

a



THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES



*One Hundred and Fifty copies only
of the Seventh Volume of "Notes" to
the "Visitation of England and Wales,"
have been printed at my Private Press.
This copy is No. 41*

Frederic A. Ziegler.

*"Grove Park Press,"
270 Walworth Road, S.E.*

Visitation
of
England and Wales.

EDITED BY
FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP.

NOTES.

VOL. 7.

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

1907.

CONTENTS.

BOOK-PLATES.

"Augustus P. Arkwright"	<i> facing page</i>	I
Comber	"	112
Packe	"	140

DEEDS.

		PAGE
Assignment of Stanley's Living by Walter Chaffey to his son Walter, dated 6 December 1732		99
Original Deed of Gift of Stanley's Living in the Homage of Westbury, Sherborne, dated 26 July 1704		98
Marriage Settlements between Francis Blackburne and Alice Comber, dated 27 April 1702		115
Marriage Settlements between John Chafie and Elizabeth Corben, dated 7 April 1719		100

GRANTS OF ARMS, &c.

Grant of Arms to John Comber, 1571	114
Grant of Arms to Frederick Rowland Dicken, 1907	107
Grant and Confirmation of Arms to the Rev. Edmund Richard Dowdeswell, 1906	74
Confirmation of Arms granted to Christopher and Simon Packe, 1683	140

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Fac-simile of Bond dated 20 November 1584, of Thomas Comber to Gilbert Gillam	<i> after page</i>	118
Fac-simile of Endorsement of same	"	118
Fac-simile of Grant dated 9 July 1524, from John Rivers, <i>alias</i> Comber, to his son, John Rivers, <i>alias</i> Comber	"	118
View of "The Hill House, Richmond, Yorkshire"	<i> facing page</i>	56

LETTERS.

Thomas Comber to his mother, 16 July 1692	116
Rev. William Comber to John Charles Brooke, 18 April 1775	117
Bryan l'Anson to William l'Anson, 28 September 1697, 15 June 1699 and 12 September 1699	56, 57

1286151

PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aldridge	58	Cruwys	10
Alington	14	Dendy	61
Allenby	163	Dicken	104
Arkwright	1	Dowdeswell	64
Barnard	166	Foot	101
Barnardiston of Bedfordshire	182	Hall	157
Barnardiston of Brightwell	179	Hawksworth	82
Barnardiston of Clare	187	Heathcote	141
Barnardiston of Ketton	170	I'Anson	49, 54
Barnardiston of The Ryes, Sudbury	188	Meller	119
Barne	121	Newdegate	34
Barnston	4	Packe	136
Chafy	93	Parker	47
Comber	108, 113	Partridge	130
Crisp	89	Price	75
		Ramsden	86

WOODCUTS OF ARMS AND SEALS.

Aldridge	58	Heathcote, impaling Dawsonne	142, 149
Allenby	163	Heathcote „ Eyles	143
Alington	14	Heathcote „ Freeman	151
Arbuthnot, impaling Hassell	112, 118	Heathcote „ Holworthy	151
Barne	121	Heathcote „ Lyell	155
Blackburne	110, 115	Heathcote „ Manners	146
Brooks, impaling Heathcote	156	Heathcote „ Moyer	146
Chafy	95	Heathcote „ Parker	149, 152
Comber	113, 114	Heathcote „ Pickering and Bullock	153
Comber, impaling Coote	111	Heathcote „ Rayner	141
Comber „ Thornton	110, 116	Heathcote „ Smith	144
Comber, quartering Thornton	108	Heathcote „ Statham	154
Cruwys	10	Heathcote „ Tollett	150
Dendy	61	Heathcote „ Wall and Beadon	156
Dicken	107	I'Anson	54
Douglas, impaling Heathcote	147	I'Anson, quartering Barnard	54
Dowdeswell	64, 74	de Lancy, impaling Heathcote	145
Dowdeswell, impaling Blomer	64	Meller	119
Dowdeswell „ Brietzcke	73	Newdegate	34, 38, 39
Dowdeswell „ Codrington	67	Newdegate (1), quartering 2 Mal- mains, 3 Echingham, 4 Swanland, 5 Backworth, 6 Samford, 7 Rokesley, 8 Knowles, 9 Nevill, 10 Nevill, 11 Bulmer, 12 Inglebert, 13 Hilton, 14 Burden, 15 Cres- acre, 16 Cradock, 17 Cave, 18 Gilliott, 19 Fitton, 20 (?) Bagot	35
Dowdeswell „ Cullen	66	Packe	136, 140
Dowdeswell „ Hammond	66	Parker	47
Dowdeswell, quartering Hammond	67	Partridge	130
Dowdeswell, impaling Pleydell	64	Price	75
Dowdeswell „ Winnington	64	Sharland, quarterly	12
Dowdeswell „ Wymondsall	64	Trafford, impaling Heathcote	146
Drake, impaling Heathcote	152, 153	Whalley „ Heathcote	143
Edmonstone „ Heathcote	148		
Foot	101		
Heathcote	141, 144		
Heathcote (1), quartering 2 Daw- sonne, 3 Thorpe, 4 Hunger- ford, 5 Heytesbury, 6 Hussey, 7 Peverell, 8 Cornwall, 9 Cobham, 10 Courtenay, 11 Sap, 12 Redvers, 13 Redvers (ancient), 14 Bellomonte, 15 Mellent, 16 Cornwall, 17 Moels, 18 Newmarch, 19 Burnell, 20 Hersent	149		



Augustus P. Arkwright.

NOTES.

Pedigree of Arkwright.

Arkwright.

[Vol. 7, p. 17.]

<p>Patience Holt, dau. of Robert Holt of Bolton, co. Lancaster; marr. 31 March 1755. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Sir Richard Arkwright of Cromford, co. Derby, knight (son of Thomas Arkwright of Preston, co. Lancaster); born at Preston 23 December, bapt. there 31 December 1732; High Sheriff for co. Derby 1787; died at his seat at Cromford on Friday, 3 August, bur. at Matlock, co. Derby, 9 August 1792. Will dated 29 July 1792, proved 4 September 1792 (P.C.C. 458 <i>Fountain</i>). (See "<i>Dictionary of National Biography</i>," Vol. II., page 81.)</p>	<p>Margaret Biggens, dau. of Samuel Biggens of Pennington, in Leigh, co. Chester; marr. at Leigh 24 March 1761; died at Wirksworth, co. Derby, aged 78, 25 December 1811, bur. in Wirksworth Church. 2nd wife.</p>
--	--	--

A

<p>Richard Arkwright of Willersley, Matlock, co. Derby; born at Bolton 19 December 1755, bapt. there 18 January 1756; executor to his father's will 4 September 1792; J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby, High Sheriff 1801; died at Willersley, co. Derby, aged 87, on Sunday, 23 April 1843. Will dated 16 December 1841, proved 24 May 1843, by Robert Arkwright, Peter Arkwright and Charles Arkwright, sons, three of the executors (P.C.C. 296, 43). (See "<i>Dictionary of National Biography</i>," Vol. II., page 86.)</p>	<p>Mary Simpson, dau. of Adam Simpson of Bonsall, co. Derby; born 6 August 1755; marr. at Bonsall 1 May 1780; died 23 February 1827, bur. in Cromford Church.</p>
---	---

B

<p>Richard Arkwright of Normanton Turville, co. Leicester, and of Sutton Hall, co. Derby; born 30 September 1781; M.P. for Rye 29 March 1813 and 9 June 1826; died at Normanton on Wednesday, 28 March 1832. Will dated 24 December 1816, proved 8 August 1832, by Robert Arkwright, brother, the surviving executor (P.C.C. 481 <i>Tenterden</i>.)</p>	<p>Martha Maria Beresford, dau. of the Rev. William Beresford of Ashbourne, co. Derby, Rector of Sonning, co. Berks; marr. at Ashbourne 22 May 1803; died, aged 40, 12 March 1820, bur. at Cromford. M.I.</p>	<p>Robert Arkwright of Sutton Scarsdale, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L.; born 7 March 1783; died at Sutton Scarsdale on Saturday, 6 August 1859. Will dated 30 May 1857, with codicil dated 25 January 1858, proved at Derby 19 October 1859, by the Rev. Godfrey Harry Arkwright, son, and Sir Hew Dalrymple, baronet, the executors.</p>
---	---	--

Arkwright of Sutton Scarsdale.

<p>Agnes Maria Arkwright, died, aged 4, 16 March 1813, bur. at Cromford. M.I.</p>	<p>Robert Arkwright, died, aged 5 weeks, 19 November 1810, bur. at Cromford. M.I.</p>	<p>Richard Arkwright, died, aged 6 weeks, 18 February 1813, bur. at Cromford. M.I.</p>
---	---	--

Charles Hurt of Wirksworth, co. Derby (son of Francis Hurt of Alderwasley, co. Derby, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Gell of Gatehouse, in Wirksworth); born 5 October 1758; High Sheriff for co. Derby 1797; died at Wirksworth, in his 76th year, on Saturday, 30 August 1834. Will dated 15 November 1801, proved 18 October 1834, by Susannah Hurt, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 575 *Teignmouth*).

Susannah, born 20 December 1761; marr. 12 June 1780; died, aged 73, 4 May 1835. Will dated 5 January 1835, proved 30 June 1835, by John Ryle and Peter Arkwright, the executors (P.C.C. 366 *Gloster*).

Ellen Arkwright, born 26 December 1764; died in infancy.

Anne Arkwright, died in infancy.

Peter Arkwright of Willersley, co. Derby; born 17 April 1784; J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby, High Sheriff 1855; died at Willersley, aged 82, on Wednesday, 19 September, bur. at Cromford, co. Derby, 26 September 1866. Will dated 4 February 1859, with two codicils dated respectively 23 December 1865 and 23 August 1866, proved 5 November 1866, by his sons, Frederic, Alfred, James Charles and John Thomas Arkwright, the executors (Prin. Reg., 676, 66).

Mary Anne Hurt, born 17 March, bapt. at Wirksworth 14 June 1786; marr. there 2 September 1805; died at Willersley 6 September, bur. at Cromford 12 September 1872. Will dated 3 July 1867, with codicil dated 18 May 1872, proved 11 October 1872, by her sons, Frederic and Augustus Peter Arkwright, the executors (Prin. Reg., 598, 72).

John Arkwright of Hampton Court, co. Hereford; born 27 August 1785; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1809, M.A. 1812; J.P., High Sheriff 1831; died at Hampton Court on Saturday, 27 February 1858. Will dated 2 December 1857, with two codicils dated respectively 2 December 1857 and 6 February 1858, proved at Hereford 1 April 1858, by his sons, John Hungerford, Richard and George Arkwright, the executors.

Sarah Hoskyns, dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns of Harewood, co. Hereford, baronet, by Sarah his wife, dau. of John Philips of Bank Hall, co. Chester; marr. at Harewood Chapel 13 April 1830.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. VII., page 17.)

Charles Arkwright of Dunstall Hall, co. Stafford; born 22 November 1786; J.P. for the counties of Stafford and Derby, High Sheriff for co. Stafford 1849; died s.p. at Dunstall, on Saturday, 28 December 1850, bur. at Cromford. Will dated 10 October 1850, with codicil dated 23 December 1850, proved 18 February 1851, by his nephews, William, James Charles and Robert Wigram Arkwright, the executors (P.C.C. 85, 50).

Mary Wilmot Sitwell, dau. of Edward Sacheverell Wilmot Sitwell of Stainsby, co. Derby, by Lucy his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Wheler of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick, baronet; marr. at Morley, co. Derby, 12 December 1811; died at Derby 29 November 1858. Will dated 2 August 1858, proved at Derby 23 December 1858, by Robert Sacheverell Sitwell of Morley, brother, the sole executor.

Francis Edward Hurt of Alderwasley (eldest son of Francis Hurt of Alderwasley, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Shuttleworth of Gawthorpe, co. Lancaster); born 11 February 1781; High Sheriff for co. Derby 1814; M.P. for South Derbyshire 29 July 1837 to 1841; died at Alderwasley on Wednesday, 22 March 1854. Will dated 25 January 1853, proved 1 May 1854, by Francis Hurt, son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 366, 54).

Elizabeth, born 29 May 1780; marr. at Matlock, co. Derby, 27 October 1802; died at Alderwasley 30 January 1838.

Mary Arkwright,
born 3 January
1788; died 9 June
1803.

Rev. Joseph Arkwright of Mark Hall, co. Essex, and Normanton Turville, co. Leicester; born 9 August 1791; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1814, M.A. 1817; Vicar of Latton, co. Essex, 19 May 1820, Rector of Thurlaston, co. Leicester, 1824; died at Mark Hall on Monday, 29 February 1864. Will dated 30 June 1863, proved 7 April 1864, by Loftus Wigram Arkwright, son, the sole executor (Prin. Reg., 218, 74).

Anne Wigram, dau. of Sir Robert Wigram of Walthamstow, co. Essex, baronet, by Eleanor his 2nd wife, dau. of James Watts of Southampton; marr. at Walthamstow on Thursday, 29 October 1818; died on Thursday, 21 May 1863.

Rt. Hon^{ble} Sir James Wigram (3rd son of Sir Robert Wigram, baronet, by Eleanor his 2nd wife); born at Walthamstow House 5 November 1793; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (5th Wrangler) 1815, M.A. 1818; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 18 June 1813, Barrister-at-Law 1819, K.C. 1834, Bencher 1835; M.P. for Leominster 28 June 1841, Vice-Chancellor of England 28 October 1841 to 1850; knighted in January 1842; author of "Works on the Legal Interpretation of Wills and the Law of Discovery"; died at 68 Portland Place, London, on Sunday, 29 July 1866. Will dated 22 March 1854, with nine codicils dated 12 July 1854 to 12 November 1863, proved 7 September 1866, by James Richard Wigram, son, Loftus Tottenham Wigram, brother, and Loftus Wigram Arkwright, nephew, the executors (Prin. Reg. 611, 66). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*, Vol. LXL, page 198.") Portrait in crayons by Sir George Richmond, at Trinity College, Cambridge.

Anne, born 2 August 1794; marr. at Matlock (by the Rev. Joseph Arkwright) on Thursday, 24 December 1818; died in Portland Place, London, on Saturday, 3 February 1844.

Francis Arkwright, born 28 August 1796. —

Harriet Arkwright, born 9 February 1798; died, aged 17, 7 November 1815.

Pedigree of Barnston.

William Barnston of Churton, co. Chester, = Elizabeth Massey, dau. of
 gen^t (son and heir of Thomas Barnston
 of Churton, gen^t, by Elizabeth his wife,
 dau. and heir of Thomas Manning of the
 City of Chester); entered his pedigree at
 the Visitation of Cheshire in 1613; died
 21 July 1620, bur. in Farndon Church,
 co. Chester. M.I.

Roger Massey of Coddington, co. Chester, esquire,
 by Elizabeth his wife, dau.
 of Randle Brereton of
 Eccleston, co. Chester,
 gen^t; died 13 January
 160⁹, bur. in Farndon
 Church. M.I.

Thomas Barnston = Elizabeth Tayler,
 of Churton, co. dau. of Richard
 Chester, gen^t; son Tayler of Hard-
 and heir in 1613; wick, co. Salop.
 compounded for
 knighthood 29
 June 1631.

Rev. John Barnston, D.D., Prebendary = . . . bur.
 of Salisbury; of Brasenose College, in Salisbury
 Oxford, matriculated 3 November 1581, Cathedral in
 aged 18, B.A. 1585, M.A. 1589, B.D. 1625. M.I.
 and D.D. 1615; Rector of Everley, co.
 Wilts, 1598, Prebendary of Salisbury
 1600, Rector of Winterslow, co. Wilts,
 1635; died at Everton, co. Wilts, 30
 May 1645, bur. in Salisbury Cathedral.
 M.I. (See "*Dictionary of National
 Biography, Vol. III., page 264.*")

A

William Barnston of Churton, esquire; = Dorothy Brooke, dau. of Thomas Brooke of
 aged 21 in 1613; taken prisoner by the Great Sankey, co. Lancaster, esquire, by
 Parliament; died 8 March 166⁴, bur. in Elizabeth his 2nd wife, sister of Thomas
 Barnston Church, co. Chester. M.I. Will Merbury of Merbury, co. Chester, esquire;
 proved at Chester in 1666. marr. at Farndon 10 August 1618.

B

Thomas Barnston, = Abigail Lowe,
 bapt. at Farndon dau. of John
 in January 162⁹. Lowe of Shrews-
 Will proved at bury, co. Salop.
 Chester in 1687.

Jonathan Bruen of Bruen Stapleford, = Mary, bapt. at
 in Tarvin, co. Chester; aged 54, Farndon January
 4 September 1663; bur. at Tarvin 162¹/₂; executrix to
 11 September 1676. Will dated her husband's will
 1 February 167⁴/₅, proved at Chester 25 September 1676;
 25 September 1676. He marr. died before 4 June
 1stly Mary, dau. of John Tilston of 1694. 2nd wife.
 Huxley, co. Chester, esquire; died
 15 May 1651.

Richard Barnston, Citizen of London ; (?) died in 1667.

Elizabeth, marr. Richard Aldersey of the City of Chester.

William Barnston, bapt. at Farndon, co. Chester, 15 July 1627; died, aged 23, bur. at Farndon 27 April 1650.

Dorothy Barnston, bapt. at Farndon 31 May 1629.

John Barnston, bapt. at Farndon 18 July 1630; died 8 May, bur. at Farndon 13 May 1661. M.I.

Alice Trafford, dau. and heir of Thomas Trafford of Bridge Trafford, co. Chester, esquire, by Mary his wife, dau. and coheir of Richard Aldersey of Chester; died 23 October, bur. in the Trafford Chapel at Plemonstall, co. Chester. M.I. in Farndon Church. She marr. 2ndly the Hon^{ble} Richard Savage, 2nd son of John, Lord Savage, of Rock Savage.

A
Dorothy Barnston, bapt. at Farndon 10 October 1658.

Trafford Barnston of Churton, co. Chester, esquire; bapt. at Farndon 10 May 1663; bur. there 13 April 1686. Administration granted at Chester in 1687.

Anne Massie, dau. of Roger Massie of Coddington, co. Chester, esquire, by Mary his wife, dau. of Roger Middleton of Cadwgan, co. Denbigh; aged 4 in 1663.

B
Trafford Barnston of Churton, esquire; bapt. at Corrington, co. Chester; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 30 April 1697, aged 15. Administration granted at Chester in 1702.

C
John Barnston of Churton, esquire. Administration granted at Chester in 1706.
Elizabeth Salusbury, dau. of Owen Salusbury of Ruge.

Letitia Owen, dau. of Roger Owen of Condover, co. Salop, by Jane his wife; bapt. at Condover 5 April 1696; marr. after 1 February 173³/₄; died at Bath, co. Somerset, bur. at Condover 20 August 1755. She marr. 1stly Richard Mytton, who died 27 February 173⁰/₁. 1st wife.

Trafford Barnston, bapt. at St. Michael's, Chester, 25 March 1708; Sheriff for co. Chester 1735. Will proved at Chester in 1771.

D
Elizabeth Hurleston, dau. of John Hurleston of Newton, co. Chester, esquire, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John Williams of Pengethley, co. Hereford, knight and baronet. 2nd wife.

C

Roger Barnston of Churton, co. Chester, esquire; bapt. at Farndon, co Chester, 25 October 1683. Will proved at Chester in 1772.

Jane Gregge, dau. and heir of Edward Gregge of Hapsford, co. Chester, esquire, by Abigail his wife; marr. at St. Michael's, Chester, 22 April 1707; bur. there 22 November 1720.

D

D

Elizabeth Marsh, marr. at Chester Cathedral 21 August 1748; bur. at Farndon 15 July 1767. Will proved at Chester in 1769. 1st wife.

Rev. Roger Barnston, Vicar of Condover, co. Salop; bapt. at St. Michael's, Chester, 19 July 1709; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1730, M.A. 1734; Rector of St. Michael's, Chester, 1737, Prebendary of Chester Cathedral; bur. at Farndon 4 December 1782. Will proved at Chester in 1783.

Anne Egerton, dau. of John Egerton of Broxton, co. Chester, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of William Brock of Upton, co. Chester; bapt. at Malpas, co. Chester, 7 September 1775; died 17 October 1802. 2nd wife.

Edward Barnston, bapt. at St. Michael's, Chester, in 1710.

E

Brooke Forester, M.P. for Wenlock; died 19 January 1771. He marr. 1stly . . . Weld, only dau. of George Weld of Willey, co. Salop (May 1734).

Eliza, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, in March 1741; bur. at St. Michael's, Chester, 9 November 1795. 2nd wife.

Anne Maria Barnston, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 10 May 1742.

—
Trafford Barnston, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 15 February 174 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Mary Barnston, died, aged 63, bur. at St. Michael's, Chester, 29 March 1809. Will dated 17 April 1809, with codicil of same date, proved 15 September 1809, by Letitia Barnston, spinster, sister (P.C.C. 731 *Loveday*).

—
Thomas Barnston, bur. at St. Michael's, Chester, 4 April 1749.

D				D
Robert Barnston, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 13 September 1711, bur. at St. Michael's, Chester, 29 September following.	Edward Barnston, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 18 March 171 $\frac{3}{4}$.	Robert Barnston of Chester, esquire; bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 21 July 1715; died 7 August 1783, bur. at Farndon, co. Chester.	Elizabeth Acton, dau. of Sir Whitmore Acton of Aldenham Hall, co. Salop, baronet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Matthew Gibbon of Westcliffe, co. Kent; bur. at Farndon 23 November 1799.	E

Trafford Barnston, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 6 September 1748.	<table> <tr> <td>Roger Barnston of Churton, co. Chester, and of the City of Chester, esquire; bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 29 November 1749; Colonel Royal Cheshire Militia; High Sheriff 1800; died, aged 88, 4 February 1837, bur. at Farndon. M.I. in Chester Cathedral.</td><td>Anne Parker, dau. of the Rev. John Parker of Astle, co. Chester, by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Gartside of Manchester, merchant; born 3 August, bapt. at Chelford, co. Chester, 30 August 1767; marr. in December 1793, died at Chester, aged 82, on Tuesday, 28 May 1850, bur. at Farndon.</td></tr> </table>	Roger Barnston of Churton, co. Chester, and of the City of Chester, esquire; bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 29 November 1749; Colonel Royal Cheshire Militia; High Sheriff 1800; died, aged 88, 4 February 1837, bur. at Farndon. M.I. in Chester Cathedral.	Anne Parker, dau. of the Rev. John Parker of Astle, co. Chester, by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Gartside of Manchester, merchant; born 3 August, bapt. at Chelford, co. Chester, 30 August 1767; marr. in December 1793, died at Chester, aged 82, on Tuesday, 28 May 1850, bur. at Farndon.
Roger Barnston of Churton, co. Chester, and of the City of Chester, esquire; bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 29 November 1749; Colonel Royal Cheshire Militia; High Sheriff 1800; died, aged 88, 4 February 1837, bur. at Farndon. M.I. in Chester Cathedral.	Anne Parker, dau. of the Rev. John Parker of Astle, co. Chester, by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Gartside of Manchester, merchant; born 3 August, bapt. at Chelford, co. Chester, 30 August 1767; marr. in December 1793, died at Chester, aged 82, on Tuesday, 28 May 1850, bur. at Farndon.		
E	F		

Anne Elizabeth Barnston, born 2 April, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 14 May 1796.	<table> <tr> <td>Thomas Kinnersly of Clough Hall, co. Stafford, esquire (son of Thomas Kinnersly of Newcastle, co. Stafford, and of Clough Hall, by Mary his wife, dau. of Edward Shepherd of Sheffield, co. York); born 19 August 1782; High Sheriff for co. Stafford; died 4 February 1855. Will with eight codicils dated 28 December 1847 to 11 January 1853, proved 22 February 1855, by Job Haigh and Francis Boydel (P.C.C. 136, 55). He marr. 1stly Anna, dau. of Colonel . . . Dixon of Allerton Grange.</td><td>Mary, born 20 September 1797, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 3 August 1798; marr. at St. John's, Chester, on Thursday, 13 November 1845; died at Clough Hall, in her 79th year, on Saturday, 21 July 1877, bur. at Ashley, co. Stafford. Will dated 18 December 1868, with two codicils dated respectively 7 April 1874 and 20 March 1877, proved 17 August 1877, by the Rev. John Warren Napier and Captain Francis Barnston, nephews (Prin. Reg., 660, 77). 2nd wife.</td></tr> </table>	Thomas Kinnersly of Clough Hall, co. Stafford, esquire (son of Thomas Kinnersly of Newcastle, co. Stafford, and of Clough Hall, by Mary his wife, dau. of Edward Shepherd of Sheffield, co. York); born 19 August 1782; High Sheriff for co. Stafford; died 4 February 1855. Will with eight codicils dated 28 December 1847 to 11 January 1853, proved 22 February 1855, by Job Haigh and Francis Boydel (P.C.C. 136, 55). He marr. 1stly Anna, dau. of Colonel . . . Dixon of Allerton Grange.	Mary, born 20 September 1797, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 3 August 1798; marr. at St. John's, Chester, on Thursday, 13 November 1845; died at Clough Hall, in her 79th year, on Saturday, 21 July 1877, bur. at Ashley, co. Stafford. Will dated 18 December 1868, with two codicils dated respectively 7 April 1874 and 20 March 1877, proved 17 August 1877, by the Rev. John Warren Napier and Captain Francis Barnston, nephews (Prin. Reg., 660, 77). 2nd wife.
Thomas Kinnersly of Clough Hall, co. Stafford, esquire (son of Thomas Kinnersly of Newcastle, co. Stafford, and of Clough Hall, by Mary his wife, dau. of Edward Shepherd of Sheffield, co. York); born 19 August 1782; High Sheriff for co. Stafford; died 4 February 1855. Will with eight codicils dated 28 December 1847 to 11 January 1853, proved 22 February 1855, by Job Haigh and Francis Boydel (P.C.C. 136, 55). He marr. 1stly Anna, dau. of Colonel . . . Dixon of Allerton Grange.	Mary, born 20 September 1797, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 3 August 1798; marr. at St. John's, Chester, on Thursday, 13 November 1845; died at Clough Hall, in her 79th year, on Saturday, 21 July 1877, bur. at Ashley, co. Stafford. Will dated 18 December 1868, with two codicils dated respectively 7 April 1874 and 20 March 1877, proved 17 August 1877, by the Rev. John Warren Napier and Captain Francis Barnston, nephews (Prin. Reg., 660, 77). 2nd wife.		

D

Jane Barnston, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 12 February 1716.

William Gregge Barnston of London, banker; bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 25 March 1718; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 12 June, bur. at Farndon, co. Chester, 23 June 1784.

Mary Sawbridge, dau. of William Sawbridge; bapt. at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 19 September 1718; marr. there 30 July 1741; died at Bath, aged 85, 7 March 1804, bur. there. M.I.

Peter Barnston, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 29 November 1720.

G

Thomas Sikes of London, banker; born 24 February 1734; died 21 November 1798, bur. at Hackney, co. Middlesex.

Jane, marr. at St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, London, 19 February 1765; died 28 October 1839, bur. at Hackney.

Trafford Barnston.

Mary Barnston, born in 1744; bur. at North Bradley, co. Wilts, in 1817. Will dated 6 November 1816, with codicil dated 13 November 1816, proved 31 March 1817, by William Sikes, nephew (P.C.C. 113 *Effingham*).

E

Robert Barnston, bur. at St. Michael's, Chester, 24 October 1751.

Letitia Barnston, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 5 January 1754; died 11 November 1835, bur. at St. Michael's, Chester.

Peter Barnston, bur. at St. Michael's, Chester, 26 November 1755.

F

F

Hon^{ble} Charles Napier (2nd son of Francis, 8th Lord Napier of Merchiston); born 24 October 1794; Lieutenant 88th Regiment of Foot 20 May 1819, retired with rank of Major 17 June 1826; died, aged 80, on Tuesday, 15 December 1874. He marr. 2ndly Annabella Jane, dau. of Edward Gatacre of Gatacre, co. Salop.

Alce Emma, born 15 January, bapt. at St. John's, Chester, 17 September 1800; marr. in 1824; died 16 May 1834, bur. at Mold, co. Flint.

Ven^{ble} Charles Daubeny, D.C.L., Archdeacon of Sarum (2nd son of George Daubeny of Bristol, merchant); bapt. 16 August 1745; educated at Winchester and at New College, Oxford, matriculated 17 December 1762, aged 17, B.C.L. 1773, D.C.L. 1822, Fellow of New College 1774, and of Winchester; Vicar of North Bradley, co. Wilts, 1778, Prebendary of Salisbury 1784, Archdeacon of Sarum 9 June 1804, Rector of Biddestone, co. Wilts, 1807; Author of "A Guide to the Church," and other works; died 10 July 1827, bur. at Christ Church, Road, co. Wilts. Will dated 20 January 1826, with codicil dated 24 May 1826, proved 21 August 1827, by Lieut.-Colonel Henry Daubeny and Robert Savage (P.C.C. 477 Heber). See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. 14, page 92.)

Elizabeth, born in 1755; marr. 19 July 1778; died, aged 68, in January 1823, bur. at Christ Church, Road.

Thomas Meade of Chorley, Woolverton, co. Somerset; died, aged 90, 5 September 1845, bur. at Woolverton. Will dated 1 August 1842, proved 18 October 1845, by the Rev. Richard John Meade, son, and the Rev. Henry Blayds, the executors (P.C.C. 790, 45).

Catherine, born in 1759; died 15 April 1839, bur. at Woolverton.

Selina Martha Thackeray, dau. of William Makepeace Thackeray of Chester, M.D., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Wilson of Liverpool, and widow of John Jones of Rhargarth, co. Denbigh; born at Chester 29 November 1806, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 30 September 1808; marr. there 20 December 1825; died at Chester, aged 28, 13 January, bur. at Farndon, co. Chester, 17 January 1835, 1st wife.

Roger Harry Barnston of Crewe Hill and Churton, both co. Chester; born at Forest House, Chester, 29 September 1802, bapt. at St. John's, Chester, 23 March 1803; of Worcester College, Oxford, matriculated 15 May 1821, aged 18, B.A. 1825; J.P. and D.L. for co. Chester; died at Crewe Hill, aged 46, 22 May, bur. at Farndon 29 May 1849.

Emma Frances Boydell, dau. of James Boydell of Rossett, co. Denbigh, by Marianne his wife, dau. of Richard Barker of Llyndir, co. Denbigh; born at Rossett in 1806; marr. at Gresford, co. Denbigh, 2 January 1838; died at 92 Belgrave Road, London, aged 86, 29 June, bur. at Farndon 3 July 1893. Will proved 29 August 1893, by Anne Barnston and Alice Barnston, daughters, and Lieut.-Colonel Francis Barnston of the 55th Regiment, son, the executors (Prin. Reg., 715, 93). 2nd wife.

Robert Barnston, born 24 September, bapt. at St. John's, Chester, 18 December 1806; bur. at St. Michael's, Chester, 10 March 1807.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. VII., pages 23 and 24.)

Cruwys.

[Vol. 7, p. 25.]



Pedigree of Cruwys.

Lewis Cruwys of Cruwys Morchard, co. Devon, esquire (son of Humphry Cruwys of Cruwys Morchard, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Lewis Hatch of Aller, co. Devon; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Devon in 1620; aged 44 at the death of his father, 27 January 162 $\frac{1}{2}$, and administrator to his estate 13 April 1622; bur. at Cruwys Morchard 12 October 1641. Administration granted 14 December 1641 (Arch: of Barnstaple).

Sarah Trefrie, dau. of John Trefrie of Foy, co. Cornwall; marr. at Cruwys Morchard 29 July 1596; administratrix to her husband 14 December 1641; bur. at Cruwys Morchard 10 January 164 $\frac{5}{8}$.

A

Francis Colman of Gornhay, in Tiverton, co. Devon. Will dated 23 May 1650, proved 4 September 1650 (P.C.C. 143 *Pembroke*).

Bridget, bapt. at Cruwys Morchard 17 July 1598; living 23 May 1650.

Alexander Cruwys of Cruwys Morchard, esquire; bapt. at Cruwys Morchard 23 January 1599; bur. there 10 January 164 $\frac{5}{8}$.

Frances Mallett, dau. of Michael Mallett of Milverton, co. Somerset; bur. at Cruwys Morchard 25 July 1648.

Humphry Cruwys, bapt. at Cruwys Morchard 17 January 162 $\frac{7}{8}$, bur. there 20 February following.

B

Dorothy Cruwys, bapt. at Cruwys Morchard 13 August 1652; bur. there 4 April 1655.

Henry Cruwys, bapt. at Cruwys Morchard 5 May 1654; bur. there 30 January 165 $\frac{6}{7}$.

Matthew Cruwys, bapt. at Cruwys Morchard, co. Devon, 27 September 1601.

Maria, bapt. at Cruwys Morchard 6 September 1603; living 18 October 1667; marr. . . . Dymond.

Henry Cruwys of Cruwys Morchard, esquire; bapt. at Templeton, co. Devon, 2 September 1604; bur. at Cruwys Morchard 23 January 1667 $\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 18 October 1667, proved 13 March 1667 $\frac{7}{8}$ (Arch: of Barnstaple).

Dorothy Jermyn, dau. of Francis Jermyn; executrix to her husband's will 13 March 1667 $\frac{7}{8}$; bur. at Cruwys Morchard 2 October 1690.

John Cruwys of Cruwys Morchard, esquire; born at Cruwys Morchard 12 August 1656; mentioned in his father's will 18 October 1667; bur. at Cruwys Morchard 11 December 1711. Will dated 17 December 1707, proved 2 February 171 $\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 23 *Barnes*).

Sarah Foot, dau. of Samuel Foot of Tiverton, co. Devon, esquire, M.P., by Mary Keate his wife; bur. at Cruwys Morchard 24 April 1716. Will dated 16 April 1716, proved at Exeter Principal Registry 14 October 1728.

C

Dorothy Cruwys of Spring Gardens, Westminster; bapt. at Cruwys Morchard 26 August 1683; mentioned in will of her father 17 December 1707, and her mother 16 April 1716. Will dated 22 August 1757, proved 6 December 1757 (P.C.C. 351 *Herring*).

Samuel Cruwys, F.R.S., Barrister-at-Law; bapt. at Cruwys Morchard 11 October 1685; executor to his father's will 2 February 171 $\frac{1}{2}$; mentioned in his mother's will 16 April 1716; died 14 March 1746, bur. at Colney Hatch, co. Middlesex.

Susannah Bretton, dau. of Thomas Bretton of St. George's, Bloomsbury, London; bur. at Colney Hatch in 1757.

Rev. John Cruwys of Cruwys Morchard; born 22 October 1716; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 14 May 1734, aged 18, B.A. 1738, M.A. 1740; died 1 February, bur. at Cruwys Morchard 4 February 1791. Will with three codicils dated 6 February 1782 to 4 August 1789, proved 18 June 1791 (P.C.C. 273 *Beavor*).

Thomas Augustus Cruwys of New Inn, London; born in Bloomsbury Square, London, 21 April 1718; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 10 May 1745; Solicitor to the Stamp Office October 1750; executor to will of his uncle, Henry Cruwys, 22 December 1760; died, aged 53, 28 March 1770, bur. at Butterleigh, co. Devon. Will dated 15 June 1769, with codicil dated 27 July 1769, proved 6 April 1770 (P.C.C. 137 *Jenner*).

B

D

Mary Cruwys, born at South Molton, co. Devon, 23 May 1766, died the same day.

Rev. Richard Melhuish of Satterleigh House, co. Devon; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 15 March 1771, aged 18.

Elizabeth, born in Great Kirby Street, St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 21 June 1767; marr. at Cruwys Morchard 28 November 1793; died at Tiverton, co. Devon, 24 August, bur. at Cruwys Morchard 29 August 1849.

John Cruwys, bapt. at Cruwys Morchard, co. Devon, 27 August 1687; mentioned in will of his father 17 December 1707; and his mother 16 April 1716; bur. at Cruwys Morchard 3 June 1751.

Henry Cruwys of Hillersden, co. Devon, Solicitor to the Stamp Office; born 11 May 1689; mentioned in his mother's will 16 April 1716; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 18 May 1737; died 1 October 1760, bur. at Butterleigh, co. Devon. Will dated 28 October 1758, proved 22 December 1760 (P.C.C. 443 *Lynch*).

Jane. Will dated 9 December 1763, proved 4 December 1765 (P.C.C. 443 *Rushworth*).

Rev. William Cruwys, bapt. at Cruwys Morchard 4 September 1691; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 4 June 1709, aged 18, B.A. 171 $\frac{3}{4}$; Rector of Lesnewth, co. Cornwall, 5 June 1724, and of Otterham, co. Cornwall, 25 May 1724; mentioned in his mother's will 16 April 1716; bur. at Lesnewth 2 December 1736. Administration granted at Exeter Principal Registry 25 March 1737.

Ann Hutton Cruwys, born in the parish of St. Sepulchre's, London, 27 March 1769; bur. at Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 13 July 1770.

George Sharland of South Molton, co. Devon, (son of John Sharland of South Molton, by Mary Baker his wife); born in 1758; died 14 February, bur. at South Molton 18 February 1831.



Seal used by George Sharland.

G. Sharland

Harriet, born at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 27 March, bapt. at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 20 April 1771; marr. at Cruwys Morchard 30 December 1794; died at Tiverton, co. Devon, aged 76, 20 February, bur. at Cruwys Morchard 27 February 1847.

H. Sharland

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VII., page 25.)

C

Stephen Cruwys of Cruwys Morchard, co. Devon, gent; bapt. at Cruwys Morchard 5 March 169 $\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in his father's will 17 December 1707; bur. at Cruwys Morchard 1 September 1714.

Matthias Cruwys of South Molton, co. Devon, gent; bapt. at Cruwys Morchard in May 1697; mentioned in will of his mother 16 April 1716, and his brother, Henry Cruwys, 28 October 1758; died 22 April 1762, bur. at South Molton.

Elizabeth Shortrudge, dau. of Philip Shortrudge of Thelbridge, co. Devon; marr. at Thelbridge; died in April 1736, bur. at South Molton.

Rev. Henry Shortrudge Cruwys of Cruwys Morchard House, D.L., LL.D., Rector of Cruwys Morchard; born at South Molton 3 March 173 $\frac{5}{8}$; mentioned in will of his cousin, Thomas Augustus Cruwys, 15 June 1769, and his aunt, Bridget Cruwys, 28 May 1793; died 8 February, bur. at Cruwys Morchard 13 February 1804.

Mary Hutton, dau. of the Rev. Charles Hutton, Rector of Nymet St. George, co. Devon; born 24 January 174 $\frac{1}{2}$; marr. at Barnstaple, co. Devon, 23 June 1765; died 4 October, bur. at Battersea, co. Surrey, 9 October 1776.

D

Sarah Cruwys, born in the parish of St. James', Garlickhithe, London, 2 May 1774, bapt. at St. James', Garlickhithe; died in infancy, bur. at Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 17 December 1774.

John Henry Cruwys, born at Battersea 27 September 1776, bapt. there; mentioned in will of the Rev. John Cruwys 6 February 1782; died at Cruwys Morchard House 15 October, bur. at Cruwys Morchard 19 October 1791.

Mary Cruwys, bapt. at Cruwys Morchard 5 November 1699; died in infancy.

Elizabeth Cruwys, bapt. at Cruwys Morchard 10 March 170 $\frac{3}{4}$; bur. there 8 October 1705.

Bridget Cruwys of Spring Gardens, Westminster; bapt. at Cruwys Morchard 13 October 1706; mentioned in her father's will 17 December 1707; executrix to her mother's will 14 October 1728, and to will of her sister, Dorothy Cruwys, 6 December 1757; died in August 1794. Will dated 28 May 1793, with codicil dated 14 February 1794, proved 19 November 1794 (P.C.C. 544 *Holman*).



Pedigree of Alington.

William Alington of Bottisham Hall, co. Cambridge, esquire (son of William Alington of Bottisham, by Dionisia his wife, dau. of William Malet of Horseheath, co. Cambridge); Treasurer of Ireland (1409-13) and Normandy; Sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon 3 May 1423 and 7 November 1427; M.P. for co. Cambridge 8 September 1429; Privy Councillor to Henry IV. and Henry V.; Speaker 1430; died 19 October 1446.

Jane Burgh, dau. and heir of Sir William Burgh, knight, Justice of the King's Bench; died 27 February 1448.

A

William Alington of Horseheath, esquire; M.P. for co. Cambridge 11 June 1433 and 22 November 1436; Sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon 7 November 1437 and 8 February 1450; died 5 July 1459. Inq. p. m. taken at Halesworth 14 September 1459 (*Hen. VI., File 177, No. 42*). He marr. 2ndly Mary, widow of Henry Haward of Boxted, co. Essex, esquire.

Elizabeth Argentine, dau. and coheir of John Argentine of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, and of Great Wymondley, co. Hertford, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir William Calthorpe, knight; born on Monday, 11 May 1411, and bapt. at Halesworth the next day; marr. before 10 November 1427; died in 1445. 1st wife.

B

John Alington of Horseheath, Halesworth and Great Wymondley, esquire; aged 31 and more 15 September 1459; Sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon 6 March 1467; died 25 August 1480, bur. in Wymondley Priory. Inq. p. m. taken at Royston 27 September 1480 (*Edw. IV., File 76, No. 58*).

Mary Cheney, dau. of Laurence Cheney of Fen Ditton, co. Cambridge, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Cockayne of Hatley, co. Cambridge; died in 1473, bur. at Horseheath. M.I.

C

Elizabeth Sapcote, dau. of Sir Richard Sapcote of Elton, co. Huntingdon, knight, by Anne his wife, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Vaux of Harrowden. 1st wife.

William Alington of Horseheath, esquire; bearer of the First Silver Cup at the Coronation of Edward IV. and Richard III.; Sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon 5 November 1476; aged 31 and more 27 September 1480; killed at the Battle of Bosworth 22 August 1485. Will dated 14 August 1485, proved at Lambeth 31 May 1487, by Ralph Hyde, clerk (P.C.C. 3 *Milles*). Inq. p. m. dated 16 January 1488 (*C. Vol. 1, No. 34*).

Elizabeth Wentworth, dau. of Henry Wentworth of Codham, co. Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Henry Howard (uncle of Sir John Howard, created Duke of Norfolk); marriage settlements dated May 1479; mentioned in her husband's will 14 August 1485; bur. at Wethersfield, co. Essex. Will dated 19 May 1527, proved 23 November 1528 (P.C.C. 41 *Porch*). She marr. 2ndly William Cheney (Papal dispensation dated 30 June 1497), and 3rdly Sir Ralph Chamberlain. 2nd wife.

D

Sir Giles Alington of Horseheath, K.B.; born 5 April 1483; created K.B. at the Coronation of Henry VIII. 23 June 1509; Sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon 8 November 1511 and 8 November 1519; died 3 April 1521, bur. at Horseheath. M.I. Will dated 2 September 1513, proved at St. Paul's 9 December 1526, by Sir Roger Wentworth, Sir William Waldegrave and Sir John More (P.C.C. 14 *Porch*). Inq. p. m. taken at Badlingham, co. Cambridge, 7 November 1521 (*C. Vol. 36, No. 16*).

Mary Gardiner, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Gardiner, Lord Mayor of London 1478, by Audrey his wife, dau. of William Cotton of Lanwade, co. Cambridge; mentioned in her husband's will 2 September 1513; died 22 April 1541, bur. at Westley, co. Cambridge. M.I. Will dated 24 November 1537, proved 25 June 1541 (P.C.C. 30 *Alenger*).

(For issue see page 16.)

Joan Argentine, dau. and coheir of Robert Alington. Margaret, died 22 John Alington, married Mary
 John Argentine of Halesworth, co. November 1479. Inq. p. m. taken Anstie, dau. and
 Suffolk, and of Great Wymondley, co. 18 April 1480 heir of John
 Hertford, by Margaret his wife, dau. (*C. Ed. IV., File* Anstie of Holme
 of Sir William Calthorpe, knight; born 69, No. 7). She Hall, in Stow-
 on Saturday, 24 June 1413, and bapt. marr. 1stly John cum-Quy, co.
 at Halesworth the same day; marr. Shelton of Shel- Cambridge.
 before 10 November 1427; died 15 ton, co. Norfolk,
 May 1429, bur. at Horseheath, co. esquire. 2nd wife.
 Cambridge. M.I. Inq. p. m. taken
 at Ware 17 June 1429 (*Hen. VI.,*
File 37, No. 8). 1st wife.

Walter Locton of Anne, marr. by licence (Ely) at John Berney of Joan.
 Sawston, co. Cam- Holme Hall, in Stow-cum-Quy Gunton Park,
 bridge, esquire. in 1459. co. Norfolk.

Sir William Alington, knight, M.P. Joan Anstie, dau. of John Anstie John Colville Mary.
 for co. Cambridge 10 September of Holme Hall, in Stow-cum-Quy, of West Han-
 1472 and 27 November 1477, and esquire, by Joan his wife, dau. of nington, co.
 for Plympton May 1467, Speaker Henry Strete; marr. at Holme Essex.
 1472 and 1477, Privy Councillor Hall in 1457; mentioned in her
 11 August 1478; died 16 March father's will 15 November 1460;
 1478⁸, bur. in Anglesea Priory, co. died 6 March 1493³. Inq. p. m.
 Cambridge. Inq. p. m. taken at taken 30 June 1495 (*C. Vol. 10,*
 Royston 30 October 1479 (*Ed. IV.,* No. 110). She married 2ndly
File 69, No. 8). . . . Huddleston.

Edward Alington, living 14 John Newport of Brent Mary, living Henry Pigott of Elizabeth, marr.
 August 1485; Pelham, co. Hertford, 12 August Abington, co. Cam- before 2 February
 married Elizabeth esquire; High Sheriff 1522; bur. 15 1480⁹, date of
 beth Gillott, dau. of Robert for the counties of Essex at Pelham October 1485. Inq. marriage settle-
 Gillott. and Hertford 1496; died 26 May 1523, bur. p. m. taken 10 ments. She mar-
 at Pelham Furneaux, January 1487⁷ (*C. ried 2ndly John*
 co. Hertford. Memorial (*Vol. 3, No. 5*). Smarte, geni,
 Brass. Will dated 12 marriage licence
 August 1522. Inq. p. m. (Ely) dated 20
 taken at Bishops Stort- October 1490.
 ford 5 August 1524
 (*C. Vol. 42, No. 96*).

George Alington, mentioned in his Sir Edward Greene of Great Sampford, co. Essex, Margery, mentioned
 father's will 14 Au- knighted at Westminster at the Coronation of in her father's will
 gust 1485; living Queen Mary 2 October 1553; died 30 June 1555. 14 August 1485;
 19 May 1527 (?); Will dated 8 May 1555, proved 27 July 1555 living 19 May 1527.
 died s.p. (P.C.C. 29 *Moore*). Inq. p. m. taken at Stratford
 Langthorne 20 April 1556 (*C. Vol. 105, No. 39*).
 He marr. 2ndly Margaret, relict of Sir Robert
 Curson of Ipswich, co. Suffolk (Lord Curson).

Sir Giles Alington of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, K.B. (see page 14). = Mary Gardiner, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Gardiner, Lord Mayor of London.

E

<p>Ursula Drury, dau. of Sir Robert Drury of Hawstead, co. Suffolk, knight, by Anne his 1st wife, dau. of Sir William Calthorpe of Burnham Thorpe, co. Norfolk; marriage settlements dated 5 July 1515; died in 1522, and bur. at Hawstead. Memorial Brass. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Sir Giles Alington of Horseheath; aged 20 years 9 months 3 April 1521; mentioned in wills of his father 2 September 1513, and his son, Robert, 15 May 1552; Sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon 1530, 1545 and 1552; knighted after 11 November 1530; M.P. for co. Cambridge November 1529, March 1553, and January 1555, and for Liverpool 9 September 1553; Master of the Ordinance to Henry VIII.; died, aged 86, 22 August 1586, bur. at Horseheath. M.I. Will dated 26 February 1579, proved 8 October 1586 (P.C.C. 49 <i>Windsor</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Hatfield 13 October 1586 (<i>C. Vol. 211, No. 163</i>).</p>	<p>Alice Middleton, dau. of John Middleton, by Alice his wife (who marr. 2ndly Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor); mentioned in will of her step-son, Robert Alington, 15 May 1552; bur. at Horseheath 20 September 1563. She marr. 1stly Thomas Elrington. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Margaret Talcarnie, dau. of John Talcarnie; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 21 June 1564; bur. at St. Faith's, London. Will dated 11 December 1591, proved 30 September 1592 (P.C.C. 72 <i>Harrington</i>). She marr. 1stly Thomas Argall. 3rd wife.</p>
---	--	--	---

(See page 23.)

<p>Robert Alington of Horseheath, esquire; died 22 May 1552, bur. at Horseheath. M.I. Will dated 15 May 1552, proved 23 August 1552 (P.C.C. 23 <i>Porvell</i>). 1st husband.</p>	<p>Margaret Coningsby, dau. of William Coningsby of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, Justice of the King's Bench; executrix to her husband's will 23 August 1552; died, aged 78, 16 May 1598, bur. at Bottisham, co. Cambridge. M.I.</p>	<p>Thomas Pledgard of Bottisham, gent; died, aged 69, 13 March 1599, bur. at Bottisham. M.I. Will dated 12 March 1599, proved 12 April 1600 (P.C.C. 19 <i>Wallop</i>). 2nd husband.</p>
--	---	---

G

<p>William Alington, died in infancy.</p>	<p>Giles Alington of Horseheath, esquire; mentioned in wills of his father 15 May 1552, and of his brother-in-law, William Sewster, 18 July 1568; died 25 November 1573, bur. at Horseheath. M.I.</p>	<p>Margaret Spencer, dau. of Sir John Spencer of Althorpe, co. Northampton, by Katharine his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Kitson of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, knight; marr. before 20 January 1570, date of marriage settlements; bur. at Horseheath 4 April 1626. Will dated 22 March 1625, proved 13 November 1627, by Thomas Elrington, son (P.C.C. 102 <i>Skyunner</i>). She marr. 2ndly before 26 February 1580, Edward Elrington.</p>
---	---	--

H

<p>Lady Dorothy Cecil, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Exeter, by Dorothy Nevil his wife, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Latimer; bapt. at St. Martin's, Stamford, co. Lincoln, 11 August 1577; died 10 November, bur. at Horseheath 11 November 1613. M.I. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Sir Giles Alington of Horseheath, knight; bapt. at Horseheath 18 September 1572; High Sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon 1599; knighted at the Charterhouse, London, 11 May 1603; mentioned in his mother's will 22 March 1627; bur. at Horseheath 23 December 1638. Will dated 24 September 1638, proved 29 January 1639 (P.C.C. 16 <i>Harvey</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Linton 10 September 1639 (<i>C. Vol. 491, No. 90</i>).</p>	<p>Dorothy Dalton, dau. of Michael Dalton, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of Edward Elrington, by Margaret (Spencer) his wife; bapt. at West Wrating, co. Cambridge, in 1606; marr. there 2 December 1630; died before 24 September 1638. 2nd wife.</p>
---	--	---

John Alington, *alias* Dalton, of West Wrating; bur. at Horseheath 26 August 1647; administration granted to his brother, William, Lord Alington, 30 August 1647 (P.C.C.)

I

George Alington of Rushford, co. Norfolk; mentioned in his father's will 2 September 1513, and his mother's will 24 November 1537; died 25 September 1558.

—Anne Cheeke, dau. of Peter Cheeke of Pirgo, co. Essex, esquire; mentioned in her mother-in-law's will 24 November 1537; died 25 November 1557.

William Alington, living 2 September 1513.

(See page 25.)

James Alington of Bottisham, co. Cambridge, and of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, gent; mentioned in wills of his father 15 May 1552, and his grandfather, Sir Giles Alington, 26 February 15⁷/₈₀; executor to wills of his brother, George Alington, 16 October 1584, and his great-uncle, Richard Alington, 23 January 1⁵/₆₀₀; died 7 September 1626, bur. at Mildenhall. Will dated 18 August 1626, proved 22 November 1626 (P.C.C. 121 *Hele*). Inq. p. m. taken at Bury St. Edmunds 12 April 1627 (*C. Vol. 434, No. 85*).

George Alington, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.B.; mentioned in wills of his father 15 May 1552, and his grandfather, Sir Giles Alington, 26 February 15⁷/₈₀; bur. at Bottisham 7 October 1584. Will dated 1 October 1584, proved 16 October 1584 (Vice-Chancellor's Court, Cambridge, Vol. 2, fo. 93).

John Alington, bapt. at Horseheath, co. Cambridge, 13 August 1573; died in infancy.

Margaret Alington, bapt. at Horseheath 9 October 1571; mentioned in wills of her great-grandfather, Sir Giles Alington, 26 February 15⁷/₈₀, and her uncle, George Alington, 1 October 1584.

Sir Henry Palavicini of Babraham, co. Cambridge, knighted at Newmarket, co. Cambridge, 16 February 161⁰/₁; marr. at Horseheath 21 February 161⁴/₅, marriage settlements dated 29 December 1614; died at Babraham 14 October 1615. Inq. p. m. taken at Cambridge 21 December 1615 (*C. Vol. 349, No. 159*). He marr. 1stly Katharine, dau. of Sir Oliver Cromwell of Hinchbrook, co. Huntingdon, K.B. 1st husband.

—Elizabeth, mentioned in will of Thomas Pledgarg 12 March 1⁵/₆₀₀. She marr. 3rdly Sir John Tracy, knighted at Whitehall 22 April 1618.

—Sir William Clopton of Kentwell Hall, co. Suffolk, knight; born 27 February, bapt. at Long Melford, co. Suffolk, 13 March 159³/₈; knighted at Newmarket 20 February 161³/₄; marr. at Horseheath 30 October 1617, marriage settlements dated 27 October 1617; died at Horseheath, aged 27, 11 March, bur. at Melford 12 March 161⁸/₉. Inq. p. m. taken at Ipswich 5 November 1619. He marr. 1stly Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Clare, co. Suffolk, knight (see page 187). 2nd husband.

John Alington of Westley, co. Cambridge, esquire; mentioned in will of his father 2 September 1513, and his nephew, Robert Alington, 15 May 1552; executor to his mother's will 25 June 1541; received a grant of the manor of Lerlingford, co. Norfolk, from Henry, Earl of Surrey, 17 February 154 $\frac{2}{3}$; named overseer in will of his brother-in-law, William Mannock, 4 July 1558; died 17 January 155 $\frac{8}{9}$, bur. at Westley. Will dated 10 January 155 $\frac{8}{9}$, proved 3 June 1559 (P.C.C. 32 *Chaynay*). Inq. p. m. taken at Norwich 22 May 1559 (*C. Vol. 124, No. 134*).

Margaret Hall, dau. of Thomas Hall of Stoke-by-Nayland, co. Suffolk; marr. before 17 February 154 $\frac{2}{3}$; died in 1559, bur. at Westley. She marr. 1stly . . . Lanham.

Anthony Alington, born after 2 September 1513; mentioned in his mother's will 24 November 1537; died s.p. —

Robert Alington, mentioned in his mother's will 24 November 1537; died s.p.

William Sewster of Steeple Morden, co. Cambridge, esquire; marr. after 15 May 1552; died 30 August 1568. Will dated 18 July 1568, proved 21 October 1568 (P.C.C. 19 *Babington*). Inq. p. m. taken at St. Ives 2 November 1568 (*C. Vol. 149, No. 123*). 1st husband.

Alice, executrix to her husband's will 21 October 1568; mentioned in will of Thomas Pledgard 12 March 1569; died, aged 63, in 1605, bur. at Stoke-by-Clare, co. Suffolk. Memorial Brass.

Edward Talcarne of Stoke-by-Clare, gen^t (son of John Talcarne). Will dated 22 April 1589, proved 28 November 1597 (P.C.C. 96 *Cobham*). 2nd husband.

Thomas Alington, born 24 December 1599, bapt. at Horseheath, co. Cambridge, 2 January 1599; died in infancy.

—
Giles Alington, bapt. at Horseheath 14 July 1601; bur. there 17 February 161 $\frac{3}{4}$.

James Alington, bapt. at Horseheath 6 September 1602; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 19 January 162 $\frac{4}{5}$; living 18 August 1626.

Sir Thomas Leventhorpe of Shingey Hall, in Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertford, baronet; bapt. at Sawbridgeworth 18 May 1592; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 25 September 1625; died 30 April, bur. at Sawbridgeworth 2 May 1636. Administration granted 20 November 1636 (P.C.C.)

Dorothy, bapt. at Horseheath 9 January 160 $\frac{3}{4}$; marr. there 29 March 1623; administratrix to her husband 20 November 1636; bur. at Sawbridgeworth 26 September 1643. Administration granted 29 September 1654 (P.C.C.) She marr. 2ndly . . . Holford.

<p>Richard Alington of Westley, co. Cambridge, gent; mentioned in his mother's will 24 November 1537; executor to will of his brother, John Alington, 3 June 1559; named executor in will of his nephew, Richard Alington, 4 April 1561; died, aged 73, 10 January $\frac{1599}{1600}$, bur. at Westley. M.I. Will dated 30 January 159$\frac{4}{5}$, proved 23 January $\frac{1599}{1600}$ (P.C.C. 2 <i>Wallop</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, 19 May 1601 (<i>C. Vol. 265, No. 49</i>).</p>	<p>Susan Tasburgh, dau. of John Tasburgh of St. Peter's, South Elmham, co. Suffolk; died 18 September 1557, bur. at Westley. M.I.</p>
---	---

<p>Giles Alington of Westley, gent; died 26 April 1592, bur. at Westley. M.I. Will dated 24 April 1592, proved 31 May 1592 (P.C.C. 37 <i>Harrington</i>).</p>	<p>Susan Cook, marriage licence (Ely) dated 1580; executrix to her husband's will 31 May 1592; died 14 June 1594, bur. at Westley. M.I. Administration granted 4 July 1594 (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>Alice Alington.</p>	<p>Margaret, living 30 January 159$\frac{4}{5}$; marr. . . . Meirs.</p>
---	---	------------------------	--

(See page 28.)

<p>Arthur Breame of East Ham, co. Essex.</p>	<p>Anne, mentioned in her father's will 15 May 1552.</p>
--	--

Margaret Alington, mentioned in her father's will 15 May 1552.

<p>Sir Robert Crane of Chilton, co. Suffolk, knight and baronet; knighted at Newmarket 27 February 160$\frac{4}{5}$; M.P. for co. Suffolk December 1620 and January 162$\frac{5}{6}$, and for Sudbury January 162$\frac{3}{4}$, May 1625, March 162$\frac{7}{8}$, March 163$\frac{9}{10}$, and October 1640; Sheriff for co. Suffolk 1631-32; created a baronet 11 May 1627; died in London, aged 55, 17 February, bur. at Chilton 18 February 164$\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 13 February 164$\frac{2}{3}$, proved 23 February 164$\frac{2}{3}$ (P.C.C. 10 <i>Crane</i>). He marr. 1stly Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Hobart, baronet, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. 1st husband.</p>	<p>Susan, bapt. at Horseheath, co. Cambridge, 30 September 1605; bur. at Chilton 14 September 1681. Will dated 18 August 1676, proved 7 October 1681 (Arch: of Sudbury, Book 64, fo. 163).</p>
---	--

Isaac Appleton of Little Waldringfield, co. Suffolk, esquire (son and heir of Sir Isaac Appleton, by Mary his wife, dau. of Anthony Cage of Langston, co. Cambridge); not 21, 8 September 1608. 2nd husband.

William Mannocke of Stoke-by-Nayland, co. Suffolk; executor to his mother-in-law's will 25 June 1541; died 8 July 1558. Will dated 4 July 1558, proved 9 July 1558, by Francis, Giles and William Mannocke, sons (P.C.C. 33 *Noodes*). Inq. p. m. taken at Ipswich 23 September 1558 (*C. Vol. 115, No. 65*).

Audrey, mentioned in her father's will 2 September 1513; living 24 November 1537.

Joan Alington, living 2 September 1513.

Mary, married . . . Wheatley.

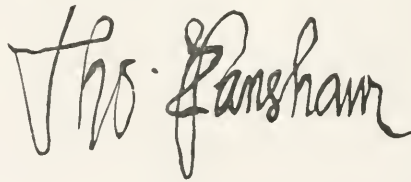
Thomas Soame of Little Bradley, co. Suffolk, gent; died, aged 64, bur. at Little Bradley. Memorial Brass. Will dated 4 October 1606, proved 7 November 1606, by Thomas Soame, son (P.C.C. 80 *Stafforde*).

Elizabeth, mentioned in wills of her father 15 May 1552, and her step-father 12 March $\frac{1599}{1600}$; marr. before 26 February 1579; named executrix to her husband's will 4 October 1606; bur. at Little Bradley. Will dated 8 April 1618, proved 1 February 1618 (P.C.C. 12 *Parker*).

John Cooke of Rochford, co. Essex.

Frances, living 15 May 1552.

Sir Thomas Fanshawe, 1st Viscount Fanshawe, K.B. (eldest son of Sir Henry Fanshawe of Ware Park, co. Hertford, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Smyth of Ostenhanger, co. Kent); born before 23 March 1600; created K.B. at the coronation of Charles I. 2 February 1625; Remembrancer of the Exchequer; M.P. for Hertford Borough 17 May 1624, 13 May 1625, 10 March 1625, 13 April 1640 to his expulsion in 1645, and for co. Hertford 11 April 1661; executor to his mother's will 2 June 1631; Commissioner of Array for the King 1641, fought under the Royal Banner at Edgehill 23 October 1642, taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester; admitted to Gray's Inn 9 July 1660; created Viscount Fanshawe of Dromore (Ireland) 5 September 1661; died at Hatton Garden, London, aged 69, 26 March, bur. at Ware 30 March 1665. Administrations granted 23 June 1667, 29 May 1671 and 12 May 1674 (P.C.C.) (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XVIII., page 190.) *Portrait in the possession of Henry Ernest Fanshawe of Dengey, co. Essex.* He marr. 2ndly at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 24 June 1629, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cockayne of Rushton, co. Northampton, knight, Lord Mayor of London.



Anne, bapt. at Horseheath, co. Cambridge, 13 April 1607; marr. there 23 September 1627; bur. at Ware 19 July 1628. 1st wife.

(For issue see Vol. VI., page 157.)

John Killingworth of Pampisford, co. Cambridge, esquire; died, aged 70, 23 May, bur. at Pampisford 24 May 1617. Will dated 1 April 1613, proved 21 June 1617, by Giles Killingworth, son (P.C.C. 55 *Weldon*). Inq. p. m. taken at Cambridge 25 August 1617 (*C. Vol. 360, No. 77*). He marr. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of William Cheney (marriage settlements dated 16 May 1590); bur. at Pampisford 16 June 1620.

Zouch Tate of de la Prè Abbey, in Hardingstone, co. Northampton (son of Sir William Tate of de la Prè, knight, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of William, Lord Zouch; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 26 October 1621, aged 15; admitted to the Middle Temple in 1625; M.P. for Northampton 26 March 1640 and 26 October 1640; Mover of the Self-Denying Ordinance passed 3 April 1645; bur. at Hardingstone. Will proved 15 February 1650 (P.C.C. 41 *Grey*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. LV, page 377.*)

Katharine, bapt. at Horseheath, co. Cambridge, 5 December 1608; executrix to her husband's will 15 February 1650. Will dated 27 August 1700, proved 2 October 1700 (P.C.C. 159 *Noel*).

William, Lord Alington, bapt. at Horseheath 14 March 1610; created Baron Alington of Kil-lard, co. Cork (Ireland) 28 July 1642; executor to his father's will 29 January 1635; bur. at Horseheath 25 October 1648.

Elizabeth Tollemache, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemache of Hel-mingham, co. Suffolk, 2nd baronet, by Eliza-beth his wife, dau. of John, 1st Lord Stanhope of Harring-ton, co. Northampton; marr. before 1 October 1631, date of marriage settlements; bur. at Horseheath 14 April 1671. Will dated 5 April 1669, proved 17 April 1671 (P.C.C. 44 *Duke*). She marr. 2ndly Sir William Compton, who died 18 October 1663.

Charles, Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, co. Wilts; of Mag-dalen College, Oxford, matricu-lated 18 November 1636, aged 15; M.P. for Great Bedwyn 31 March 1640, and for co. Wilts 26 March 1661; succeeded his father as 2nd Baron 12 July 1664; died 7 August, bur. at Trowbridge 12 August 1665. He marr. 1stly Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Smith of Soley, co. Wilts.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Bottisham, co. Cambridge, 16 September 1635; bur. at Horseheath 30 October 1692. She marr. 2ndly Sir John Ernle of Whetham, co. Wilts, Chancellor of the Exchequer; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 16 September 1672; executor to will of his brother-in-law, William, Lord Alington, 6 May 1685; bur. at Calne, co. Wilts, in 1697. He marr. 1stly Susan, dau. of Sir John Grobham Howe.

Lionel Alington, bapt. at Bottisham 26 Feb-ruary 1637; bur. there.

Dorothy Alington, bapt. at Bottisham 24 May 1638; died in infancy, bur. at Bottisham.

Giles, 2nd Lord Aling-ton; died a minor, bur. at Horseheath 20 March 1640.

Seymour, Duke of Somerset.

Sir Thomas Hatton of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, knight and baronet; admitted to Gray's Inn 2 February 160⁶/₇; knighted at Bletsho 26 July 1616; M.P. for Corfe Castle 31 December 1620, Malmesbury February 162³/₄, May 1625, and for Stamford February 162⁷/₈ and March 16³/₄⁹/₁₀; created a baronet 5 July 1641; died, aged 75, 23 September 1658. Will dated 10 July 1654, with codicil dated 11 May 1658, proved 5 March 165⁸/₉ (P.C.C. 187 *Pell*).

Mary, bapt. at Horseheath, co. Cambridge, 19 October 1612; executrix to her husband's will 5 March 165⁸/₉; bur. at Long Stanton 27 August 1674. Will dated 3 October 1670, proved 2 September 1674 (P.C.C. 106 *Bunce*).

Juliana Noel, dau. of Baptist, 3rd Viscount Campden, by Hester his 3rd wife, dau. and coheir of Thomas, 2nd Lord Wotton; bapt. at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 4 February 164⁶/₇; died, aged 22, 14 September 1667, and bur. at Horseheath. Administration was granted 2 December 1667, to her husband (P.C.C.) 2nd wife.

William, Lord Alington of Wymondley, co. Hertford; M.P. for Cambridge 28 March 1664 to 28 March 1681; served in Hungary against the Turks; Colonel of a Regiment of Foot 13 June 1667, and again 17 February 167⁷/₈, Major-General of the land forces 1 May 1678, Constable of the Tower of London 1679; Lord-Lieutenant for co. Cambridge 1680; created Baron Alington of Wymondley, co. Hertford, 5 December 1682; died at the Tower of London 1 February, bur. at Horseheath 17 February 168⁴/₅. Will dated 16 May 1684, proved 6 May 1685 (P.C.C. 102 *Cann*). He marr. 1stly Catharine, dau. of Henry, Lord Stanhope (son of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield), by Catharine, Countess of Chesterfield, his wife, dau. and coheir of Thomas, 2nd Lord Wotton; died 19 November, bur. at Horseheath 4 December 1662. *Portraits at Little Barford, co. Bedford, by Sir Peter Lely and Sir Godfrey Kneller, in the possession of Charles Edmund Argentine Alington.*

Lady Diana Russell, dau. of William, 1st Duke of Bedford, by Lady Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Robert, Earl of Somerset; marr. at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 15 July 1675; executrix to her husband's will 6 May 1685; died 13 December, bur. at Horseheath 24 December 1701. Will dated 14 February 170⁰/₁, proved 19 May 1702 (P.C.C. 70 *Hern*). *Portrait at Little Barford, by Sir Peter Lely, in the possession of Charles Edmund Argentine Alington.* She married 1stly Sir Greville Verney. 3rd wife.

Sir Scrope Howe, 1st Viscount Howe; born in November 1648; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 5 June 1665, aged 16, created M.A. 8 September following; knighted 11 March 166³/₄; M.P. for co. Nottingham 1673-98 and 1710-13; Comptroller of the Excise 1693-1711; created Baron of Clenawly and Viscount Howe (Peerage of Ireland) 16 May 1701; died at Langar, co. Nottingham, 26 January 171³/₄, bur. there. Administration granted 17 July 1713. He marr. 1stly Anne, dau. of John, 8th Earl of Rutland. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXVIII., page 101.)

Juliana, bapt. at Horseheath 30 October 1665; mentioned in her father's will 16 May 1684; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 15 July 1698; died 10 September 1747, bur. at Langar. Will dated 10 August 1747, proved 23 December 1747 (P.C.C. 315 *Potter*). 2nd wife.

William Alington, died, aged 13 days, 3 September 1667, bur. at Horseheath.

Howe, Earl Howe.

Diana Alington, bur. at Horseheath, co. Cambridge, 24 March 166 $\frac{6}{7}$.

Sir John Jacob of Woodbury, in Gamlingay, co. Cambridge, 2nd baronet; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 24 June 1653; of the Middle Temple, admitted 1653; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet in March 166 $\frac{6}{8}$; bur. at St. Mary's, Savoy, co. Middlesex, in 1674. Administration granted 2 June 1674 (P.C.C.)

Catharine, bapt. at Horseheath 28 May 1640; marr. at St. James', Clerkenwell, London, 26 May 1664; died in the parish of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, 11 May 1675. Administration granted 12 June 1675 (P.C.C.)

Sir George Warburton of Warburton and Arley, co. Chester, 3rd baronet; bapt. at Offley, co. Hertford, 1 June 1675; M.P. for co. Chester 1702-1705 and 1713-22; died 29 June 1743, bur. at Lilley, co. Hertford. M.I. Will dated 21 April 1742, proved 1 July 1743 (P.C.C. 250 *Boycott*).

Diana, marr. at Fulham, co. Middlesex, 18 June 1700; died, aged 28, 17 June 1705, bur. at Lilley. M.I.

Sir Nathaniel Napier of Middlemarsh Hall and Moor Crichel, co. Dorset, 3rd baronet; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 1683; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 10 April 1685, aged 16; M.P. for Dorchester 1695-1708 and 1710-22; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet in January 170 $\frac{5}{8}$; died 24 February 172 $\frac{7}{8}$. Will with five codicils dated 22 July 1714 to 15 October 1724, proved 2 July 1728, by Sir William Napier, baronet, son (P.C.C. 218 *Brook*). He marr. 1stly Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Worsley, 3rd baronet.

Catharine, born 27 September, bapt. at Horseheath 3 October 1677; marr. at Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 28 August 1694, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 17 August 1694, marriage settlements dated 11 March 169 $\frac{6}{7}$; died 13 April 1724, bur. at Minsterne Magna, co. Dorset. 2nd wife.

Sturt, Baron Alington of Crichel.

Ursula Drury, dau. of Sir Robert Drury of Hawstead, co. Suffolk, knight. 1st wife.

Sir Giles Alington of Horseheath, co. Cambridge.

Alice Middleton, dau. of John Middleton. 2nd wife.

(For issue see page 16.)

Thomas Alington, mentioned in will of his half-brother, Robert Alington, 15 May 1552. Will proved 25 November 1553 (P.C.C. 21 *Tashe*).

Richard Alington of Lincoln's Inn, London, esquire; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 24 October 1546; executor to will of his brother, Thomas Alington, 25 November 1553; died 23 November 1561, bur. in the Rolls Chapel, London. M.I. The monument is now in the museum of the Public Record Office. Will dated 4 April 1561, with codicil dated 12 June 1561, proved 3 February 156 $\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 7 *Streat*). Inq. p. m. taken at Newmarket 15 December 1562 (*C. Vol. 135, No. 129*).

Jane Cordell, sister and heir of Sir William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, and dau. of John Cordell of Long Melford, co. Suffolk, gent, by Emma his wife, dau. of Henry Webb of Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon; marr. before Easter, 1556, date of marriage settlements; executrix to her husband's will 3 February 156 $\frac{1}{2}$; administratrix to her daughter, Anne, 18 November 1594; died 4 January 160 $\frac{3}{4}$. Inq. p. m. taken at Bury St. Edmunds 10 September 1605 (*C. Vol. 294, No. 110*). Will dated 15 July 1602, proved 7 January 160 $\frac{3}{4}$, by Sir Thomas Savage, grandson (P.C.C. 9 *Harte*).

Sir John Savage of Rock Savage, co. Chester, knight and baronet; knighted in Ireland in 1599; Sheriff for co. Chester 1606-1607, Mayor of Chester 1607; created a baronet 29 June 1611; bur. at Macclesfield, co. Chester, 14 July 1615.

Mary, born 5 February 155 $\frac{6}{8}$; mentioned in her father's will 4 April 1561, and in her mother's will 15 July 1602. Administration granted 16 May 1636 (P.C.C.)

Hildebrand, 5th Lord Alington (of Killard, co. Cork); bapt. at Horseheath, co. Cambridge, 3 August 1641; Captain in Lord Alington's Foot 13 June 1667, and 17 February 167 $\frac{7}{8}$, and in Lord Huntingdon's 20 June 1685; executor to will of his brother, Argentine Alington, 28 September 1670; bur. at Wethersfield, co. Essex, 25 February 172 $\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 1 July 1685, proved 3 April 1723, by Sir John Jacob, baronet, nephew (P.C.C. 66 *Richmond*). *Portrait at Little Barford, co. Bedford, by Sir Peter Lely, in the possession of Charles Edmund Argentine Alington.*

Argentine Alington, bapt. at Horseheath 12 August 1646; Captain in Lord Alington's Foot 13 June 1667; as Captain of the Guernsey frigate killed in fight with Algerines in 1670. Will dated 9 April 1670, proved 28 September 1670 (P.C.C. 115 *Penn*).

Giles, Lord Alington of Wymondley, co. Hertford; born 4 October, bapt. at Horseheath 20 October 1680; died at school at Eton 18 September, bur. at Horseheath 22 September 1691. Administration granted 17 October 1691, to his mother (P.C.C.)

Hildebrand Alington, born 28 January, bapt. at Horseheath 14 February 168 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. there 25 March 168 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Argentine Alington, bur. at Horseheath 20 February 168 $\frac{3}{4}$.

William Alington of Gray's Inn, London, and of Westley, co. Cambridge, esquire; admitted to Gray's Inn in 1551; mentioned in will of his half-brother, Robert Alington, 15 May 1552, his father's will 26 February 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, and in will of his sister-in-law, Jane Alington, 15 July 1602; bur. at Westley 11 July 1615. Administration granted 15 July 1615 (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at Cambridge 11 November 1617. \wedge

Mary Wolrich, marr. at Ickworth co. Suffolk, 2 January 157 $\frac{9}{11}$.

Philip Alington of Brent Pelham, co. Hertford, esquire; not 22, 4 April 1561; executor to his father's will 8 October 1586; died 5 January 159 $\frac{4}{5}$. Will dated 15 December 1594, proved 4 February 159 $\frac{4}{5}$ (P.C.C. 12 *Scott*). Inq. p. m. taken at Hoddesdon 4 February 159 $\frac{4}{5}$ (*C. Vol. 243, No. 71*). \wedge

Susan Allen, dau. of Thomas Allen; marr. at Horseheath 5 June 1585, marriage settlements dated 19 July 1585; living at Brent Pelham 4 February 159 $\frac{4}{5}$. She marr. 1stly Thomas Andrews of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, esquire.

Alington of Burbage,
co. Leicester.

Elizabeth, died before 26 February 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{9}{10}$; married Robert Chapman. \wedge

Thomas Brown of Flamberds, in Cold Norton, co. Essex, esquire; marriage settlements dated 11 January 155 $\frac{3}{4}$; died 2 May 1567. Will dated 2 May 1567 (P.C.C. 15 *Stonarde*). Inq. p. m. taken at Stratford Langthorne 29 May 1567 (*C. Vol. 147, No. 143*). 1st husband. \wedge

Joan, mentioned in her father's will 26 February 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{9}{10}$; marr. 2ndly Henry Mildmay of Great Leighs, co. Essex, esquire; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 26 February 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{9}{10}$; died 4 January 160 $\frac{0}{1}$. Inq. p. m. taken at Chelmsford 2 April 1601 (*Vol. 263, No. 3 [2]*). \wedge

Anne Alington. M.I. at Horseheath.

Frances Alington. M.I. at Horseheath.

Margaret Alington. M.I. at Horseheath.

Anne Alington of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London; born 26 February, bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 27 February 155 $\frac{8}{9}$; mentioned in her father's will 4 April 1561; died unmarried. Administration granted 18 November 1594 (P.C.C.)

Sir John Stanhope of Shelford, co. Nottingham, and of Elvaston, co. Derby, knight; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 10 January 157 $\frac{4}{5}$, aged 15, B.A. 157 $\frac{6}{7}$, created M.A. 1592; admitted to Gray's Inn 1578; Treasurer of the Chamber to Queen Elizabeth and Governor of Colchester Castle; knighted at Belvoir Castle 22 April 1603. Will dated 19 July 1610, proved 4 May 1611 (P.C.C. 45 *Wood*). He marr. 2ndly Catharine, dau. of Thomas Trentham of Rocester Priory, co. Stafford. \wedge

Cordell, born 4 July 1562; died before 15 July 1602.

George Alington of Rushford, = Anne Cheeke, dau. of Peter
co. Norfolk (*see page 17*). Cheeke of Pirgo, co. Essex,
esquire.

<p>Hugh Alington of Tinwell, = Elizabeth Cecil, dau. co. Rutland, esquire, of Richard Cecil; Registrar of the Court of marr. in 1580; Requests; mentioned in mentioned in will of will of his brother, Giles her sister-in-law, Alice Alington, 2 November Swinscoe, 6 August 1580; bur. at Tinwell 1610; bur. at Tinwell Will dated 2 October 1616, 6 December 1611. proved 1 October 1618 She marr. 1stly Robert (P.C.C. 94 <i>Meade</i>). Wingfield of Upton, co. Northampton.</p>	<p>Giles Alington, Treasurer of Lyons Inn, London; died in the parish of St. Mary Woolchurch, London, 8 November 1580, bur. in St. Clement Danes, London. Will dated 2 November 1580, proved 8 May 1581 (P.C.C. 17 <i>Darcy</i>).</p>	<p>Richard Alington, died 9 April 1579.</p>
---	---	---

<p>Henry Alington of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, Citizen and Skinner; mentioned in will of his brother, Giles Alington, 2 November 1580; died 20 January, bur. at Tinwell, co. Rutland, 25 January 1600¹.</p>	<p>= Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Metcalfe of London, Citizen and Goldsmith, by Alice his wife, dau. of Thomas Cook; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 2 January 1573³/₄; aged 32 and more at the death of her father 13 March 1578⁵/₈; mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Giles Alington, 2 November 1580; died at Stratford-at-Bow, co. Middlesex, 27 January 1598⁵/₈. Inq. p. m. taken at the Town-house in High Holborne 16 June 1602. She marr. 1stly Richard Elkyn, Citizen and Skinner of London.</p>
---	---

<p>Metcalfe Alington of Hoxton, co. Middlesex, gen^t; bapt. at St. Thomas-the-Apostle, London, 30 October 1575; mentioned in wills of his aunt, Alice Swinscoe, 6 August 1610, and his uncle, Hugh Alington, 2 October 1616; died 31 December 1631. Inq. p. m. taken at the Quest House in High Holborne, London, 1 March 1631¹/₂ (C. 531, 6).</p>	<p>= Katharine Kitson, dau. and heir of Abraham Kitson of London, Citizen and Draper; mentioned in will of George Alington 2 August 1632.</p>
--	---

(For issue see page 30.)

George Alington of Swinhope, co. Lincoln; of Gray's Inn, admitted 20 February 159 $\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in will of his brother, Giles Alington, 2 November 1580; executor to wills of his sister, Alice Swinscoe, 10 April 1611, and his brother, Hugh Alington, 1 October 1618; aged 82, 2 August 1632; died in St. John's Street, co. Middlesex, 9 February, bur. at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, 19 February 163 $\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 2 August 1632, proved 5 March 163 $\frac{2}{3}$ (P.C.C. 22 *Russell*). Inq. p. m. taken at Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 25 April 1633 (*C. 470, 27*).

Jane Morrison, dau. of Thomas Morrison of Cadeby, co. Lincoln, Clerk of the Pipe, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and coheir of Thomas Moigne of North Willingham, co. Lincoln; mentioned in wills of her brother-in-law, Giles Alington, 2 November 1580, and her sister-in-law, Alice Swinscoe, 6 August 1610; died 15 February, bur. at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, 26 February 161 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Thomas Belman, Jane. a native of France, tutor to Edward VI.

Charles Alington of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London; admitted to Gray's Inn 12 June 1592, aged 15; living 6 August 1610.

Elizabeth Claypole, dau. of Adam Claypole of Northborough, co. Northampton, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Robert Wingfield of Upton, co. Northampton; marr. at Tinwell, co. Rutland, 25 May 1612. She marr. 2ndly John Durning of Stifford, co. Essex, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 7 November 1616.

Hugh Alington, admitted to Gray's Inn 12 June 1592; mentioned in will of his uncle, Hugh Alington, 2 October 1616; died s.p.

George Alington of Swinhope, co. Lincoln; admitted to Gray's Inn 2 March 161 $\frac{4}{8}$; mentioned in will of his uncle, Hugh Alington, 2 October 1616, bur. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 11 February 162 $\frac{0}{1}$.

Elizabeth Hickman, dau. of Walter Hickman of Kew, co. Surrey, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Haynes; bapt. at Richmond 15 September 1598; marr. at Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 28 April 1617. She marr. 2ndly William Paynter of co. Kent.

Joan Alington, bur. at Healing, co. Lincoln, 5 September 1589.

Elizabeth Alington, bapt. at Healing 11 August 1588; bur. there 5 September 1589.

George Alington, died in infancy, bur. at Richmond 6 April 1619.

Jane Alington, bapt. at Richmond 10 July 1620, bur. there 18 August 1621.

John Alington of St. Antholin's, London, draper, afterwards of Lewisham, co. Kent; executor to will of his brother, Giles Alington, 8 May 1581; mentioned in will of his sister, Alice Swinscoe, 6 August 1610; died before 2 October 1616. He marr. 2ndly before 30 January 160⁵/₈, Katherine, and 3rdly Mary, mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Hugh Alington, 2 October 1616.

Alice Elkin, dau. of Richard Elkin of St. Mary Woolchurch, London; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 18 December 1581. 1st wife.

Christopher Swinscoe of Peterborough, co. Northampton, gent; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Giles Alington, 2 November 1580, bur. in Peterborough Cathedral. Will dated 30 January 160⁵/₈, proved 11 March 160⁵/₈ (P.C.C. 20 *Stafford*).

Alice, mentioned in will of her brother, Giles Alington, 2 November 1580; executrix to her husband's will 11 March 160⁵/₈; died 20 January, bur. in Peterborough Cathedral 24 January 161⁰/₁. Will dated 6 August 1610, with codicil dated 16 January 161⁰/₁, proved 10 April 1611 (P.C.C. 31 *Wood*).

Ann Alington, bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 2 December 1582.

Henry Alington, bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 10 May 1584; bur. there 3 March 158⁴/₅.

William Wymerswold of the City of London, esquire (son of Edward Wymerswold of Southwell, co. Nottingham, gent); aged 23, 1 April 1608; living 2 August 1632.

Magdalen, bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 29 June 1586; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 1 April 1608, then aged 20; mentioned in will of her uncle, Hugh Alington, 2 October 1616; living 2 August 1632.

Thomas Alington, bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 28 January 158⁶/₉.

Hugh Alington, bur. at St. Antholin's, London, 8 November 1590.

William Methwold of London, and of Pickenham, co. Norfolk, gent; died 29 August 1586. Will dated 29 August 1586, proved 8 October 1586 (P.C.C. 49 *Windsor*).

Susan, mentioned in will of her brother, Giles Alington, 2 November 1580; executrix to her husband's will 8 October 1586; living in 1619.

. . . Reade of Ringstead, co. Norfolk; died before 20 January 160⁵/₈.

Mary, of Northolme, Wainfleet, co. Lincoln; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Mary Alington, 24 November 1537, her brothers, Giles Alington, 2 November 1580, and Hugh Alington, 2 October 1616, and her sister, Alice Swinscoe, 6 August 1610. Will dated in 1615. Administration granted 19 March 161⁸/₉, to Susan Methwold (P.C.C. 28 *Parker*).

Sir William Methwold,
Chief Justice, Ireland.

Giles Alington of Westley, co. = Susan Cook.
Cambridge, gent (see page 19).

Mary Hervey, = Giles Alington of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, esquire; born after 24 April 1592; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Richard Alington, 30 January 159 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at Westley 10 May 1655. Will with three codicils dated 5 April 1647 to 25 November 1651, proved 20 June 1655 (P.C.C. 75 *Aylett*).
dau. of John Hervey of Ickworth, co. Suffolk, esquire; bapt. at Ickworth 20 November 1589; bur. there 4 September 1626.
1st wife.

Giles Alington of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, esquire; born after 24 April 1592; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Richard Alington, 30 January 159 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at Westley 10 May 1655. Will with three codicils dated 5 April 1647 to 25 November 1651, proved 20 June 1655 (P.C.C. 75 *Aylett*).

Elizabeth Jermyn, dau. of Edward Jermyn; bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 22 May 1610; marr. there 27 March 1630. 2nd wife.

John Chamberlain of St. Mary Magdalen's, Milk Street, London, silkman.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 23 December 1631; mentioned in her father's will 5 April 1647; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 2 December 1663.

Edmund Pott of Bury St. Edmunds, gent; died 24 April 1682, bur. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds. M.I. (See "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. IX., page 70). Will dated 6 July 1676, proved 8 May 1682, by William Pott, son (P.C.C. 61 *Cottle*).

Susan, bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 8 March 163 $\frac{2}{3}$; mentioned in will of her father 5 April 1647, and her husband 6 July 1676; died, aged 91, 16 August 1724, bur. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds.

Judith Alington, bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 31 July 1634; living 5 April 1647.

Charles Alington, bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 27 October 1635.

Henry Alington, bapt. at Norton, co. Suffolk, 13 July 1637; mentioned in his father's will 5 April 1647; died s.p. before 10 February 170 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Elizabeth Havers, dau. of Gilbert Havers; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 15 August 1664. Will dated 10 February 170 $\frac{2}{3}$, proved 9 July 1704 (P.C.C. 140 *Ash*).

Charles Alington, bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 10 May 1641; living 5 April 1647.

John Alington, mentioned in his father's will 5 April 1647; bur. at St. James', Bury St. Edmunds, 30 June 1665.

P

Frances Alington, bapt. at Nowton, co. Suffolk, 22 May, bur. there 27 May 1613.

John Alington of Bury St. Edmunds; bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 6 October 1614. Administration was granted 31 October 1636 (Arch: of Sudbury).

James Alington of Bury St. Edmunds, gent; mentioned in his father's will 5 April 1647; bur. at Eye, co. Suffolk. Will dated 24 January 166 $\frac{2}{3}$, proved 2 December 1669 (Arch: of Sudbury).

Judith, executrix to her husband's will 2 December 1669; bur. at Eye.

Henry Edgar of Eye. = Mary.

Richard Alington, mentioned in wills of his father 5 April 1647, and his brother, Thomas Alington, 3 September 1658; living 24 December 1670.

William Alington, Citizen and Fishmonger of London; bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 8 September 1618; mentioned in wills of his father 5 April 1647, and his brother, Thomas Alington, 3 September 1658; died, aged 59, 20 May 1678, bur. in St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds. M.I. (See "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. IX., page 70.) Will dated 24 December 1670, with codicil dated 13 August 1672, proved 24 June 1678 (P.C.C. 60 *Reeve*).

Jane Burnet, dau. of . . . Burnet of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk; marr. at St. Vedast, Foster Lane, London, 12 January 1664; executrix to her husband's will 24 June 1678; aged 35, 25 August 1679; died at Bedford Row, Holborn, London, 10 January, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 26 January 1726. Will dated 26 July 1726, proved 16 January 1727 (P.C.C. 1 *Farrant*). She marr. 2ndly Sir William Adams of Sprowston Hall, co. Norfolk, baronet; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 25 August 1679. 2nd wife.

Dispotin Alington, bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 3 October 1654.

Anne Alington, bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 6 November 1655; not 21, 24 December 1670.

Edward Leigh.=Jane, executrix to her mother's will 16 January 1727. Administration granted 12 November 1730 (P.C.C.)

William Holbeach.=Elizabeth, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 26 May 1692.

Godfrey Twelves, living 3 September 1658.

Mary, bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 14 September 1619; marr. in 1650; living 3 September 1658.

Robert Alington, bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 8 March 1627; mentioned in his father's will 5 April 1647; living 3 September 1658.

Sarah, living at Grantham, co. Lincoln, in 1688.

Thomas Alington of St. Mildred in the Poultry, London, merchant; bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 22 December 1622; mentioned in his father's will 5 April 1647; died 6 November 1669, bur. at Westley, co. Cambridge. M.I. Will dated 3 September 1658, proved 27 November 1669 (P.C.C. 131 *Coke*).

Mary Juxon, executrix to her husband's will 27 November 1669.

George Alington, bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 27 October 1624.

Anne Alington, bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 28 April 1626; mentioned in her father's will 5 April 1647; living 3 September 1658.

Metcalf Alington of Hoxton, co. Middlesex, gent (see page 25.) = Katharine Kitson, dau. and heir of Abraham Kitson of London, Citizen and Draper.

Q

Penelope Dalyson, dau. of Sir Maximilian Dalyson of Halling, co. Kent, knight, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir William Spencer of Yarnton, co. Oxford, knight; bapt. at Islington, co. Middlesex, 9 May 1611; bur. at St. James', Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, 10 January 164 $\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 23 November 1643, proved 14 January 164 $\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 5 *Essex*). 1st wife.

= Henry Alington of Swinhope, co. Lincoln, and of Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, esquire; of Gray's Inn, admitted 9 May 1628; aged 24 and more on 31 December 1631; executor to his 1st wife's will 14 January 164 $\frac{7}{8}$; died, aged 59, 28 December 1662, bur. at Broxbourne, co. Hertford. M.I. Will dated 22 April 1662, proved 30 December 1662 (P.C.C. 151 *Laud*).

= Mary Beale, mentioned in will of her husband 22 April 1662, and her step-son, Henry Alington, 2 May 1684; aged about 35, 16 May 1668. She marr. 2ndly at Tottenham, co. Middlesex, as his 2nd wife, John Hobbey of Stepney, co. Middlesex, merchant; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 16 May 1668; died before 2 May 1684. 2nd wife.

Ann Thorndyke, dau. and heir of Francis Thorndyke of Scamblesby, co. Lincoln, by Anne his wife; bapt. at Scamblesby 19 July 1642; living 22 April 1662. 1st wife.

= Hugh Alington of Stenigot, co. Lincoln, esquire; mentioned in his mother's will 23 November 1643; died, aged 39, 3 June, bur. at Burwell, co. Lincoln, 6 June 1674. Will dated 31 May 1674, proved at Lincoln 11 May 1675 (1675, fo. 221).

= Jane Lister, dau. of Sir Martin Lister of Burwell, co. Lincoln, knight, by Susanna his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Temple, knight; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 26 June 1671, she then aged about 22; executrix to her husband's will 11 May 1675; living 1 May 1684. She marr. 2ndly John Thynne. 2nd wife.

Anne Alington of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London; mentioned in his father's will 31 May 1674; bur. at Burwell 21 January 168 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 28 September 1681, proved 21 January 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, by Matthew Lister, uncle (P.C.C. 1 *Cottle*).

Richard Pye (son of Sir Robert Pye of Farringdon, co. Berks, knight, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Hampden of Great Hampden, co. Buckingham); aged about 24, 21 February 168 $\frac{7}{8}$; died before 1701.

Barbara, mentioned in her father's will 31 May 1674; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 21 February 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, she then aged about 15.

Hugh Alington, bur. at Burwell.

Penelope Alington, living 23 November 1643.

= Henry Alington of Swinhope, co. Lincoln, and of Broxbourne, co. Hertford, esquire; mentioned in his mother's will 23 November 1643; executor to his father's will 30 December 1662; aged 22, 7 July 1663; died, aged 55, 25 March 1690, bur. at Broxbourne. M.I. Will dated 2 May 1684, proved 7 November 1691 (P.C.C. 184 *Vere*).

= Elizabeth Bowyear, dau. of William Gamble, *alias* Bowyear, of Leytonstone, co. Essex, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Rawdon of Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, knight; marr. 9 July 1663, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 7 July 1663, she then aged 18; died 22 January 168 $\frac{4}{5}$, bur. at Broxbourne. M.I.

R

George Alington, living 2 August 1632.	Martin Stewart.—Elizabeth, mentioned in will of Hugh Alington 2 October 1616; marr. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, 28 May 1629; living 2 August 1632.
--	---

Margaret Alington, bapt. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 24 September 1621; living 2 August 1632.	Jane Alington, bapt. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 20 January 161 $\frac{4}{8}$; living 2 August 1632.	Judith Alington, mentioned in will of George Alington, 2 August 1632; living 22 April 1662.	Anne Alington.
---	---	---	----------------

Thomas Butler—Elizabeth, marr. of Roydon, co. Essex; died before 21 August 1746.	at Lincoln's Inn, London, on Thursday, 10 October 1695; died, aged 92, 27 April 1756, bur. at Aston, co. Hertford. M.I.	Marmaduke Alington of Swinhope, co. Lincoln, esquire; born in September 1671; admitted to Merchant Taylors' School 11 December 1683; executor to his father's will 7 November 1691, and to will of his brother, Hildebrand Alington, 9 March 171 $\frac{3}{4}$; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 7 April 1693, Treasurer 1737; M.P. for Amersham 16 May 1728 to 1734; Recorder of Hertford 1714; died at New Square, Lincoln's Inn, 5 September 1749, bur. at Broxbourne, co. Hertford. Will dated 21 August 1746, with codicil dated 12 May 1749, proved 5 September 1749 (P.C.C. 271 <i>Lisle</i>).
--	---	---

Rev. Marmaduke Alington of Swinhope, born 2 September, bapt. at Aston, co. Hertford, 24 September 1760; of Gray's Inn, admitted 7 April 1778; of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1782; Rector of Walsoken, co. Norfolk, 1787; J.P. for co. Lincoln; died at Swinhope, aged 79, 3 August, bur. there 7 August 1840. M.I.	—Anne Emeris, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Emeris of Louth, co. Lincoln, Rector of Tetford, co. Lincoln, by Ann his wife, only dau. of William Smyth Hobman of Westlaby, in Wickenby, co. Lincoln; born 25 February, bapt. at Louth 29 March 1769; marr. there 15 August 1794; died at Louth 19 April, bur. at Swinhope 24 April 1851. M.I.
---	---

(See *Pedigree of Emeris*, "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. I., page 88.)

William Alington of Edmonton, co. Middlesex, gent; mentioned in his father's will 2 May 1684; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 30 May 1700; executor to will of his brother, Hildebrand Alington, 9 March 171³/₄; died, aged 57, 15 June 1731, bur. at Broxbourne, co. Hertford. M.I. Will dated 13 December 1729, proved 1 July 1731 (P.C.C. 169 *Isham*).

Elizabeth Winford, dau. of Henry Winford of Astley, co. Worcester, by Mercy his wife, sister and heir of Sir Thomas Cookes of Norgrove, co. Worcester, and sister and coheir of Sir Thomas Cookes Winford of Grashampton, co. Worcester, baronet; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 6 April 1708, marriage settlements dated 7 April 1708; died 15 October 1735, bur. at Broxbourne. M.I. Will dated 13 May 1734, proved 21 November 1735 (P.C.C. 220 *Ducie*).

Hildebrand Alington of New Street, Horseleydown, in Southwark, co. Surrey; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 9 April 1720; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 8 June 1727, aged 17; executor to wills of his father 1 July 1731, and his mother 21 November 1735; died 12 September 1755, bur. at Broxbourne. Will dated 10 September 1755, proved 27 October 1755, by John Bowman (P.C.C. 252 *Paul*).

Robert Threader, cabinet maker and glassman; living 10 September 1755.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 27 December 1711; marr. before 13 May 1734; mentioned in will of her brother, Hildebrand Alington, 10 September 1755; died 3 February 1770.

Sarah Alington, mentioned in wills of her father 13 December 1729, and her mother 13 May 1734; died, aged 22, 28 February 173⁷/₈, bur. at Broxbourne. M.I. Will dated 12 October 1736, proved 8 March 173⁷/₈.

Rev. Henry Alington of Swinhope; mentioned in wills of his father 13 December 1729, and his mother 13 May 1734; of Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 22 May 1735, aged 17, B.A. 173⁸/₈, M.A. 1742; Rector of Aston, co. Hertford, 4 August 1743; executor to wills of his sister, Sarah Alington, 8 March 173⁷/₈, and his uncle, Marmaduke Alington, 5 September 1749; died at Aston 16 December 1781. Will dated 4 November 1774, proved 26 October 1781 (P.C.C. 459 *Webster*).

Frances Baron, dau. of Robert Baron of Letchworth, co. Hertford, by Mary his wife; marr. at Letchworth 5 June 1759; executrix to her husband's will 26 October 1781; died at Market Rasen, co. Lincoln, aged 77, 16 March 1809, bur. at Swinhope.

S

S

Rev. William Alington of Graveley, co. Hertford; born in 1761; of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1783, M.A. 1809; Rector and Patron of Twywell, co. Northampton, 1799; died, aged 88, 13 December 1849.

Sarah Williamson, dau. and coheir of John Williamson of Baldock, co. Hertford; died 27 September 1808.

Henry Alington of Bailey Hall, co. Hertford; J.P. for co. Hertford and Treasurer for that county; died at Bailey Hall, aged 83, 26 March 1845, bur. at Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford.

Mary Mann, died, aged 87, 8 October 1843.

W^m Alington

William Medland, died, aged 80, 21 November 1864.

Mary, died 11 November 1865.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VII., page 28.)

Henry Alington, bapt. at Ware, co. Hertford, 22 April 167 $\frac{1}{2}$.

George Alington of Roydon, co. Essex, gent; born at Aston, co. Hertford, 11 October, bapt. 15 October 1676; mentioned in his father's will 2 May 1684. Will dated 5 June 1728, proved 2 May 1733 (P.C.C. 140 *Price*).

Penelope Alington, bapt. at Aston 14 April 1678; mentioned in her father's will 2 May 1684; died, aged 11, bur. at Broxbourne, co. Hertford, 20 October 1689. M.I.

Catharine Alington, bapt. at Aston 3 January 168 $\frac{9}{1}$; mentioned in her father's will 2 May 1684, and in will of her brother, William Alington, 13 December 1729; living 12 May 1746.

Hildebrand Alington of Madras, India, merchant; bapt. at Aston 10 June 1683; mentioned in his father's will 2 May 1684; admitted to Merchant Taylors' School 11 March 169 $\frac{5}{8}$; died on board the "Gambroone," in Gambroone Roads, in June 1712. Will dated 17 May 1712, registered at Fort St. George, Madras, 18 October 1712, proved 9 March 171 $\frac{3}{4}$ (P.C.C. 44 *Aston*).

Lieut.-Colonel George Maddison of Partney Hall, co. Lincoln (2nd son of George Maddison of The Priory, Dunstable, co. Bedford (*see Vol. VI, page 58*), by Mary his wife, dau. of Lancelot Baugh); born at Lea, co. Lincoln, 24 November 1762; Ensign 65th Regiment of Foot 21 April 1779, Lieutenant 3 May 1780, Captain 23 October 1792, Major 1 September 1795, Lieut.-Colonel 25 March 1805, exchanged into the 77th Regiment 21 November 1806, sold out of the Army 16 November 1809, having served in Ceylon, Cape of Good Hope and the Walcheren Campaign; executor and devisee of his uncle, General Baugh, in 1792; died at Bailey Hall, co. Hertford, aged 53, 5 August, bur. in the church at Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford, 9 August 1816. M.I. Will dated 28 July 1816, proved 7 October 1816, by Henry Alington and John Parry, the executors (P.C.C. 532 *Wynne*).

Mary, born at Aston 9 April, bapt. at St. Mary's, Aston, 9 May 1765; marr. in September 1793; died at Partney 14 June, bur. in the churchyard at Halton Holgate, co. Lincoln, 19 June 1850. M.I.

Sarah, born at Aston; died in 1854, bur. at Middle Rasen, co. Lincoln. She marr. at Swinhope 7 September 1797, the Rev. John Robinson, Rector of Faldingworth and of Ulceby-cum-Fordington, both co. Lincoln, 8 November 1814; bur. at Middle Rasen.

Frances Alington, born at Aston in 1767; died 21 May 1848, bur. at Middle Rasen.

Geo. Maddison

Mary Maddison

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. V., page 150.)



Seal of
John Newdigate
Sergeant at Law.



John Newdegate of Harefield, co. Middlesex, King's Serjeant-at-Law (son of John Newdegate of Harefield, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Yong, Justice of the Common Pleas; and fifth in descent from John Newdegate of Newdigate, co. Surrey, esquire); of Lincoln's Inn, admitted Palm Sunday, 1483, Serjeant-at-Law 18 November 1510, King's Serjeant 1520; died at Harefield 15 August 1528, bur. there. M.I. Will dated 23 June 1528, proved 25 August 1528 (P.C.C. 37 *Porch*).

Amphilis Nevill, dau. and heir of John Nevill of Sutton, co. Lincoln, by Anne his wife, dau. of . . . Abetchvoir; executrix to her husband's will 25 August 1528; died 15 July, bur. at Harefield 16 July 1544. M.I.

John Newdegate of Harefield, esquire; born at White Friars, London, 4 January 148 $\frac{9}{10}$; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 1 November 1510; mentioned in his father's will 23 June 1528; died 19 June, bur. at Harefield 30 June 1545. M.I. Will dated 18 June 1545, proved 29 January 1546 $\frac{5}{8}$ (Cons: Court of Westminster 77 *Thirlby*).

Anne Hylton, dau. and heir of Nicholas Hylton of Cambridge, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Salisbury; marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 24 Hen. VII.; named executrix in her husband's will 18 June 1545; bur. at Harefield 9 March 1546 $\frac{6}{7}$.

George Newdegate, born at Brackenbury, in Harefield, 5 March 151 $\frac{1}{4}$; living as a monk at Chertsey, co. Surrey, in 1545.

Amphilis Newdegate, born 23 February 151 $\frac{1}{2}$; died in infancy.

Mary Cheney, dau. of Sir Robert Cheney of Chesham Bois, co. Buckingham, knight; marriage covenant dated 4 February 1543. 1st wife.

John Newdegate of Harefield, esquire; born 9 October 1514; mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Newdegate, 23 June 1528; executor to his father's will 29 January 1546 $\frac{5}{8}$; M.P. for co. Middlesex in September 1553, March 1553 $\frac{3}{4}$, and January 1554 $\frac{7}{8}$; died 16 August, bur. at Harefield 20 August 1565. Administration granted 4 July 1566 (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at the Castle in St. John's Street Without Bars, London, 19 November 1566 (*C. Vol. 145, No. 61*).

Elizabeth Lovett, dau. of Thomas Lovett of Astwell, co. Northampton, esquire, by his wife, Ann Danvers of Dauntsey, co. Wilts; marr. in London 19 November 1559, marriage settlements dated the same day; died 20 August, bur. at Chicheley, co. Buckingham, 21 August 1577. Will dated 24 July 1577, proved 20 November 1577 (P.C.C. 44 *Daughtrey*). Inq. p. m. taken at Newport Pagnell 18 December 1577 (*C. Vol. 180, No. 2*). She marr. 1stly Anthony Cave of Chicheley, esquire, and 3rdly Richard Weston, Judge of the Common Pleas. 2nd wife.

Francis Newdegate, bapt. at Harefield 8 March 1560 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Charles Newdegate, born 10 July 1493; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 11 February 151 $\frac{5}{8}$.

William Newdegate, born at White Friars, London, 3 February 149 $\frac{4}{5}$; mentioned in his father's will 23 June 1528; M.P. for Bedwin November 1529 (marked "mortuus" in the Parliamentary return); marr. Anne Dazell, dau. of Sir Edward Dazell.

Sir Robert Dormer of Wing, co. Buckingham, knight; knighted 18 October 1537; died 2 July 1552. Will dated 20 June 1552, proved 20 October 1552 (P.C.C. 26 *Powell*). Inq. p. m. taken at Aylesbury 9 August 1552 (*C. Vol. 95, No. 5*).

Jane, born at Harefield, co. Middlesex, 18 August 1496; marr. before 24 May 1516; executrix to her husband's will 20 October 1552; died at Louvain, in the Netherlands, 1568.

Anthony Newdegate of Hawnes, co. Bedford, esquire, Auditor of the Court of Overseers of Royal Lands; born at Harefield 24 May 1516; mentioned in wills of his grandfather, John Newdegate, 23 June 1528, and of his father 18 June 1545; died 6 July 1568, bur. at Hawnes. M.I. Will dated 30 June 1564, proved 20 July 1568 (P.C.C. 15 *Babington*).

Anthony Newdegate

Thomas Newdegate of Wormingford, co. Essex; born at Harefield 13 November 1517; mentioned in wills of his grandfather, John Newdegate, 23 June 1528, and of his father 18 June 1545; executor to will of his brother, Anthony Newdegate, 20 July 1568. Administration granted 9 November 1590 (P.C.C.).

Mary, administratrix to her husband 9 November 1590. She married 2ndly Thomas Heigham, marriage licence dated 30 April 1591.

Amphilis Newdegate, born 27 November 1518; (?) bur. at Harefield 25 May 1550.

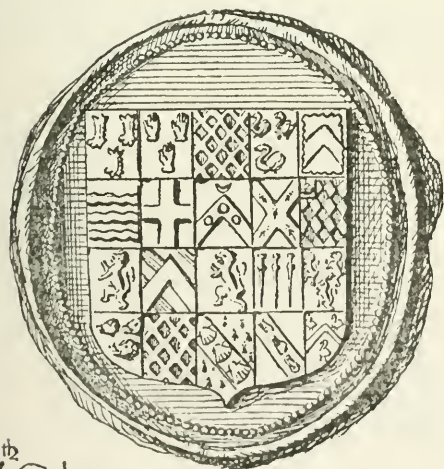
Martha Cave, dau. and coheir of Anthony Cave of Chicheley, co. Buckingham, by Elizabeth Lovett his wife; born 24 February 154 $\frac{5}{8}$; marriage settlements dated 20 March 156 $\frac{3}{4}$; died 22 November 1575, bur. at Harefield. Inq. p. m. taken at Colebrook, co. Buckingham, 29 May 1592 (*C. Vol. 232, No. 15*). *Portrait at Arbury in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate. 1st wife.*

John Newdegate of Harefield, co. Middlesex, and of Arbury, co. Warwick, esquire; born at Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham, in 1541; educated at Eton and at King's College, Cambridge, Scholar 25 August 1559, Fellow 26 August 1562, B.A. 156 $\frac{3}{4}$, M.A. of the University of Prague; aged 23, 2 February 156 $\frac{5}{8}$; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 23 January 155 $\frac{9}{10}$; administrator to his father 4 July 1566; exchanged his lands at Harefield (except Brackenbury) for Arbury with Sir Edmund Anderson, Chief Justice; died in the Fleet Prison 22 February, bur. at St. Mildred's-in-the-Poultry, London, 26 February 159 $\frac{1}{2}$. Inq. p. m. taken at the Castle in St. John Street Without Bars, London, 19 May 1592 (*C. Vol. 232, No. 58*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XL., page 330.*) *Portrait at Arbury in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Winifred Wells. She marr. 2ndly Walter Stanley, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 22 March 159 $\frac{1}{2}$. 2nd wife.

John Newdegate

Henry Newdegate of Hampton, co. Middlesex; born 14 October, bapt. at Harefield 17 October 1576; bur. at Ashted, co. Surrey, 16 May 1629. M.I. Administration granted 31 July 1635 (P.C.C.). He married Mary Haselrig.



17th Century Seal

(For issue see page 38.)

Mary Newdegate, a Nun at Syon, co. Middlesex; born at Harefield 21 September 1497.

John Cugg of Exeter, co. Devon, gent; named overseer to his father-in-law's will 23 June 1528; died 26 November 1533, bur. at Harefield, co. Middlesex. M.I. (now at Astley, co. Warwick). Will dated 20 May 1533, proved at Lambeth 23 April 1534 (P.C.C. 12 *Hogen.*) Inq. p. m. taken at Exeter 8 October 1534 (*C. Vol. 56, No. 17.*)

Barbara, born at White Friars, London, 4 November 1498; executrix to her husband's will 23 April 1534. M.I. (now at Astley).

Sebastian Newdegate, born at Harefield 7 September 1500; Gentleman of the Chamber to Henry VIII.; mentioned in his father's will 23 June 1528; became a monk at the Charterhouse, London, and was executed at Tyburn for refusing the Oath of Supremacy 19 June 1535. Beatified by Pope Leo XIII. 29 December 1886. His wife died in 1524.

Amphilis, marr. after 3 September 1545, Thomas Breme.

B

Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset, Protector of England, K.G. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. LI, page 299.* 1st husband.

Anne Stanhope, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope of Shelford, co. Nottingham, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Falke, Lord FitzWarine; died, aged 90, 16 April 1587, bur. in Westminster Abbey. M.I. Will dated 14 July 1586, proved 1 June 1587 (P.C.C. 36 *Spencer.*)

Francis Newdegate of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, esquire; born 25 October 1519; Gentleman to the Duke of Somerset, the Protector; mentioned in will of his grandfather 23 June 1528, and of his father 18 June 1545; M.P. for Bedwin January 155 $\frac{8}{9}$, and for Chippenham January 156 $\frac{2}{3}$ to 1566; died 26 January 158 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 30 May 1580, with codicil dated 26 January 158 $\frac{1}{2}$, proved 13 May 1583 (P.C.C. 29 *Rowe*). 2nd husband.

Nicholas Newdegate, born 6 December 1520; mentioned in will of his father 18 June 1545; living 3 October 1558; M.P. for Westminster January 155 $\frac{7}{8}$; living 19 November 1559.

B

C

George Newdegate, bapt. at Harefield 15 October 1545; (?) bur. there 27 October 1546.

Ann, marr. at Harefield 10 February 155 $\frac{9}{10}$, George Saunders; administratrix to her uncle, Anthony Newdegate, 12 July 1568.

D

Robert Newdegate, born 22 May, bapt. at Harefield 24 May 1578.

Charles Newdegate (twin with Carew); born at Harefield 29 December, bapt. there 30 December 1579; bur. at Harefield 28 July 1583.

Carew Newdegate (twin with Charles); born at Harefield 29 December, bapt. there 30 December 1579.

William Newdegate, born at Harefield 14 April, bapt. there 23 April 1581.

Edward Newdegate, bapt. at Harefield 4 March 158 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Frederick Newdegate, bapt. at Harefield 14 April 1583, bur. there 17 July following.

Raleigh Newdegate, bapt. at Harefield 26 October 1584; living 28 July 1610.

A

<p>Anthony Newdegate, born at Harefield, co. Middlesex, 17 November 1502.</p>	<p>Silvester Newdegate, born at Harefield 16 January 150$\frac{3}{4}$; B.A. of Oxford 18 March 152$\frac{0}{4}$.</p>	<p>Sir Leonard Chamberlayne of Shirburn, co. Oxford, knight; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, George Newdegate, 13 August 1544; knighted at Westminster, after the coronation of Queen Mary, 2 October 1553. Will dated 22 May 1560, proved 29 August 1561, by his sons, George, John and William Chamberlain (P.C.C. 28 <i>Loftes</i>.) He marr. 2ndly Anne.</p>	<p>Dorothy, born at Harefield 20 June 1505; bur. at Woodstock, co. Oxford.</p>
---	--	---	--

<p>George Newdegate of Oxhey Hall, in Watford, co. Hertford; born at Harefield 26 April 1507; mentioned in his father's will 23 June 1528. Will dated 13 August 1544, proved 20 December 1549 (P.C.C. 45 <i>Populwell</i>).</p>	<p>Anne Bardsey, executrix to her husband's will 20 December 1549.</p>	<p>Sybil Newdegate, a nun at Holywell, co. Middlesex; born at Harefield 2 July 1509; mentioned in will of her brother George 13 August 1544; bur. at St. Antholin's, London, 12 November 1554.</p>	<p>Dunstan Newdegate, born at Harefield on St. Dunstan's Day, 19 May 1510; mentioned in his father's will 23 June 1528; died in 1548.</p>
---	--	--	---

B

<p>William Gardiner of Grove Place, in Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham, esquire; marr. before 18 June 1545. Will dated 3 October 1558, proved 26 November 1561 (P.C.C. 36 <i>Loftes</i>). 1st husband.</p>	<p>Anne, born 8 June 1523; executrix to her 1st husband's will 26 November 1561; living 30 May 1580.</p>	<p>Richard Crayford, marr. before 30 June 1564. 2nd husband.</p>	<p>Joan Newdegate, born 25 April 1525.</p>
---	--	--	--

<p>Robert Newdegate of Hawnes, co. Bedford, esquire; born 14 September 1528; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 23 January 153$\frac{9}{10}$; mentioned in his father's will 18 June 1545; M.P. for Buckingham January 156$\frac{2}{3}$ to 1566, and for Berwick 1572; died 20 March 158$\frac{1}{2}$. Administration granted 12 May 1585 (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at Ampthill, co. Bedford, 13 January 158$\frac{5}{8}$ (<i>C. Vol. 209, No. 16</i>).</p>	<p>Ann Conquest, dau. of Edmund Conquest of Houghton Conquest, co. Bedford, esquire, by Joan his wife, dau. of William Button of Ampthill; administratrix to her husband 12 May 1585; bur. at Hawnes 3 August 1619.</p>	<p>Rose Newdegate, born at Harefield 25 October 1531, and died the same day.</p>
---	---	--

Martha Cave, dau. of Anthony Cave. 1st wife. John Newdegate of Harefield, co. Middlesex, and of Arbury, co. Warwick, esquire. Winifred Wells, 2nd wife.

(See page 35.)

E

Elizabeth, bapt. at Harefield 14 February 1568; living 24 July 1577; (?) marr. Michael Good-year.

Sir John Newdegate of Arbury and of Brackenbury in Harefield, knight; born at Harefield 5 March, bapt. there 18 March 1570; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 26 January 1587; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; died, aged 40, 28 March, bur. in Brackenbury Chapel at Harefield 12 April 1610. M.I. Will proved at Lichfield 14 June 1610. Inq. p. m. taken at Nuneaton 14 April 1610 (*C. Vol. 345, No. 145*). *Portrait at Arbury in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Anne Fitton, dau. of Sir Edward Fitton of Gaws-
worth, co. Chester, knight;
bapt. at Gawsworth 6 Oct.
1574; marr. at Stepney,
co. Middlesex, 30 April
1587, marriage settle-
ments dated 27 March
1587; died 11 July, bur.
at Harefield 22 July
1618. Will dated 28 July
1610, with codicil dated
24 Oct. 1615, proved
6 Nov. 1619 (P.C.C. 106
Parker). Inq. p. m.
taken at Nuneaton 18
Aug. 1618 (*C. Vol. 368,
No. 105*). *Portrait at
Arbury by Mark Garrard,
in the possession of Francis
Alexander Newdigate-
Newdegate.*



Jo. Newdegate

Susanna Newdegate

F

Mary, born at Arbury 7 May 1598; marr. 2 February 1619, Edmund Bolton of Granborough, co. Warwick, esquire. She died in 1643.

John Newdegate of Arbury, esquire; born at Arbury 24 May 1600; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 6 November 1618, aged 18; of Gray's Inn, admitted 3 July 1620, and of the Inner Temple November 1620; High Sheriff for co. Warwick 1625; M.P. for Liverpool 3 March 1627; bur. at Harefield 19 November 1642. Will dated 16 March 1642, proved 21 January 1643 (P.C.C. 4 *Crane*). *Portrait at Arbury in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Susanna Luls, dau. of Arnold Luls; marr. at Stepney 27 June 1621; mentioned in her 1st husband's will 16 March 1642. She marr. 2ndly at St. Antholin's, London, 18 May 1646, Symon Edmunds, Alderman of London. *Portrait at Arbury in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

John Newdegate

Susanna Newdegate

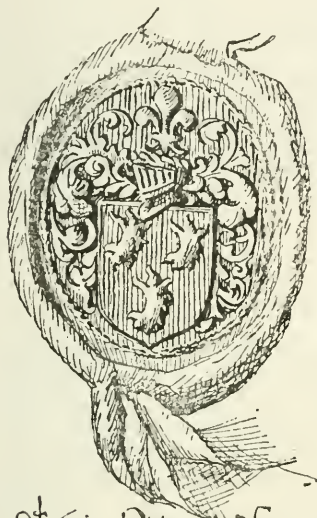
... Newdegate,
died in infancy.

Grysell Newdegate, born at Harefield, co. Middlesex, 22 February 157 $\frac{1}{2}$, bapt. there 1 July 1572.

Francis Newdegate, born 16 July, bapt. at Harefield 19 July 1573.

Mary Newdegate, born 6 October, bapt. at Harefield 10 October 1574; bur. there 20 January 158 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Sir Richard Newdegate of Arbury, co. Warwick, and of Harefield, co. Middlesex, baronet; born at Arbury 17 September, bapt. at Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick, 8 October 1602; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 6 November 1618; admitted to Gray's Inn 3 July 1620,



called to the Bar 1628, Bench 1650, Serjeant-at-Law 9 February 165 $\frac{3}{4}$, Judge of the Upper Bench 1654-56, Chief Justice January to June 1660; M.P. for Tamworth 5 April 1660; created a baronet 24 July 1677; he repurchased in 1674 the estates at Harefield alienated by his grandfather; died 14 October, bur. at Harefield 19 October 1678. Will dated 6 June 1678, proved 18 December 1678 (P.C.C. 143 *Reeve*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XL, page 331). *Two Pictures at Arbury, one by Zoust, and two Miniatures, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Seal of Sir Richard Newdegate.
"1st Baronet - 1665.

Rich. Newdegate

Juliana Leigh, sister of Francis, Earl of Chichester and dau. of Sir Francis Leigh of Newnham, co. Warwick, K.B., by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Brackley (Lord Chancellor Ellesmere); married at St. Bartholomew's - the - Great, London, 2 February 163 $\frac{1}{2}$; executrix to her husband's will 18 December 1678; died 9 December, bur. at Harefield 18 December 1685. M.I. Will dated 1 September 1683, with codicil dated 24 June 1684, proved 1 January 168 $\frac{5}{8}$ (P.C.C. 5 *Lloyd*). *Portrait and Miniature at Arbury, by Sir Peter Lely, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

German Pole of Radbourne, co. Derby, esquire; bur. in the church at Radbourne. Will dated 26 October 1702, proved at York 17 October 1730 (Vol. 81, fo. 590). *Portrait at Arbury, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Anne, born at Fetter Lane, London, 18 January 163 $\frac{2}{3}$; marr. 17 December 1650; died 14 November 1710, bur. at Radbourne. Will dated 13 November 1703, with codicil dated 29 September 1710, proved at York 17 October 1730 (Vol. 81, fo. 589). *Portrait at Arbury in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Mary Newdigate, born at Lead Porch Court, Holborn, London, 31 January 163 $\frac{3}{4}$; died 1 May 1634.

George Parker of Ratton, in Willington, co. Sussex, esquire (2nd but eldest surviving son of Sir Thomas Parker of Ratton, by Philadelphia his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Dacres of the South); of St. Alban Hall, Oxford, matriculated 1 December 1637, aged 18; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 20 November 1638; died 12 July, buried at Willington 14 July 1673. Will dated 23 January 167 $\frac{2}{3}$, proved 16 October 1673 (P.C.C. 130 *Pye*).

Mary, born at Lead Porch Court, Holborn, London, 17 August 1635. Godmother to her niece Juliana 15 July 1683; died in 1708, bur. at Radbourne.

Parker of Willington, Baronets.

Lettice Newdegate, of Dallington, co. Northampton; born at Arbury, co. Warwick, 3 November 1604; bur. at Harefield, co. Middlesex, 25 March 1625. Administration granted 16 May 1625 (P.C.C.) *Portrait at Arbury, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdegate-Newdegate.*

Sir Richard Skeffington of Fisherwick, co. Stafford, knight (youngest son of Sir William Skeffington of Fisherwick, 1st baronet); knighted 24 August 1624; M.P. for Tamworth 13 May 1625, and for co. Stafford 13 August 1646; died 2 June 1647.

Rich Skeffington

Anne, born at Arbury 16 October 1607; died 21 May 1637, bur. at St. Michael's, Coventry, co. Warwick. M.I. *Portrait at Arbury, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdegate-Newdegate.*

John Newdegate, born at Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 8 January, bapt. 18 January 1637⁶; bur. at Harefield 5 November 1638.

Lettice Newdegate, born at Lead Porch Court, Holborn, London, 29 July, bapt. 1 August 1638; bur. at Harefield 22 May 1641.

Katharine Newdegate, born at Lead Porch Court, Holborn, London, 22 October, bapt. 30 October 1639; died 9 November, bur. at Harefield 10 November 1650.

John Newdegate, born 29 January 1641¹; bur. at Harefield 22 September 1643.

John Newdegate, born at Arbury 10 December, bapt. 21 December 1666; died 2 March 1667⁶; bur. at Astley, co. Warwick. M.I.

Sarah Bishopp, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp of Parham, co. Sussex, 4th baronet, by Sarah his wife, dau. and heir of George Bury of Culham, co. Oxford; marr. 6 July, marriage settlements dated 5 July 1694; died, aged 26, 5 October, bur. at Harefield 12 October 1695. M.I. 1st wife.

Sir Richard Newdegate of Arbury and Harefield, baronet; born 29 April, bapt. at Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick, 14 May 1668; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 20 November 1685; admitted to the Inner Temple 27 October 1691; executor to will of his brother, John Newdegate, 26 July 1705; died 22 July, bur. at Harefield 18 August 1727. M.I. Will dated 28 January 1712³, proved 12 October 1727 (P.C.C. 238 *Farrant*). *Portraits at Arbury, by Michael Dahl and Mathew Dixon, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdegate-Newdegate.*

Ri. Newdegate

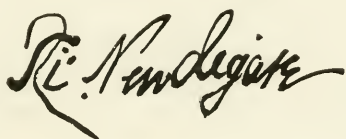
Elizabeth Twisden, dau. of Sir Roger Twisden of Bradburne, co. Kent, 2nd baronet, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir John Masham, baronet; born 31 May 1681; marr. at East Malling, co. Kent, 17 June 1704, marriage licence (Faculty Office) 27 May 1704; executrix to her husband's will 12 October 1727; died at Astley Castle 14 September, bur. at Harefield 20 September 1765. M.I. *Portraits at Arbury, by Michael Dahl and William Hoare of Bath, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdegate-Newdegate. 2nd wife.*

Richard Newdegate, born in Leicester Fields, London, on Saturday, 14 April, bapt. 16 April 1705; died in London 18 March 1706⁵, bur. at Harefield 21 March 1706⁵. M.I.

Mary Bagot, dau. of Sir Edward Bagot of Blithfield, co. Stafford, baronet, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Lambard of Buckingham; born 6 April 1646; marr. at Blithfield 21 December 1665; died 14 September, bur. at Harefield, co. Middlesex, 19 September 1692. M.I. *Portrait at Arbury, co. Warwick, by Sir Peter Lely, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.* 1st wife.

—Sir Richard Newdigate of Arbury, co. Warwick, and of Harefield, co. Middlesex, baronet; born 4 May, bapt. 13 May 1644; admitted to Gray's Inn 7 February 1653 $\frac{3}{4}$; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 21 March 1660 $\frac{0}{1}$; M.P. for co. Warwick 28 February 1680 $\frac{0}{1}$, and 14 January 1688 $\frac{8}{9}$; executor to his mother's will 1 January 1688 $\frac{8}{9}$; died at Brownlow Street, Holborn, London, 4 January, bur. at Harefield 20 January 1709 $\frac{9}{10}$. M.I. Will dated 2 September 1708. Administration granted 19 June 1711 (P.C.C. 136 *Young*.) *Portrait at Arbury, by Sir Peter Lely, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

—Henrietta Maria Wigginton, dau. of Thomas Wigginton, of Ham, co. Surrey; marr. 2 May 1704; renounced execution of her husband's will 19 June 1711; died at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 26 June 1739, bur. at Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey. M.I. She marr. 2ndly Sir Francis Wyndham of Trent, co. Somerset, baronet, and 3rdly, William Lowfield of Chelsea. 2nd wife.



H

H

Amphilis Newdigate of King's Norton, co. Worcester; born at Arbury 24 May, bapt. at Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick, 2 June 1669. Administration granted 10 March 1732 $\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C.)

Francis Newdigate, born at Arbury 14 May, bapt. at Chilvers Coton 28 May 1670. *Miniature at Arbury, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Walter Newdigate, born at Arbury 10 August, bapt. at Chilvers Coton 22 August 1671; admitted to Gray's Inn 3 November 1684; died at Winchester College, co. Hants, 23 August 1686, bur. in the College Cloisters. M.I.

I

Hon^{ble} John Chichester (son of Arthur, Earl of Donegal, by Lady Catharine his 2nd wife, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Granard); born in 1700; M.P. (Ireland) for Belfast in the Parliaments of George I. and George II.; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 21 June 1746, bur. at Carrickfergus, co. Antrim. Will dated 3 June 1746, proved 28 January 1747 $\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 7 *Strahan*).

—Elizabeth, born in Leicester Fields, London, on Friday 14 June 1706, and bapt. the same day; marr. 13 September 1726; executrix to her husband's will 28 January 1747 $\frac{7}{8}$; died at Abinger, co. Surrey, 15 February 1747 $\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 28 January 1747 $\frac{7}{8}$, proved 22 March 1747 $\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 76 *Strahan*). *Portrait at Arbury, by Thomas Hudson, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

John Newdigate, born at Harefield 11 June, bapt. at Harefield 15 June 1707; died at Richmond, co. Surrey, 7 December, bur. at Harefield 30 December 1709.

Chichester, Marquis of Donegal.

Francis Newdigate, born at Lead Porch Court, Holborn, London, 20 April, bapt. 27 April 1646; died 14 May, bur. at Harefield, co. Middlesex, 17 May 1647.

Frances Harrison, dau. of Thomas Harrison of North Mimms, co. Hertford, by Katharine his wife; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 25 September 1673; mentioned in her father-in-law's will 6 June 1678; bur. at South Mimms, co. Middlesex, in 1682. 1st wife.

Robert Newdegate of Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, esquire; born at Lead Porch Court, Holborn, London, 16 February, bapt. 22 February 1647⁷/₈; of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, matriculated 10 March 1664⁴/₅; admitted to Gray's Inn 28 January 1670⁹/₁₀, Barrister-at-Law 1673; died 26 November, bur. at Harefield 30 November 1695. M.I. Will dated 3 January 1693²/₃, with codicil dated 4 October 1695, proved 20 February 1695⁵/₆ (P.C.C. 17 *Bond*). *Portrait at Arbury, co. Warwick, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Juliana Beale, dau. of Robert Beale of Gray's Inn, London, esquire, by Margaret his wife, dau. of George Nutt; executrix to her husband's will 20 February 1695⁵/₆; administratrix to her son, Robert Newdegate, 5 February 1723³/₄; died, aged 66, 14 March, bur. at Harefield 20 March 1732²/₃. Will dated 18 May 1732, proved 21 March 1733⁵/₆ (P.C.C. 96 *Price*). 2nd wife.

George Newdegate of Hillingdon, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 3 January 1693²/₃; executor to his mother's will 21 March 1733²/₃; died in 1735, bur. at Hillingdon. M.I. Will dated 29 July 1734, proved 9 April 1736 (P.C.C. 86 *Derby*).

Sarah Jenkyn, dau. of Godman Jenkyn of Harpenden, co. Hertford; executrix to her husband's will 9 April 1736; administratrix to her son 7 July 1740; died in 1766, bur. at Hillingdon. M.I. Will dated 1 November 1765, proved 31 January 1766 (P.C.C. 27 *Tyndall*). She marr. 2ndly Samuel Nicoll of Uxbridge Common, co. Middlesex.

K

Robert Newdegate, living in 1632.

Jenkyn Newdegate of Hillingdon, esquire; died in 1740, bur. at Hillingdon. M.I. Administration, with will undated, granted 7 July 1740 (P.C.C. 204 *Broome*).

H

John Newdigate of Harefield, esquire; born at Arbury, co. Warwick, 10 September, bapt. at Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick, 17 September 1672; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 14 July 1688; admitted to Gray's Inn 21 July 1687, Barrister-at-Law 1694; died at Harefield 21 July, bur. there 26 July 1705. M.I. Will dated 28 April 1703, proved 26 July 1705 (P.C.C. 122 *Gee*).

Gilbert Newdigate, born at Arbury 21 March 1673³/₄, bapt. at Chilvers Coton 14 April 1674; living 2 September 1708. Administration granted 20 December 1757 (P.C.C.) *Miniature at Arbury, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

H

I

Charles Palmer of Ladbroke, co. Warwick, esquire; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 6 March 1709⁹/₁₀, aged 16; mentioned in will of John Newdegate 21 June 1739; died in 1764. Will dated 12 January 1759, proved 21 January 1765, by William Palmer, son, and Sir Roger Newdigate (P.C.C. 29 *Rushworth*).

Mary, born in Leicester Fields, London, 6 April, bapt. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 26 April 1709; marr. in the chapel at Arbury 11 October 1733, marriage settlements dated 5 October 1733; mentioned in will of John Newdegate 21 June 1739; died 9 July 1758. *Portrait at Arbury, by William Hoare, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

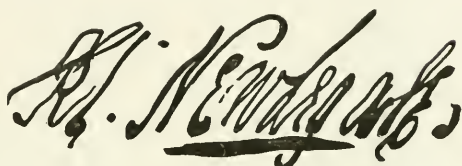
I

Charity French, dau. and heir of Stephen French of Lewes, co. Sussex, by Susanna his wife; mentioned in her mother-in-law's will 1 September 1683; died, aged 40, 13 January, bur. at St. Anne's, Lewes, 23 January 1697. M.I. 1st wife.

Thomas Newdegate of Lewes, co. Sussex, and of Elizabeth Palmer, dau. of Edward Palmer of Leicestershire, genl. 2nd wife.
Hawton, co. Nottingham, esquire; born at Lead Porch Court, Holborn, London, 9 May, bapt. 19 May 1650; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 19 March 1668; of Gray's Inn 1 November 1662; mentioned in his mother's will 1 September 1683, and in will of his sister, Anne Pole, 13 November 1703; sponsor for Elizabeth Newdigate 14 June 1706; died 24 January 1723. M.I. at Nottingham. Will dated 3 March 1721, proved at York 19 September 1723 (Vol. 77, fo. 181). *Portrait at Arbury, co. Warwick, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

L

Richard Newdegate of Newark, co. Nottingham, esquire, Treasurer of the Middle Temple; bapt. at St. Anne's, Lewes, 22 December 1679; of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, matriculated 11 October 1697, aged 18; admitted to the Middle Temple 27 October 1697, Barrister-at-Law 26 May 1704, Bench 1733; executor to will of his brother, John Newdegate, 8 November 1740; M.P. for Newark 12 October 1710 to January 1714; bur. in the Temple Church 21 December 1745. Administration granted 8 February 1745, to Sir Roger Newdigate, cousin (P.C.C.). *Portrait at Arbury, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*



K

Robert Newdegate, mentioned in codicil to his father's will 4 October 1695; died, aged 31, 10 December, bur. at Harefield, co. Middlesex, 14 December 1723. Administration granted 5 February 1724 (P.C.C.)

Henry Barradell of Little Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, living 18 May 1732.

Katharine, mentioned in will of her father 3 January 1693, of her mother 18 May 1732, and of her cousin, John Newdigate, 21 June 1739; marr. at Harefield 7 April 1713; died in 1757, bur. at Hillingdon. Will dated 28 February 1753, proved 23 May 1757 (P.C.C. 147 Herring).

Juliana Newdegate, mentioned in codicil to her father's will 4 October 1695; died before 13 November 1703.

H

William Stephens of Barton, in the Isle of Wight (son of Sir William Stephens); died before 21 June 1739.

Mary, born at Arbury 16 December, bapt. at Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick, 30 December 1675; marr. 26 August 1696, marriage settlements dated 20 August 1696; living 21 June 1739. *Miniature at Arbury, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Sir Charles Sedley of Southfleet, co. Kent, knight; knighted at Whitehall 12 March 1688; bur. at Southfleet 29 May 1701. Administration was granted 30 June 1701 (P.C.C.) *Miniature at Arbury, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Frances, born at Arbury 30 April, bapt. at Chilvers Coton 15 May 1677; marr. there 8 July 1695; died 2 November 1711. Will dated 2 December 1708, with codicil dated 19 November 1711, proved 14 December 1711 (P.C.C. 268 Young). *Miniature at Arbury, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

H

I

Jane Newdigate, born at Harefield, co. Middlesex, 16 July 1710, bapt. the following day; died 1 April, bur. at Harefield 8 April 1724. M.I.

I

L

Thomas Newdegate, Lieut. of Marines; bapt. at St. Anne's, Lewes, co. Sussex, 3 April 1683; mentioned in his father's will 3 March 172 $\frac{0}{1}$.

Anne Newdegate, bapt. at St. Anne's, Lewes, 31 May 1686; died at Newark, co. Nottingham, aged 16, 21 December, bur. at St. Anne's, Lewes, 30 December 1701. M.I.

Charity Newdegate, bapt. at St. Anne's, Lewes, 4 November 1693, bur. there 21 November following.

John Newdegate of the Six Clerks Office, esquire; of the Middle Temple; bur. in the Temple Church 28 August 1740. Will dated 21 June 1739, with codicil dated 11 August 1740, proved 8 November 1740 (P.C.C. 301 *Browne*). *Portrait at Arbury, co. Warwick, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

H

Charles Newdigate, born at Arbury 9 September, bapt. 12 September, 1678; bur. at Astley, co. Warwick, 10 January 167 $\frac{8}{9}$.

John Venables of Woodcote, co. Hants. Administration granted 18 March 1 $\frac{699}{700}$. (P.C.C.)

Anne, born at Arbury 31 October, bapt. at Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick, 12 November 1679; marr. 2 June 1698; died at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 9 December 1706. Will dated 29 October 1706, administration granted 24 March 170 $\frac{6}{7}$ (P.C.C. 52 *Poley*).

H

I

John Ludford of Ansley Hall, co. Warwick (son of Samuel Bracebridge, who took the name of Ludford, by Catharine his wife, dau. of John Lewis of Guildford, co. Surrey, esquire); born at Ansley Hall 18 May 1707, bapt. the same day; of the Inner Temple, admitted 22 April 1723, called to the Bar 1732, Bencher 1763, Treasurer 1773; mentioned in will of John Newdegate 21 June 1739; executor to will of Elizabeth Chichester 22 March 174 $\frac{7}{8}$; died 16 November, bur. in the chancel of the church at Ansley 25 November 1775. Will dated 29 September 1772, proved 19 January 1776 (P.C.C. 24 *Bellas*).

Juliana, born at Harefield, co. Middlesex, 4 September, bapt. there 11 September 1711; marr. at Arbury Chapel 27 March 1733, marriage settlements dated 23 March 173 $\frac{2}{3}$; executrix to her husband's will 19 January 1776; died at Ansley Hall 19 January, bur. in the chancel of the church at Ansley 29 January 1780. Will dated 10 August 1779, proved 29 April 1780, by John Ludford, son and sole executor (P.C.C. 200 *Collins*). *Portrait at Arbury, by William Hoare, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Thomas Newdigate, born at Arbury 1 October, bapt. at Chilvers Coton 9 October 1712; died at Arbury 4 January, bur. at Harefield 14 January 171 $\frac{3}{4}$.

I

Samuel Boys of=Jane, born 4 February, Hawkhurst, co. Kent. bapt. at Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick, 26 February 168⁹₁; marr. 12 March 170⁵₈; godmother to Richard Newdigate 22 July 1716.

Abraham Meur of=St. Anne's, Westminster; administrator to his wife 2 August 1710; living 19 November 1711.

Elizabeth, born at Arbury, co. Warwick, 3 April, bapt. at Chilvers Coton 29 April 1682; marr. 8 April 1708; died 9 July 1710. Admⁿ granted 2 August 1710 (P.C.C.)

Sir Edward Newdigate of Arbury, co. Warwick, and of Harefield, co. Middlesex, baronet; born at Arbury 7 May, bapt. at Chilvers Coton 16 May 1715; educated at Westminster School and University College, Oxford, matriculated 10 October 1732, aged 17; died 14 April, bur. at Harefield 17 April 1734. M.I. Admⁿ granted 16 April 1741 (P.C.C.) *Two Portraits at Arbury, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdegate-Newdigate.*

Richard Newdigate, born at Harefield 16 July, bapt. at Harefield 22 July 1716; died of small-pox at Westminster School 16 April, bur. at Harefield 18 April 1732. M.I. *Portrait at Arbury, by Bernard Lens, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdegate-Newdigate.*

Charles Newdigate, born at Arbury 6 April, bapt. at Chilvers Coton 16 April 1718; died at Arbury 27 March, bur. at Harefield 2 April 1724. M.I.

Sophia Conyers, dau.=Sir Roger Newdigate of Arbury and of Harefield, of Edward Conyers of Copthall, co. Essex, by Matilda his wife, dau. of William, 1st Baron Lempster; born 20 December 1718; marr. 31 May 1743; died 9 July 1774, bur. at Harefield. M.I. *Miniature and Portrait at Arbury, by William Hoare, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdegate-Newdigate.* 1st wife.

Newdegate.

=Hester Margareta Mundy, dau. of Edward Mundy of Allstree and Shipley, both co. Derby, by Hester his wife, dau. and heir of Nicholas Miller of Shipley; bapt. at Heanor, co. Derby, 12 July 1737; marr. 3 June 1776; died at Arbury 30 December 1800, bur. at Harefield. M.I. *Portrait by George Romney at Arbury.* 2nd wife.

Robert Glegg of Gayton, co. = Juliana, born at Arbury, co. Warwick, 15 July, bapt. at Chester, son of Sir Robert Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick, 28 July 1683; married 24 Glegg. Administration granted August 1710; administratrix to her sister Amphilis 10 March at Chester in 1723. 173½. Will proved at Chester in 1737.

Francis Newdigate of Nottingham; born at Arbury 27 August, bapt. 12 September 1684; of Gray's Inn, admitted 16 May 1700; died at Nottingham 28 August, bur. at Harefield, co. Middlesex, 2 September 1723. Will dated 28 July 1722, proved at York 22 April 1724 (Vol. 77, fo. 443.)

Millicent Pole, dau. of Samuel Pole of Radbourne, co. Derby, by Anne his wife; born 24 December 1685; marr. 1 May 1712; executrix to her husband's will 22 April 1724; died, aged 74, 2 October, bur. at Mugginton, co. Derby, 7 October 1760. Will dated 30 August 1760, proved at York 17 December 1761 (Vol. 105, fo. 239).

Francis Newdigate, born on Sunday, 19 April, bapt. 23 April 1713; executor to his mother's will 17 December 1761; died 26 July, bur. at Kirkhallam, co. Derby, 1 August 1762. Will dated 26 June 1762, with codicil dated 24 July 1762, proved at York 13 September 1762 (Vol. 106, fos. 560, 563).

Elizabeth Pole, dau. of Lieut.-General Edward Pole; marr. 29 October 1751; executrix to her husband's will 13 September 1762; died 3 March 1788. She marr. 1stly, 23 June 1748, Samuel Stead.

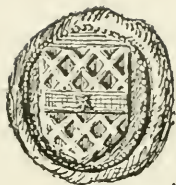
Captain John Newdigate, born on Friday, 23 July, bapt. 3 August 1714; died at St. Christopher's, in the West Indies, 1 July 1738.

Fr. Newdigate

William Parker of Salford Priors, co. = Millicent, born on Thursday, Warwick (son of William Parker of Salford); of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 31 May 1721, aged 16; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1729, Bench 1761; mentioned in will of John Newdegate 21 June 1739; bur. 4 April 1778. Will dated 17 February 1763. Administration granted 15 May 1778 (P.C.C. 212 Hay). *Portrait at Arbury, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Charles Newdigate, born on Wednesday, 2 April 1718; died on Wednesday, 24 September, bur. at Manchester 28 September 1722.

(See Pedigree of Parker,
next page.)



Seal of *Wm Parker*
of Salford
1666

Pedigree of Parker.

Newdigate.
[Vol. 7, page 53.]

William Parker of Salford, =
co. Warwick, gent. Will
dated 5 June 1729, proved
6 July 1730 (P.C.C.
199 *Auber*).

Robert Parker of Salford,
esquire; of Balliol College,
Oxford, matriculated 31
May 1721, aged 17;
executor to his father's
will 6 July 1730. Ad-
ministration granted 28
June 1737 (P.C.C.)

William Parker of Salford Priors, =
co. Warwick; of Balliol College,
Oxford, matriculated 31 May
1721, aged 16; of the Inner
Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1729,
Bencher 1761; mentioned in will
of John Newdegate 21 June 1739;
bur. 4 April 1778. Will dated 17
February 1763. Administration
granted 15 May 1778 (P.C.C.
212 *Hay*).

Millicent Newdigate, only dau.
of Francis Newdigate of Not-
tingham (*see previous page*);
born on Thursday, 7 March,
bapt. 13 March 1717⁶; marr.
19 December 1738, marriage
settlements dated 18 December
1738; mentioned in will of
John Newdegate 21 June 1739;
died 30 September, bur. at
Salford Priors 7 October 1763.

A

Millicent Parker, born on Tuesday,
3 April 1744, bapt. the following
day; living 17 February 1763.

Mary, born on Thursday, 9 January,
bapt. 10 January 1748⁵; marr. the
Rev. Edward Beresford of Arnold,
co. Nottingham, marriage settle-
ments dated 10 May 1774.

William Parker, born 23 June 1747,
bapt. the same day; died 11 March,
bur. at Mugginton, co. Derby, 14
March 1748².

Rev. Robert Parker =
of Salford Priors, co.
Warwick, and of
Hawton, co. Notting-
ham; born 23 May
1748, bapt. the same
day; administrator
to his father 15
May 1778. *Miniature*
at Arbury, co.
Warwick, in the
possession of Francis
Alexander Newdi-
gate-Newdegate.

Lucy Hanneretta
Bird, dau. of
Martyn Bird;
marr. 14 August
1776. *Miniature*
at Arbury, in
the possession of
Francis Alexan-
der Newdigate-
Newdegate.

Frances Philippa,
born 5 October,
bapt. 19 October
1750; mentioned
in her father's
will 17 February
1763; died in
1799. She marr.
in February 1785,
Richard Sockett.

B

Janetta Hester
Parker, born 11
December 1786.

Sophia Parker, born
in January 1788;
died in infancy, bur.
at St. Marylebone,
co. Middlesex.

Sophia Elizabeth Parker,
born 14 June 1789;
bur. at Astley, co. War-
wick, 28 October 1882.

Mary Parker, born 30
November, bapt. at
Harefield, co. Middlesex,
14 December 1790; bur.
there 7 February 1848.

Francis Newdigate of Kirk and West Hallam, co. Derby, and of Arbury, co. Warwick; born 29 November 1751, bapt. at Salford the same day; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 10 May 1770, aged 18; by Royal Licence dated 26 May 1773, he and his issue were authorized to assume the surname of Newdigate in lieu of their patronymic of Parker, and to bear the arms of Newdigate; died at Leamington, co. Warwick, aged 84, 5 February, bur at Astley, co. Warwick, 12 February 1835. *Portrait at Arbury, by Anthony Stewart, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Frances Sneyd, eldest dau. of Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Sneyd, Tunstall and Bradwell, all co. Stafford, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot of Blithfield, co. Stafford, 5th baronet, by Lady Barbara his wife, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Dartmouth, Lord Privy Seal; born in 1751; marr. at Keele 10 July 1773; died 21 November, bur. at Astley 30 November 1809. *Portrait at Arbury, by Hamilton, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VII., page 53.)

Charles Parker of Harefield Lodge, co. Middlesex; born 12 August 1754, bapt. the following day; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 11 June 1773, B.A. 1778, M.A. 1780; died, aged 39, 24 April 1795. Administration granted 9 July 1795 (P.C.C.) *Miniature at Arbury, by George Engleheart, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

C. Parker

Jane Anstruther, dau. of Sir John Anstruther of Anstruther, 2nd baronet, by Janet his wife, dau. of James Fall of Dunbar; administratrix to her husband 9 July 1795; marr. in 1785; bur. at Harefield 23 November 1818. *Portrait by Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., also Miniature by George Engleheart, at Arbury, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Charles Newdigate-Newdegate of Harefield; born 8 June, bapt. at Harefield 17 July 1793; died 23 April, bur. at Harefield 29 April 1833.

Maria Boucherett, dau. of Ayscough Boucherett of Willingham and of Stallingborough, both co. Lincoln, by Emilia his wife, dau. of Charles Crockatt of Luxborough Hall, co. Essex; marr. 15 April 1815; died 21 January, bur. at Harefield 29 January 1868. *Portrait at Arbury, by Sir William Charles Ross, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Louisa Millicent Parker, born 5 January 1795; bur. at Astley 10 January 1834.

C. N. Newdegate

Rt. Hon^{ble} Charles Newdigate Newdegate of Arbury and Harefield; born 14 July 1816; educated at Eton 1829-34, and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 15 May 1834, B.A. 1849, M.A. 1859; created D.C.L. 9 June 1863; M.P. for North Warwick 10 March 1843-85; Privy Councillor 6 February 1886; died at Arbury 10 April, bur. in Harefield Church 16 April 1887. (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XL., page 329). *Portraits at Arbury, by Sir William Charles Ross and Frederick William Say, in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate.*

Pedigree of I'Anson.

I'Anson.
[Vol. 7, p. 65.]

Brian I'Anson of Ashby St. Ledger, co. Northampton, Alderman of London, Citizen and Draper, Sheriff for co. Buckingham 1614 (son of James I'Anson of Hawkeswell, co. York, Captain R.N., by Anne Carlisle his wife); received confirmation of arms from William Camden, Clarencieux, 27 May 1605; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of London 1633, then aged 74; died 10 November, bur. at Ashby St. Ledger 13 November 1634. M.I. Will dated 5 November 1634, proved 13 December 1634 (P.C.C. 112 *Seager*). Inq. p. m. taken at Northampton 15 October 1635 (*C. Vol. 480, No. 113*).

==Anne Lee, dau. of Robert Lee of Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham, nephew of Sir Henry Lee, K.G.; died at Ashby St. Ledger 15 January 1634.

A

Susan Stone, dau. of Sir William Stone of London, merchant; marr. in 1613. 1st wife.

==John I'Anson of Ashby St. Ledger, esquire; aged 30 and more, 10 November 1634; died, aged 69, 9 December 1657, bur. at Ashby St. Ledger. M.I. Will dated 28 November 1657, proved 23 February 1657 (P.C.C. 178 *Wotton*).

==Thomasine Oldfield, dau. of Joseph Oldfield of London, esquire, by Thomasine his wife; marr. at Ashby St. Ledger 31 December 1617 (marriage settlements dated 31 October 1617); bur. in St. Catherine Cree, London. Will dated 27 December 1658, proved 18 February 1658 (P.C.C. 95 *Pell*). 2nd wife.

John I'Anson, bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 4 April 1619; bur. there 19 November 1657.

Mary I'Anson, bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 4 October 1620; died young.

James I'Anson, bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 3 September 1622; died young.

Bryan I'Anson of Ashby St. Ledger, esquire; executor to his father's will 23 February 1657; died, aged 65, in February 1681.

==Mary Williams, dau. of Edward Williams of London and of Wollaston, co. Salop, by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Palmer of Hill, co. Bedford; marr. in 1647; living in 1682.

Thomas Essington of Brightwell, co. Suffolk, esquire; executor to will of Thomasine I'Anson 18 February 1658.

==Anne, living 27 December 1658.

B

John I'Anson, of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 12 December 1665, aged 16; of the Inner Temple, admitted November 1669.

Mary I'Anson, died young.

Susanna I'Anson, bapt. 3 August 1654; living in 1682 (Visitation of co. Northampton).

Anne I'Anson, bapt. 1 November 1655; living in 1682 (Visitation of co. Northampton).

Sir Brian P'Anson of Ashby St. Ledger, co. Northampton, knight and baronet; born in the parish of St. Gregory's, London; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 15 March 160⁴/₅, aged 15; of the Inner Temple, admitted November 1605; knighted in Ireland by Lord Falkland 14 December 1624, created a baronet by Charles II. at Paris 6 May 1652. Administration granted 23 March 166⁵/₆ (P.C.C.)

Mary Bryars, dau. of Henry Bryars, Alderman of Coventry, co. Warwick.

(Sir) Henry P'Anson, D.C.L.; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 15 June 1632, aged 15, B.A. 163⁴/₅, B.C.L. 1636, Fellow of All Souls' College 1638, D.C.L. 1641; served in the Royalist Army; administrator to his father 23 March 166⁵/₆; died *circa* 1684.

Mary Elmes of Bowney, co. Oxford; marr. *circa* 1647.

Sir Thomas P'Anson of New Bounds, in Tonbridge, co. Kent, baronet; born at the Louvre, Paris; of King's College, Cambridge; aged 34 in 1682; died 28 December 1707, bur. at Tonbridge. M.I. Administration granted 27 June 1709 (P.C.C.)

Dorothy Rokeby, dau. of William Rokeby of Acworth Park and of Skellow Hall, both co. York, by Emma his wife, dau. of Sir William Bury of Grantham, co. Lincoln, knight; born at Acworth 2 March 167⁴/₅; marr. at Oulston, co. Lincoln, *circa* 1696; died in London 27 July 1744, bur. at Tonbridge. M.I.

Rokeby Bryan P'Anson, born *circa* 1698; died at Skellow Hall, aged 10 weeks.

Emma P'Anson, born at Skellow Hall; died, aged 36, 14 February 173⁵/₆, bur. at Tonbridge. M.I.

Brian P'Anson of Ashby St. Ledger, esquire; bapt. 29 January 165⁷/₈; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of co. Northampton 1682.

Bryan P'Anson

Hester Saunders, dau. of William Saunders of Brixworth, co. Northampton, esquire; died 15 June . . . bur. at Ashby St. Ledger. M.I.

Elizabeth P'Anson, bapt. 29 July 1660; living in 1682 (Visitation of co. Northampton).

Esther, bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 7 July 1686; marr. in 1707, Robins Bradley of Buckby, co. Northampton.

Sarah, bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 11 November 1687; bur. there 13 August 1712; marr. at East Haddon, co. Northampton, 19 November 1711, the Rev. Thomas Hind.

Silena, bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 25 May 1690; marr. at East Haddon 10 July 1728, Ambrose Monck of Coventry.

Brian P'Anson of Ashby St. Ledger, esquire; bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 26 May 1696.

<p>A</p> <p>Richard P'Anson, mentioned in inscription on his father's tomb at Ashby St. Ledger, co. Northampton.</p>	<p>Clement P'Anson, mentioned in inscription on his father's tomb at Ashby St. Ledger.</p>	<p>James P'Anson, mentioned in inscription on his father's tomb at Ashby St. Ledger.</p>
--	--	--

<p>C</p> <p>Brian P'Anson, 2nd son (Visitation of London, 1633); merchant at Cadiz in 1640.</p>	<p>William P'Anson, 3rd son (Visitation of London, 1633).</p>	<p>James P'Anson, bapt. at Missenden, co. Buckingham, 3 September 1622; of All Souls' College, Oxford, matriculated 16 April 1641, aged 15, Demy of Magdalen College 1642-48, B.A. 1644.</p>
---	---	--

(See page 54).

<p>D</p> <p>Sir Thomas P'Anson of New Bounds, in Tonbridge, co. Kent, baronet; born at Skellow Hall, co. York, in 1702; appointed Gentleman Porter of the Tower of London 22 June 1741; died at New Bounds, aged 62, 10 June 1764, bur. at Tonbridge. M.I.</p>	<p>Mary Banks, dau. of John Banks of Kingston Hall, co. Dorset, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Parker, baronet; born at Kingston Hall 10 December 1693; marr. at St. Mary Newington, co. Surrey, 27 March 1723; died in St. Margaret's Street, Westminster, 26 January 1774.</p>
--	---

<p>Rev. Sir Thomas Banks P'Anson, Precentor of Wells Cathedral; born at Montpellier, France, 30 March 1724; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 15 December 1741, B.C.L. 1748; Rector of Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, 11 February 1748 to 1799, Prebendary of Wells 1760, Sub-Dean 1766, Precentor 1773; died 25 January 1799. Administration granted 27 June 1799 (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>Mary Hayter, dau. of Edmund Hayter of Creech, in the Isle of Purbeck, by Mary his 2nd wife, only dau. of Seth Jermy, Captain R.N.; marr. at Kingston Chapel, Corfe Castle, 24 May 1753, marriage licence (Peculiar of Corfe Castle) dated the same day; died in 1782.</p>
--	--

<p>Rev. Sir John Banks P'Anson, born 13 September, bapt. at Corfe Castle 14 October 1759; Rector of Corfe Castle 1 April 1799; administrator to his father 27 June 1799; died 28 October, bur. at Corfe Castle 4 November 1799. Administration granted 17 June 1803 (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>Thomas P'Anson, born 31 March, bapt. at Corfe Castle 10 May 1767; of Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 26 February 1788, aged 21; died in 1789.</p>
--	--

<p>B</p> <p>Edward P'Anson, bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 21 February 166$\frac{1}{2}$; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 16 January 167$\frac{7}{8}$, aged 15, B.A. (St. Alban's Hall) 1682; died 18 July 1683, bur. in Merton College Chapel the same day.</p>	<p>Thomas P'Anson, bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 7 September 1663; in the East Indies in 1682 (Visitation of co. Northampton).</p>	<p>George P'Anson, bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 3 April 1665; living in 1682 (Visitation of co. Northampton).</p>
--	--	--

A

A

Robert Thorpe of Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham, esquire; of Broadgates Hall, Oxford, matriculated 4 February 159^g, aged 15, B.A. 1600; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1608, Benchet and Treasurer 1633; executor to his father-in-law's will 13 December 1634; died in the Temple, London, 16 February, and taken for burial to Beaconsfield 18 February 163⁸₉. M.I. Will dated 15 January 163⁸₉, proved 6 March 163⁸₉ (P.C.C. 47 *Harvey*).

==Anne, executrix to her husband's will 6 March 163⁸₉.

Elizabeth I'Anson, mentioned in inscription on her father's tomb at Ashby St. Ledger, co. Northampton.

C

Nathaniel I'Anson, 5th son (Visitation of London, 1633).

Frances I'Anson, 1st daughter (Visitation of London, 1633).

Mary Anne I'Anson, 2nd daughter (Visitation of London, 1633).

D

John Parry of co. Glamorgan.

==Dorothy, born at New Bounds, in Tonbridge, co. Kent, in 1705.

William I'Anson, died in the West Indies circa 1729.

Bryan I'Anson, mentioned in will of James Annesley 15 February 1752.

E

E

Mary I'Anson, born at Avignon, France, in December 1725; died, aged 3 days.

James Annesley (only son and heir of ==Arthur, 4th Lord Altham, by Mary Sheffield his 2nd wife); born at Dunmain, co. Wexford, in 1715; on his father's death, 14 November 1727, he was sold as a slave to an American planter by his uncle, Richard, who succeeded as 5th Lord Altham and afterwards 8th Earl of Anglesey; in November 1743, after a trial in the Irish Exchequer, he recovered his estates, but did not assume the titles; died at Blackheath, co. Kent, 3 January 1760, bur. at Lee, co. Kent. Will dated 15 February 1752, proved 12 June 1760 (P.C.C. 225 *Lynch*). He marr. 1stly . . . Chester.

==Margaret, born at New Bounds 23 May 1727; marr. at Bidborough, co. Kent, 14 September 1751. 2nd wife.

Dorothy I'Anson, born at New Bounds 10 March 172⁸₉; died, aged 34, 14 October 1763, bur. at Tonbridge. M.I.

B

Charles I'Anson, bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 25 November 1667; died young.

William I'Anson, bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 10 April 1670; living in 1682 (Visitation of co. Northampton).

Barbara I'Anson, bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 24 July 1673; living in 1682 (Visitation of co. Northampton).

John I'Anson, bapt. at Ashby St. Ledger 19 April 1675; died 15 January 169²₃, bur. at Ashby St. Ledger. M.I.

A

Hannah I'Anson, mentioned in inscription on her father's tomb at Ashby St. Ledger, co. Northampton.

Margaret I'Anson, mentioned in inscription on her father's tomb at Ashby St. Ledger.

Elizabeth I'Anson, mentioned in inscription on her father's tomb at Ashby St. Ledger.

James I'Anson, born 15 August 1730; died in infancy, bur. in Tonbridge Church, co. Kent.

Sophia I'Anson, born 9 December 1731; died in infancy, bur. in Tonbridge Church.

Mary Fyler, dau. and coheir of John Fyler of London, by Mary his wife, dau. and coheir of John Hobbs of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 16 March 1762; died, aged 27, 30 June 1765, bur. at Tonbridge. M.I. 1st wife.

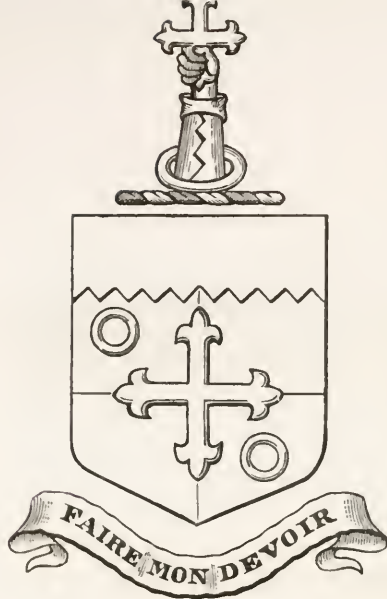
(Sir) John I'Anson of Epsom, co. Surrey married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 August 1766; died 15 July 1770, bur. at Tonbridge. 2nd wife. Will dated 7 October 1793, with codicil dated 21 February 1800, proved 14 March 1800 (P.C.C. 210 *Adderley*).

Samuel Fyler of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, and of Dover Street, London, Barrister-at-Law (only son of George Fyler, youngest brother of the above John Fyler); born 3 July 1759; died at Paris 1 March 1825. He marr. 2ndly Margaret, dau. of Hugo Arnot of Balcormo, co. Fife.

Mary, born at Cannon Row, Westminster, 2 February, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 March 1761; marr. there 6 January 1785; died in May 1794.

Henry I'Anson, Captain R.N.; born at New Bounds 25 October 1734; Commander of H.M. frigate "Tamar" in 1767. Will dated 3 October 1767, proved 6 February 1768 (P.C.C. 67 *Secker*).

Margaret Bazeley, dau. of John Bazeley of Dover, co. Kent, Jurat; marr. at Dover in June 1764; executrix to wills of her husband 6 February 1768, and her brother-in-law, John I'Anson, 14 March 1800. She marr. 1stly James Samson.



Pedigree of I'Anson.

William I'Anson of Leyburn, in the parish of Wensley, co. York (son of William I'Anson of Hawkeswell, in

Elizabeth Atkinson, mentioned in her husband's will 24 November 1723; bur. at Wensley 20 February 1736.

With: I'Anson

Wensley, co. York, probably identical with William I'Anson, 3rd son of Sir Brian I'Anson, *see page 51*; bur. at Hovingham, co. York, 29 November 1723. Will dated 24 November 1723, proved 10 December 1723 (Arch: of Richmond, co. York).

A

William I'Anson of Leyburn; died 4 May 1759. Will dated 25 June 1757, proved 12 May 1759 (Arch: of Richmond). Frances Barnard, dau. of John Barnard of Doncaster, West Riding, co. York; bur. at Wensley 24 June 1746.

B

John I'Anson, bapt. at Wensley 11 December 1739, bur. at Leyburn 9 March 1745. William I'Anson of The Hill House, Richmond, co. York, of Cotgrove Place, in the parish of Cotgrove, co. Nottingham, of Bedford Row, in the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, and of Leyburn, Solicitor of the Court of King's Bench; bapt. at Wensley 25 October 1741; died at Cotgrove Place 26 October, bur. at Cotgrove 2 November 1800. Will dated 1 July 1800, with codicil dated 21 October 1800, proved 3 December 1800 (P.C.C. 871 *Adderley*). Martha Hutchinson, dau. of Ralph Hutchinson of The Hill House, Richmond; born in 1739; died at Cotgrove Place 29 August, bur. at Cotgrove 5 September 1794.

Wm I'Anson



Martha I'Anson

C

William I'Anson of Islington, co. Middlesex; bapt. at Wensley 29 August 1762; Counsellor-at-Law for the State of Rhode Island, U.S.A., and Attorney-at-Law of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas at Westminster; Ensign Westminster Regiment of Middlesex Militia 1778; Author of "The Stranger in America," "Edward Fitz Yorke," and other works; died 13 March, bur. at St. Mary's, Islington, 21 March 1819. Will dated 24 September 1818, proved 11 September 1819 (P.C.C.). Maria Walker, dau. of Thomas Walker of the City of London and of Wishaw Hall, co. Warwick; marr. at St. Mary's, Islington, 18 September 1810; marr. 2ndly before 11 September 1819, Ridley Surtees.

Wm I'Anson

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VII., page 65.)

Elizabeth I'Anson, mentioned in her father's will 24 November 1723; died unmarried at Richmond, aged 78, 8 July 1780, bur. under the altar in the church at Spennithorne, co. York.

Ann I'Anson, living 24 November 1723.

Thomas I'Anson of Richmond, co. York; bapt. at Wensley, co. York, 17 May 1744; Mayor of Richmond 1780; died 22 January 1784, bur. under the altar in the church at Spennithorne.

Mary Town, born at Settle, in Craven, co. York; marr. at Richmond 23 January 1781; died, aged 34, 4 September 1782, bur. in the chancel of the church at Spennithorne.

Frances I'Anson of the City of London; bapt. at Wensley 23 June 1746; died s.p. 16 April 1770, bur. in Bread Street Church, London.

Elizabeth I'Anson, died in infancy.

John I'Anson, bapt. at Wensley 19 September 1763, bur. there 12 December 1764.

Ralph Mark I'Anson, bapt. at Wensley 7 June 1765; Lieutenant on H.M.S. "Centurion"; died s.p. in the East Indies 13 May 1795, bur. at sea.

Thomas I'Anson of Cotgrove Place, co. Nottingham, and of Prior House, Richmond, co. York; bapt. at Wensley 1 August 1769; died at Richmond 8 February 1848, bur. at Easby Abbey, co. York.

Grace Blegborough, dau. of Henry Blegborough of Richmond; died, aged 78, 16 January 1851, bur. at Easby Abbey.

Leonard Mac Nally of Dublin; Barrister-at-Law 1776; of the Middle Temple, called to the English Bar 30 May 1783; Author of "Robin Hood" and other dramatic pieces, and of the song "The Lass of Richmond Hill"; died in Dublin, aged 68, 13 February 1820, bur. at Donnybrook, co. Dublin. He marr. 2ndly Louisa Edgeworth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Edgeworth. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXXV, page 243).

Frances (the heroine of the song, "The Lass of Richmond Hill"), bapt. at Wensley 11 November 1766; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 16 January 1787; died in Dublin 30 September 1795.

Leo: Mac Nally

Fra: I'Anson

*Letters from Bryan I'Anson to
William I'Anson.*

Ashby St Ledgers neare
Daventry In Northamptonshire
Sept y^e 28th/1697

Sir

Youre obliging letter off the 7th Instant I rec^d, And shall bee very Glad to bee better acquainted wth you iff youre buisnes att any time calls you Into the South I desier you will not ffaile to let Mee see you att My house where you shall bee very welcome. J did not Heare off any off My name untill Lately except My selff & brothers and one Uncles son & having ocasion this Last year to goe into y^e north I heard there was some ffamilie off My name In Yorkshire oute off w^{ch} county wee came into the South about Henry y^e 8ths time, w^{ch} Makes Mee suppose y^t wee are not only namesakes but relations though at some distance thereffore I desier the ffavour off you In youre next to send Mee the pedigree off youre ffamily as ffar as Henry y^e 7th or 8th Raighn iff you can wth y^e Mariages so ffar as you can wth youre oat off armes & In return In My next you shall have Mine th an exact copy as setteled By the Herald aboute 12 year ago. I have A brother settled in y^e North that is youre namesake whome I expect Att Ashby wthin the ffortnight, & but y^t I think hee will bee setting fforward beffor My letter will reach him I would have desier^d him to have waited one you, or to have sent to you to have Met him at My Landlady Dunwalds Att Darlington. But when hee returns you shall not ffaile off a letter ffrom Mee, & pray in youre next let Mee Know iff you can Meet him there or any where els in or neare the road, Most convenient ffor you. I suppose after a months stay in the South he will return. I doe think to bee in the North again (God willing) aboute next Midsomer, & y^t shall endeavour to see you, but you May have some call into the South beffore y^t time, & y^t you will oblige Mee wth A visit who am

S^r

Youre unkown ffriend & Humble
Servant

Bryan I'Anson

I have not Heard ffrom M^r
Lightffoote, w^{ch} I wonder Att, &
have expected a letter ffrom him any time this Month
According to his promise

pray My servise to M^r Burnet when you
see him, & let him Know y^t I would have
cal^d one him as I promis^d but yt I taried
so long at Durham (being almost noone)
and was ffor^g^d to goe to Boron Brig y^t
Night y^t I could not possible call off him
but as I return I will not ffail him



1891. The Gate to the Park at [illegible]



London. June y^e 15th 1699

Kinsman W^m I'Anson

I'Anson.
[Vol. 7, p. 65.]

Honest Coz Will

You had heard ffrom mee Longe agoe but that I was
desierous you should have youre Seal first the delay was above
I see you was stiff rump^t and would not write to mee until you
had hear^d ffrom mee wh^h you now have pray lett me heare how
you all doe sometimes and believe me to bee

Youre Affectionate
Kinsman & Servant

Wryan J'Anson

Richmonde

Sept y^e 12th/99

Deare Coz

I am now att Mr Gregorys and shall bee glad to see you
pray iff you come neare My Coz James let him know I am heare
and shall bee glad off his company I was affraid you had bein
all dead I could never heare ffrom you I sent to you soon after
my arrivall to London and wheere to write mee Make youre
personall appearance ass soone as possible I charge you and you
Must get heare ffor a day or two ffor I think to see something off
the ffare and I shall (you May be sure) covet youre good company
as longe as possible who am

Deare Coz

Sincerely youre affectionate
Kinsman & Servant

Wryan J'Anson

These letters addressed:

These: ffor Mr William I'Anson att Sr Marmaduke Wyvell hiss
house att Constable Burton near Richmond In Yorkshire.
Richmonde Bagge. By the way of London.



Pedigree of Aldridge.

Aldridge.
[Vol. 7, p. 67.]



Abel Aldridge of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, gent; died, aged 84, 22 August 1758, bur. in the church of Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham. M.I. Will dated 22 February 1754, proved 5 September 1758 (P.C.C. 257 *Hutton*).

Sarah, died, aged 71, 22 September 1744, bur. in the church of Chalfont St. Giles. M.I.

A

John Aldridge of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, esquire; named heir to his cousin, William Powlett of St. Leonard's Forest, co. Sussex, esquire, in his will dated 10 January 174 $\frac{1}{2}$; executor to his father's will 5 September 1758; died, aged 54, 21 November 1760, bur. at Chalfont St. Giles. M.I. Will dated 25 January 1760, proved 3 December 1760 (P.C.C. 449 *Lynch*).

Elizabeth, executrix to her husband's will 3 December 1760; died, aged 60, 15 December 1772, bur. at Chalfont St. Giles. M.I. Will dated 20 February 1771, with codicil dated 26 May 1772, proved 30 December 1772 (P.C.C. 429 *Taverner*).

Abel Aldridge of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, esquire; died in 1782, bur. at Hillingdon, co. Middlesex. Will dated 1 June 1773, proved 12 December 1782 (P.C.C. 569 *Gostling*).

Sarah Clater, executrix to her husband's will 12 December 1782.

B

John Clater Aldridge of New Lodge, St. Leonard's Forest, esquire; of Merton College, Oxford, matriculated 16 December 1754, aged 17, B.A. 1758; M.P. for Queenborough 31 March 1784, and for New Shoreham 28 June 1790 to 1796; died at Horsham, co. Sussex, 16 May 1795. Will dated 29 April 1795, proved 2 June 1795 (P.C.C. 360 *Newcastle*).

Henrietta J. Tomlinson; died in 1806. She marr. 1stly William Busby of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester.

C

John Aldridge of St. Leonard's Forest, J.P. and D.L. for co. Sussex, Captain Royal Sussex Militia; born in 1767; executor to his father's will 2 June 1795; died at Brighton, co. Sussex, 7 April 1803. Administration granted 16 May 1803 (P.C.C.)

Anna Maria Smyth, dau. of Walter Smyth of Stopham, co. Sussex, by Philadelphia his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Wicken, D.D., Rector of Petworth, co. Sussex; marr. 11 June 1799; administratrix to her husband 16 May 1803; died 23 June 1825.

Charles Leonard Aldridge, died, aged 60, 8 February 1839, bur. at Nuthurst, co. Sussex.

D

Samuel Saville of St. Martin's, Colchester, co. Essex, esquire; died 2 April 1763. Administration granted 20 April 1763, to his daughters, Anne and Sarah Saville (P.C.C.)

—Anne, living 25 January 1760; died before 2 April 1763.

Frederick Thackeray of Windsor, co. Berks, M.B. (4th son of the Ven^{ble} Thomas Thackeray, D.D., Head Master of Harrow and Archdeacon of Surrey, by Anne his wife, dau. and coheir of John Woodward of Butler's Marston, co. Warwick, esquire); born at Heydon, co. Essex, 15 March 1737; of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 1 July 1756, M.B. 1764; died at Windsor 22 September, bur. there 28 September 1782.

—Elizabeth, died at Leamington, co. Warwick, aged 79, 11 October 1816, bur. at Hatton, co. Warwick.

Robert Aldridge-Busby, Collector of Customs at Cork, Ireland; M.P. (Ireland) for Carysfort 1799, Gentleman-at-Large to the Lord-Lieutenant 1800; took the name of Busby by Royal Licence dated 19 December 1820.

—Elizabeth Verner, dau. of James Verner of Church Hill, co. Armagh, by Jane his wife, dau. of the Rev. Henry Clarke of Summer Island, co. Armagh; marr. 31 December 1802; died 10 June 1836.

Edward Carter—Elizabeth, marr. of Coolhurst, 6 January 1783, co. Sussex.

John Warburton Aldridge, born in 1800; died in 1801.

Robert Aldridge of St. Leonard's Forest, co. Sussex; born 24 June 1801; J.P. and D.L. for co. Sussex, High Sheriff 1825; died at St. Leonard's Forest, aged 69, on Friday, 26 May, bur. at St. John's, Lower Beeding, co. Sussex, 2 June 1871. Will dated 28 September 1869, with codicil dated 2 October 1869, proved 11 December 1871, by his sons, John and Henry Aldridge, the executors (Prin. Reg., 778, 71).

—Caroline Ann Beauclerk, dau. of Charles Beauclerk of St. Leonard's Lodge, by Emily Charlotte his wife, dau. of William Ogilvie; born 7 February 1804; marr. at Cowfold, co. Sussex, 20 October 1829; died at St. Leonard's Forest, aged 65, on Saturday, 11 September, bur. at St. John's, Lower Beeding, 17 September 1869. Will dated 26 October 1864, proved 17 November 1869, by Robert Aldridge, husband, the sole executor (Prin. Reg., 681, 69).

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VII., page 67.)

B

Rev. William Holcombe, Canon of St. David's; Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1758, M.A. 1761; Vicar of Mathry and of Granston, Rector of Cosheston December 1780, and of Manordivy February 1788, all co. Pembroke, Vicar of Penbryn, co. Cardigan, February 1789, Canon of St. David's June 1793, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of St. David's and Prebendary of Brecon; died at sea on board H.M.S. "La Juste" 1 August 1796. Will dated 3 April 1793, proved 13 February 1800 (P.C.C. 113 <i>Adderley</i> .)	—	Mary, marr. in September 1769; executrix to her husband's will 13 February 1800.
---	---	--

John Warburton—Anne, marr. 23 November 1780; died of Eltham, co. 9 February 1787, bur. at Hillingdon, Kent. co. Middlesex.

Abel Aldridge.

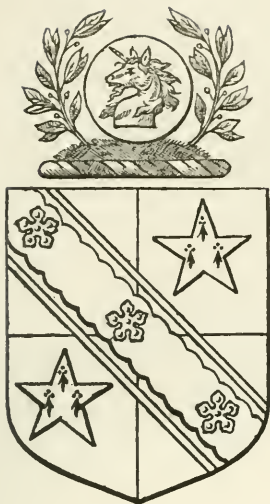
Sarah Aldridge.

Abel Aldridge.

Sarah Aldridge.

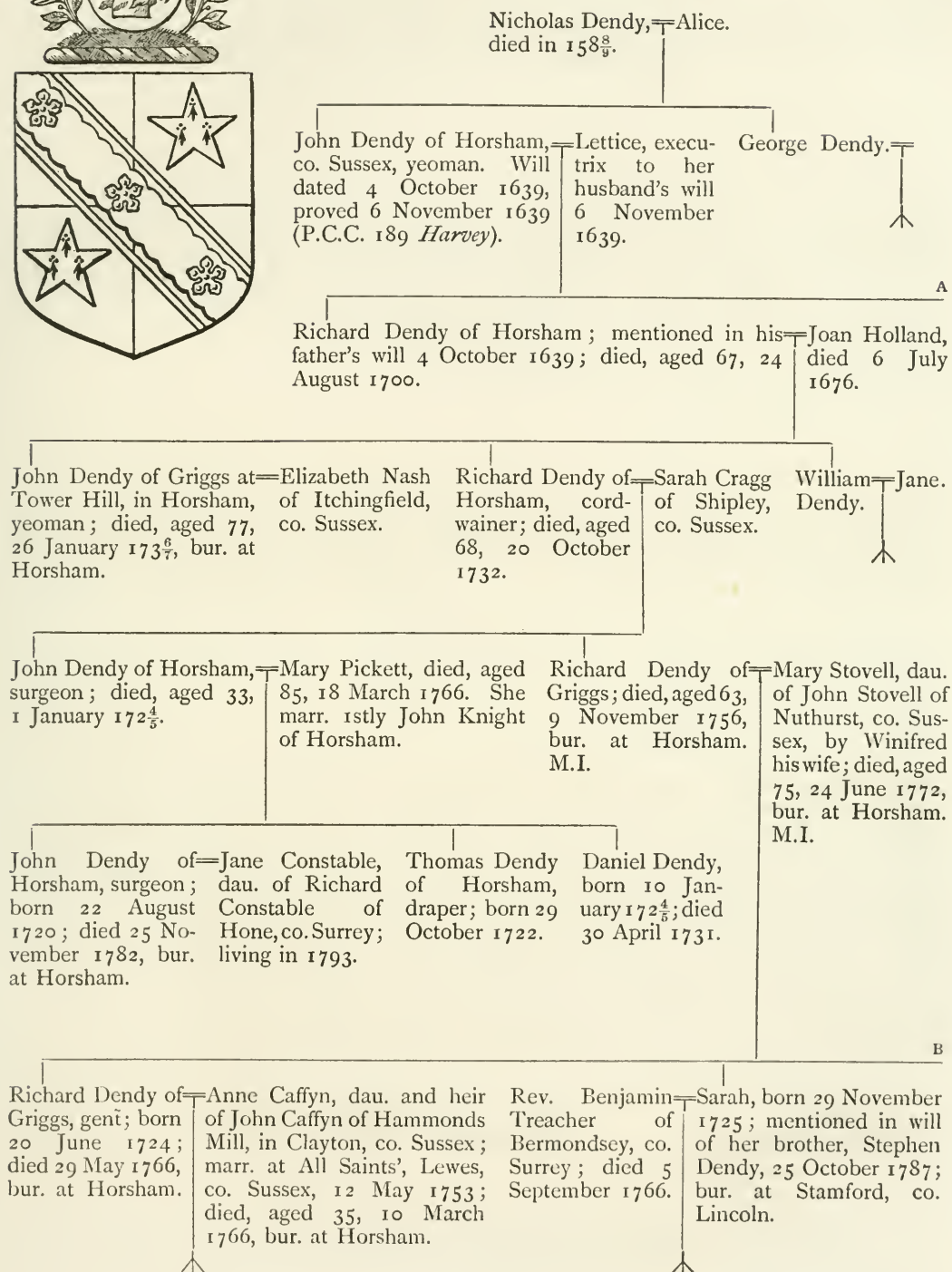
C

Sir Francis John Hartwell of Dale Hall, co. Essex, baronet, Captain R.N.; born 15 February 1757; commanded the "Ætna," "Sphynx," "Brune," "Bellona," 1789, and "Thetis," 1792, Commissioner of the Victualling Board 1793-96, Superintendent Sheerness Dockyard 1796-99, and Chatham Dockyard 1799, Deputy-Controller of the Navy 1799-1814; knighted at St. James' 4 May 1803, created a baronet 26 October 1805; Colonel of Deptford and Woolwich Volunteers and Director of Greenwich Hospital; died in Queen Anne Street, Marylebone, London, aged 74, 28 June 1831. He marr. 1stly Anne Charlotte Maria, dau. of Captain John Elphinstone, R.N., Commander-in-Chief of the Russian Fleet. (<i>See Gent's Mag.</i> , Vol. 101, part ii., page 82).	—	Louisa, mentioned in her father's will 29 April 1795; marr. 27 January 1812; died at Naples, Italy, aged 65, 13 June 1843. 2nd wife.
---	---	--



Pedigree of Dendy.

Dendy.
[Vol. 7, p. 70.]



A

John Dendy, = Elizabeth.	Mary, not ≥ 1 , 4 October 1639.	Anne, living 4 October 1639.	Emma, living 4 October 1639.	Beatrice, living 4 October 1639.
--------------------------	---	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------

^

B

Richard Dendy, died young.	Charles Dendy of Horsham, co. Sussex, fellmonger; born 4 September 1727; died in 1804.	= Martha Tully, dau. of John Tully of Ashurst, co. Sussex, by Ruth his wife; marr. at St. George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, 12 May 1756.	John Dendy (twin with Mary), born 28 March 1729.
-------------------------------	---	---	--

Martha Dendy, born 22 February 1757; living in 1793.	Charles Dendy of Chichester, co. Sussex; born 24 December 1758; living in 1793.	= Martha Cooke, dau. of Charles Cooke of Walburton, co. Sussex; marr. at the Sub-Deanery Church, Chichester, 31 March 1785; living in 1793.
--	---	--

Charles Cooke Dendy of South- gate House, Chichester; born at Chichester 9 January 1786; died at Southgate House, Chichester, aged 65, 30 September, bur. at Sidlesham, co. Sussex, 6 October 1851. M.I. Will dated 30 June 1847, with codicil dated 25 May 1849, proved (P.C.C., 848, 51) 9 December 1851, by William Cruggen and Robert Dendy, son, the executors.	= Anna Gloyne, dau. of Samuel and Anna Gloyne of Havant, co. Hants; born at Havant 26 February 1792 (<i>birth entered in Havant Register in 1800, with no allusion to baptism</i>); marr. there 2 July 1814; died at Southgate House, Chichester, aged 70, 6 November, bur. at Sidlesham 11 November 1862. M.I. Will dated 15 January 1855, with codicil dated 28 May 1858, proved at Chichester 21 November 1862, by Robert Dendy of Southover, co. Sussex, son, the executors.	Stephen Dendy. — George Dendy. — John Dendy.
---	---	--

Ch Dendy

Anna Dendy

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,
Vol. VII., page 70.)

B

James Tully of Horsham, co. Sussex; died before 25 October 1787.

Mary (twin with John); born 28 March 1729; living 25 October 1787.

Stephen Dendy of St. Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, linen-draper; born 22 August 1730; died 28 July 1788, bur. at Horsham. Will dated 25 October 1787, proved 11 August 1788 (P.C.C. 392 *Calvert*.)

Rebecca Langton, dau. of Edward Langton of St. Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, and of Eltham, co. Kent; marr. at St. Saviour's, Southwark, 13 April 1776; executrix to her husband's will 11 August 1788.

Elizabeth Dendy, born 7 October 1732; bur. at Horsham 22 March 174 $\frac{4}{5}$.

Anne Dendy, born 26 May 1734; bur. at Horsham 22 March 174 $\frac{4}{5}$.

John Dendy of Sheepcroft, in Southwater, co. Sussex, apothecary; born 10 May 1736; died at Horsham 21 February 1813, bur. there. Will dated 29 August 1810, proved 7 May 1813.

Elizabeth Cooper, dau. and eventual heir of Samuel Cooper of Sheepcroft, in Southwater, by Sarah his wife; born at Sheepcroft 10 February 173 $\frac{7}{8}$; marr. at Horsham 29 August 1758; died 22 September, bur. at Horsham 28 September 1821.

C

Stephen Dendy of Southgate, Chichester, co. Sussex; born 8 October 1760; living in 1793.

Rebecca Woodruff.

George Dendy, born 15 October 1760; died 5 January 1770, bur. at Horsham.

John Dendy of Horsham; born 23 July 1762; living in 1793.

James Dendy, born 6 November 1763; died 5 May 1764, bur. at Horsham.

Richard Dendy, born 27 November 1764; died 31 March 1766; bur. at Horsham.

James Reynolds. = Anne, born 21 November 1766.

Katharine Wood; marr. after 1793. 1st wife.

Walter Dendy of Waltham Abbey, co. Essex; born 1 September 1768.

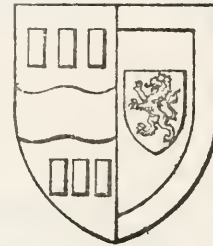
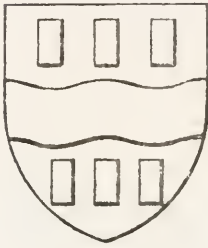
Anne Rowland. 2nd wife.

Phoebe Dendy, born 18 February 1772; living in 1793.

Pedigree of Dowdeswell.

Dowdeswell.
[Vol. 7, p. 80.]

Roger Dowdeswell of Pull Court, in Bushley, co. Worcester, gent, eldest son of John Dowdeswell of Hill House, in Bushley; fined for declining knighthood at the Coronation of Charles I.; died 3 October 1633, bur. in the chancel of Bushley Church. M.I. Will dated 6 September 1633, proved 6 May 1634 (P.C.C. 64 *Seager*).



DOWDESWELL impaling
BLOMER.

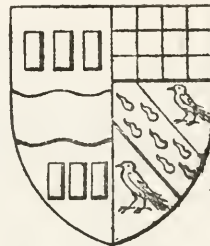
Martha Blomer, dau. of Richard Blomer of Eastleach Martin, co. Gloucester, gent; bapt. at Eastleach Martin 6 October 1575; marr. there 17 April 1600; mentioned in her husband's will 6 September 1633; administratrix to her daughter, Elizabeth Dowdeswell, 14 May 1649.

A

Richard Dowdeswell of Bushley; bapt. at Eastleach Martin 24 February 160⁰₁; executor to his father's will 6 May 1634; M.P. for Tewkesbury 8 May 1661 to 1673; died before 21 October 1673. Will dated 4 May 1665, proved 18 February 167⁴₅ (P.C.C. 13 *Dycer*).



Seal to deed dated 1634.
The seal was dug up near a gate in the park about 1850.

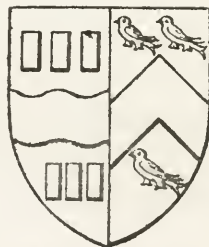


DOWDESWELL impaling
PLEYDELL.

Anne Pleydell, dau. of Sir Charles Pleydell of Mydge Hall, co. Wilts, knight, by Catherine his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Bouchier of Barnsley, co. Gloucester, esquire; marr. in 1628; mentioned in her father-in-law's will 6 September 1633; died, aged 73, 2 June 1680, bur. at Bushley. M.I. Will dated [blank in orig.] 1679, proved 2 February 168⁰₁ (P.C.C. 24 *North*).

B

William Dowdeswell of Bushley; executor to his father's will 18 February 167⁴₅; High Sheriff for co. Worcester 1678; died 28 March 1683, bur. at Bushley. M.I. Will dated 6 May 1682, proved 21 June 1684 (P.C.C. 72 *Hare*).



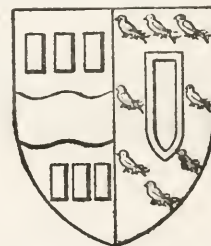
DOWDESWELL impaling
WYMONDSALL.

Judith Wymondsell, dau. of Elkin Wymondsell of Putney, co. Surrey, esquire; bapt. at Putney 16 March 163⁴₅; marr. there 22 July 1652; died 18 August 1666, bur. at Bushley. M.I.

Catharine Dowdeswell, bapt. at Bushley 6 January 162⁹₃₀; died 3 April 1630.

C

Richard Dowdeswell of Pull Court, esquire; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 27 July 1669, aged 16; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Richard Dowdeswell, 4 May 1665; executor to his father's will 21 June 1684; High Sheriff for co. Worcester 1689; M.P. for Tewkesbury 23 March 168⁴₅ to 21 September 1710; died 17 October 1711, bur. at Bushley. M.I. Will dated 6 April 1708, administration granted 23 January 171¹₂ (P.C.C. 6 *Barnes*). *Portrait at Pull Court, in the possession of the Rev. Edmund Richard Dowdeswell.*



DOWDESWELL impaling
WINNINGTON.

Elizabeth Winnington, dau. of Sir Francis Winnington, knight, Solicitor-General to King Charles II., by Elizabeth Herbert his first wife; marr. in 1676; living 15 January 170⁶₈.

D

A

Katharine Dowdeswell, bapt. at Bushley, co. Worcester, 13 December 1602.

Elizabeth Dowdeswell of Bushley; bapt. at Bushley in 1604; mentioned in her father's will 6 September 1633. Administration granted 14 May 1649 (P.C.C.)

John Browne of Tirley, co. Gloucester; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 6 September 1633; died in 1655. He marr. 2ndly Mary, dau. of William Turton of West Bromwich, co. Stafford.

Anne, living 6 September 1633; died before 1640. 1st wife.

B

B

William Hancock of Twining, co. Gloucester; died, aged 43, bur. at Twining 19 December 1674. Administration granted 8 February 167 $\frac{4}{5}$ (P.C.C.)

Anne, marr. in 1649; mentioned in her mother's will 1679; living 15 January 170 $\frac{5}{6}$; bur. at Twining 19 December 1706.

George Dowdeswell of Guarlford, co. Worcester; bapt. at Bushley 14 April 1633; mentioned in his father's will 4 May 1665; living 6 May 1682; died, aged 74, 25 April 1707, bur. at Bushley. M.I.

C

Judith Dowdeswell, bapt. at Bushley in 1655; died in 1660.

Robert Tracy of Coscombe, in Didbrook, co. Gloucester, Justice of the Common Pleas (son of Robert, 2nd Viscount Tracy, by Dorothy his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Cocks of Castleditch, co. Hereford); of Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 29 October 1672; of the Middle Temple, admitted 15 April 1673, Barrister-at-Law 21 May 1680; Serjeant-at-Law 1700, Justice of the King's Bench (Ireland), July 1699, Baron of the Exchequer 14 November 1700, Justice of the Common Pleas 1702, a Commissioner of the Great Seal in 1710 and 1718; died, aged 80, 11 September 1735, bur. at Didbrook. M.I. Will dated 15 December 1732, with codicil dated 15 June 1733, proved 4 October 1735 (P.C.C. 217 *Ducie*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. LVII., page 142.)

Anne, bapt. at Bushley 6 October 1659; mentioned in her father's will 6 May 1682; marriage licence (Worcester) dated 21 August 1683; died in 1714.

William Dowdeswell, bapt. at Bushley in 1661; died in 1662.

D

Judith, bapt. at Bushley 8 October 1678; living 6 April 1708; marr. Stephen Moore

Elizabeth, bapt. at Bushley 13 February 1680; mentioned in her father's will 6 April 1708; marr. Roger Tuckfield, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 2 January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Rev. William Dowdeswell, D.C.L., Prebendary of Worcester; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 25 May 1627, aged 18, B.C.L. 1631, D.C.L. 1642; mentioned in his father's will 6 September 1633; Vicar of Tirley, co. Gloucester, 1637, Rector of Strensham, co. Worcester, 1639, of Croome d'Abitot, co. Worcester, 1640, and of Brinkworth, co. Wilts, 1643, Prebendary of Worcester 1660; died 20 May, bur. at Brinkworth 23 May 1671. M.I. Will dated 24 August 1669, administration granted 24 July 1671 (P.C.C. 89 *Duke*).

Anne Colles, dau. of Edward Colles of Leigh, co. Worcester; mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Richard Dowdeswell, 4 May 1665; administratrix to her husband 24 July 1671; died, aged 60, in 1680, bur. at St. Helen's, Worcester. M.I.

(For issue see page 68.)

B

B

Charles Dowdeswell of Forthampton, co. Gloucester, esquire; bapt. at Bushley, co. Worcester, 22 December 1634; mentioned in his father's will 4 May 1665; died 21 October 1706, bur. at Forthampton. M.I. Will dated 5 September 1706, proved 24 April 1707, by Charles Dowdeswell, son (P.C.C. 79 *Poley*).

Anne Coles, dau. of Timothy Coles of Hatfield, co. Hereford, esquire; living 5 September 1706; died in 1707.

C

C

Sir Thomas Haselwood of Wickwarren, co. Worcester, knight; bapt. at Offenham, co. Worcester, 17 December 1652; knighted at Windsor 18 August 1681; High Sheriff for co. Worcester 1683; died, aged 68, 24 September, bur. at Pershore, co. Worcester, 27 September 1720. Will dated 7 May 1716, with codicil dated 24 April 1718, proved 17 January 1720 (P.C.C. 8 *Buckingham*).

Margaret, bapt. at Bushley 21 January 1662; marr. there 1 May 1682, marriage licence at Worcester dated 25 April, marriage settlements dated 27 April 1682; died, aged 58, 17 January 1720, bur. at Pershore. M.I.

D

D

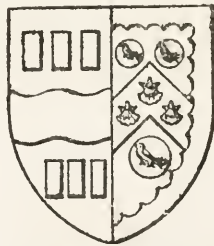
Hon^{ble} Katharine Cokayne, dau. of Charles, 3rd Viscount Cullen, by Katharine his wife, dau. of William, 6th Baron Willoughby of Parham; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 13 March 1712; died, aged 27, 1 November, bur. at Bushley 16 November 1716. M.I. 1st wife.

William Dowdeswell of Pull Court, in Bushley, esquire; bapt. at Bushley 18 August 1682; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 10 February 1700, aged 18; administrator to his father 23 January 1712; High Sheriff for co. Worcester 1726; M.P. for Tewkesbury 1 January 1712 to 10 March 1722; died 5 September 1728. Will dated 4 August 1728, proved 17 October 1728 (P.C.C. 288 *Brooke*).

Amy Hammond, dau. of Anthony Hammond of Somersham Place, co. Huntingdon, Poet (see "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXIV., page 239), by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Clarges, baronet; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 5 August 1719, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 1 August 1718, she then aged 20; died 28 June, bur. at Bushley 3 July 1754. Will dated 3 August 1753, with codicil dated 23 June 1754, proved 10 July 1754 (P.C.C. 188 *Pinkholme*). Portrait at Pull Court, in the possession of the Rev. Edmund Richard Dowdeswell. She marr. 2ndly Noel Broxholme, M.D. (see "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. VII., page 87). 2nd wife.



DOWDESWELL impaling
CULLEN.



DOWDESWELL impaling
HAMMOND.

E

Frances, bapt. at St. James', Westminster, 2 November 1713; marr. after 4 August 1728; executrix to her husband's will 1 October 1755. Portrait (with her son) at Pull Court, in the possession of the Rev. Edmund Richard Dowdeswell.

William Basil of Wilton Park, in Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham, esquire; died 4 October 1755. Will dated 4 March 1752, proved 1 October 1755 (P.C.C. 253 *Paul*).

William Dowdeswell, bapt. at Bushley 2 January 1712; died in infancy.

A

Joan Dowdeswell, bapt. at Bushley, co. Worcester, 20 July 1611; died 5 January 16 $\frac{9}{10}$.

George Dowdeswell of Hill House, Bushley; mentioned in his father's will 6 September 1633. Administration granted 29 January 16 $\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, to Anne Dowdeswell, relict (P.C.C.)

—Anne (?Edwards); administratrix to her husband 29 January 16 $\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{9}{10}$.

B

William Washbourne of Wichenford, co. Worcester, esquire; living in 1679.

—Susanna, bapt. at Bushley 14 June 1637; marr. there 18 September 1655; living 4 May 1665.

Richard Dowdeswell, bapt. at Ripple, co. Worcester, 22 November 1638; died in 1640.

B

C

Judith Dowdeswell, bapt. at Bushley 26 August 1666; bur. there 18 September following.

Elizabeth Dowdeswell, bapt. at Bushley 19 February 166 $\frac{4}{5}$; mentioned in her father's will 6 May 1682; died 17 January 170 $\frac{5}{6}$, bur. at Bushley. M.I. Will dated 15 January 170 $\frac{5}{6}$, proved 20 April 1706 (P.C.C. 82 *Eedes*).

D

D

Charles Dowdeswell, bapt. at Bushley in 1683; died 2 August 1685.

Richard Dowdeswell, born in 1685; died in 1686.

E

Richard Dowdeswell, died, aged 9, 5 February, bur. at Bushley 9 February 172 $\frac{7}{8}$. M.I.

Rt. Hon^{ble} William Dowdeswell of Pull Court, in Bushley; mentioned in his father's will 4 August 1728; educated at Westminster School, at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 2 April 1737, aged 16, and at Leyden; M.P. for Tewkesbury 30 June 1747 to 1754, and for co. Worcester 8 April 1761 to 1775, Privy Councillor and Chancellor of the Exchequer in the Ministry of Lord Rockingham 13 July 1765 to July 1766; died at Nice, France, 6 February, bur. in Bushley Church 9 April 1775. M.I. written by Burke in Bushley Church. Will dated 6 September 1774, proved 22 March 1775 (P.C.C. 21 *Alexander*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XV, page 385.)

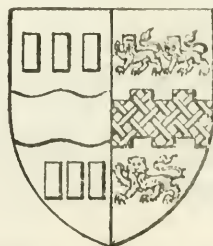
—Bridget Codrington, youngest dau. of Sir William Codrington of Dodington, co. Gloucester, baronet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Bethell of Swindon, co. York; born 6 November 1729; marr. 6 November 1747, marr. settlements dated 5 November 1747; executrix to her husband's will 22 March 1775; died at Sunbury, co. Middlesex, 27 March, bur. at Bushley 6 April 1818. *Portrait (in her wedding dress) at Pull Court, in the possession of Rev. Edmund Richard Dowdeswell.*

F



Arms: Dowdeswell quartering Hammond.

Wm Dowdeswell



DOWDESWELL impaling CODRINGTON.

Rev. William Dowdeswell, = Anne.
D.C.L., Canon of Worcester.

(See page 66.)

G

Rev. William Dowdeswell of Aston-on-Kingham, co. Gloucester, Rector of Kingham, co. Oxford; bapt. at Bushley, co. Worcester, 31 January 165 $\frac{1}{8}$; Queen's Scholar of Westminster 1670; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 3 July 1674, aged 17, B.A. 1678, M.A. 168 $\frac{9}{1}$; Rector of Kingham 1680; bur. at Kingham. M.I. Administration granted 1 December 1711 (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Gibbard, dau. of Bernard Gibbard Citizen of London, by Anne his wife (see page 125), dau. of the Rev. Miles Barne; marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 15 April 1682, she then aged 19; administratrix to her husband 1 December 1711; died, aged 71, 10 May 1734, bur. at Kingham. M.I. Will dated 6 April 1730, proved 23 August 1734 (P.C.C. 179 *Ockham*).

H

B

Mary Dowdeswell, bapt. at Bushley 24 November 1640; bur. there 11 May 1643.

Elizabeth Dowdeswell of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester; bapt. at Bushley 28 October 1644; mentioned in her father's will 4 May 1665; executrix to wills of her mother 2 February 168 $\frac{9}{1}$, and her niece, Elizabeth Dowdeswell, 20 April 1706; died 24 May 1723, bur. at Bushley. M.I. Will dated 15 May 1722, proved 23 August 1723 (P.C.C. 164 *Richmond*).

D

Francis Dowdeswell of South End, in Upton-on-Severn, co. Worcester, esquire; bapt. at Bushley 14 May 1691; not 21, 6 April 1708; died, aged 55, 24 March, bur. at Bushley 27 March 1746. M.I. Administration granted 22 May 1746, to William Dowdeswell, nephew (P.C.C.)

D

E

George Dowdeswell of the City of Gloucester, M.D.; mentioned in his father's will 4 August 1728; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 5 December 1738, aged 16, B.A. 1742, M.A. 1745, of University College, M.B. and M.D. 1757; executor to his mother's will 10 July 1754; died at Gloucester 15 May, bur. at Bushley 25 May 1773. M.I. Will dated 26 April 1773, proved 16 July 1773 (P.C.C. 287 *Stevens*). *Portrait at Pull Court, co. Worcester, in the possession of the Rev. Edmund Richard Dowdeswell.*

Elizabeth Buckle, dau. of Richard Buckle of Chaceley, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth (Venables) his wife; marr. 11 June 1760; executrix to her husband's will 16 July 1773; died, aged 66, in 1780, bur. at Chaceley.

Thomas Dowdeswell, admitted to Westminster School in 1738, aged 13; died there, bur. at Bushley 21 January 174 $\frac{1}{2}$.

F

F

Sir William Weller Pepys, baronet, a Master in Chancery 1775-1807; born 1 January 174 $\frac{9}{1}$; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 28 November 1758, aged 18, B.A. 1763, M.A. 1766; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 23 April 1760, called to the Bar 1766, created a baronet 23 June 1801; died at Gloucester Place, London, 2 June 1825.

Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her grandmother, Amy Dowdeswell, 3 August 1753; marr. 24 June 1777; died at Gloucester Place, London, aged 82, 21 October 1830.

Frances Dowdeswell, died in infancy in 1750.

Pepys, Earls of Cottenham.

Roger Dowdeswell, bapt. at Bushley, co. Worcester, 14 June 1658.

George Dowdeswell of All Souls' College, Oxford, B.C.L.; born at Brinkworth, co. Wilts, in 1660; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 13 March 1667 $\frac{1}{2}$, aged 17, B.A. 1671, B.C.L. 1674 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will proved 7 October 1676 (Court of the Vice-Chancellor, Oxford).

Richard Dowdeswell, bapt. at Bushley 10 January 1652 $\frac{2}{3}$; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 13 March 1667 $\frac{7}{8}$, aged 15, B.A. 1671.

William Dowdeswell, bapt. at Kingham 29 January 1682 $\frac{2}{3}$; died in infancy.

George Dowdeswell of Kingham, esquire; mentioned in wills of his grandmother, Anne Gibbard, 21 February 1705 $\frac{5}{8}$, and his brother, Richard Dowdeswell, 11 June 1730; executor to his mother's will 23 August 1734. Will dated 15 May 1754, proved 25 February 1757, by Robert Foley, D.D. (P.C.C. 47 *Herring*).

Charles Dowdeswell, born at Aston in 1685; Queen's Scholar of Westminster 1700; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 6 July 1704, aged 19; died 22 July 1705, bur. at Kingham. M.I.

Thomas Dowdeswell, born in 1694; died in 1695.

Gerard Bourne, = Margaret, bapt. at Bushley 2 March 1695 $\frac{5}{8}$; not 21, died before 22 6 April 1708; marr. at St. Paul's Cathedral 17 July May 1746. 1722; living 3 August 1753.

Anne Charlotte Dowdeswell, of Brook Street, and afterwards of Stratton Street, Westminster; born 8 April 1752; died in September 1806. Will dated 15 December 1805, proved 17 September 1806, by John Dowdeswell, brother (P.C.C. 706 *Pitt*.)

Arabella Dowdeswell, born 12 May 1753; bur. at Bushley 17 January 1780.

Thomas Dowdeswell of = Magdalena Pasley, Pull Court, in Bushley; dau. of Admiral born 12 January 1754; Sir Thomas Pasley, admitted to Westminster School 12 October 1767; baronet, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Heywood, matriculated 4 June 1772, Deemster of the aged 17; died at Pull Isle of Man; marr. Court, aged 57, 11 November 1811. *Portrait, in the uniform of the Guards, at Pull Court, in the possession of the Rev. Edmund Richard Dowdeswell. (See Gent's Mag., Vol. 81, part ii., page 588.)* 27 September 1798; died, aged 66, 1 October 1842, bur. at Bushley.

Frances Dowdeswell, mentioned in will of George Dowdeswell 24 June 1649.

John Dowdeswell, bapt. at Brinkworth, co. Wilts, 20 January 166 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Anne Dowdeswell, bur. at Bushley, co. Worcester, in 1646.

Elizabeth Dowdeswell of Aston-on-Carron, co. Gloucester; bapt. at Brinkworth 26 October 1664. Will dated 19 May 1685, proved 2 October 1685 (P.C.C. 119 *Cann*).

Rev. William Dowdeswell, Rector of Kingham, co. Oxford; born at Kingham in 1688; Queen's Scholar of Westminster 1703; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 17 June 1707, aged 19, B.A. 1711, M.A. 1714; mentioned in wills of his grandmother, Anne Gibbard, 21 February 170 $\frac{5}{8}$, and his mother 6 April 1730; Rector of Kingham 1712; died 11 April 1750, bur. at Kingham. Will dated 12 October 1749.

Dorothy Tomkyns, dau. of Thomas Tomkyns of co. Hereford; died, aged 32, 19 May 1720, bur. at Kingham. M.I.

George Dowdeswell, born at Kingham in 1725; mentioned in will of his uncle, Richard Dowdeswell, 11 June 1730; of Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 4 December 1743, aged 18.

Rev. Edward Lockwood of Dews Hall, in Lambourne, co. Essex (son of Richard Lockwood); of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 11 February 173 $\frac{2}{3}$, aged 17, B.A. 1740, M.A. 1744, Fellow of All Souls' College; Rector of Hanwell, co. Oxford, and of St. Peter's, Northampton, 1750; died at Baker Street, Portman Square, London, 22 January 1802. Will dated 18 September 1797, with two codicils dated respectively 22 November 1800 and 6 June 1801, proved 13 February 1802, by Edward Lockwood Percivall, son, and Charles Drummond, son-in-law (P.C.C. 121 *Kenyon*). He marr. 2ndly Elizabeth, only surviving child of Joseph Percivall, by Arabella Dowdeswell his wife (*see page 72*); and 3rdly Judith, dau. and coheir of John Bedingfeld of Caistor, co. Norfolk, and widow of Sir John Rous of Henham, co. Suffolk, 3rd baronet.

Lucy, born 17 March 172 $\frac{8}{9}$; marr. 29 Aug. 1752; died 4 April 1774. 1st wife.

Charles William Dowdeswell, born 8 January 1756; admitted to Westminster School 12 October 1767; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 17 December 1772, aged 16, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 7 May 1774; died at Marseilles, France, 20 February 1776.

Mary Theodosia Dowdeswell, died at Pull Court, in Bushley, aged 74, bur. at Bushley 1 January 1831.

Diana Maria Dowdeswell, died at Upper Grosvenor Street, London, aged 73, 10 August 1834.

<p>Thomas Baugh of Pershore, co. Worcester; administrator to his wife 20 May 1691; living 14 November 1695.</p>	<p>of=Deborah, bapt. at Brinkworth, co. Wilts, 15 November 1660; executrix to will of her sister, Elizabeth Dowdeswell, 2 October 1685; marr. at Forthampton, co. Gloucester, 9 February 1691. Administration granted 20 May 1691 (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>Charles Dowdeswell, bapt. at Brinkworth 22 November 1666.</p>
---	--	--

<p>Elizabeth Dowdeswell, bapt. at Kingham, co. Oxford, 1 November 1689; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Anne Gibbard, 21 February 1705; died 10 July 1712, bur. at Kingham.</p>	<p>Henry Barne of Ironmonger Lane, London, merchant, Citizen and Leatherseller; bur. at St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London. Will dated 15 January 1725, proved 5 October 1726 (P.C.C. 197 <i>Plymouth</i>).</p>	<p>—Anne, bapt. at Kingham in 1691; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Anne Gibbard, 21 February 1705; bur. at St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London. Will dated 1 April 1727, proved 19 August 1730 (P.C.C. 230 <i>Auber</i>).</p>
---	--	--

(See page 128.)

<p>Very Rev. Robert Foley, D.D., Dean of Worcester (son of Thomas Foley of Stoke Edith Court, co. Hereford, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of John Warter of Barbadoes, and brother of Thomas, created Baron Foley 20 May 1776); Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1740, M.A. 1744, D.D. 1756; Rector of Kingham, Dean of Worcester 10 January 1780; died at the Deanery, Worcester, 8 January 1783. Will dated 21 August 1781, proved 10 February 1783 (P.C.C. 71 <i>Cornwallis</i>).</p>	<p>—Anne, marr. before 12 October 1749; executrix to her husband's will 10 February 1783; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 76, 31 October 1802. M.I. at Kingham. Will dated 9 July 1802, proved 22 November 1802, by the Hon^{ble} Andrew Foley and the Rev. John Foley (P.C.C. 822 <i>Kenyon</i>).</p>	<p>Dorothy Dowdeswell; living 15 May 1754.</p>
---	---	--

General William Dowdeswell of Pull Court, in Bushley, co. Worcester; born 27 February 1760; admitted to Westminster School 19 January 1770; Ensign Grenadier Guards 6 May 1780, Lieutenant and Captain 4 May 1785, Captain and Lieut.-Colonel 8 February 1794, Colonel 25 June 1797, Major-General 25 September 1803, Lieut.-General 25 July 1810; served in the Netherlands in 1793, Governor of the Bahamas 1797–1801, Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras 1802, commanded a division under Lord Lake against the Mahrattas 1804, temporarily succeeded Lord Lake as Commander-in-Chief in India 1807, receiving the thanks of the Government of the Hon^{ble} East India Company, retired in 1811, and became noted as a print collector; M.P. for Tewkesbury 19 March 1792 to 1797; died at Pull Court 1 December, bur. at Bushley 8 December 1828. M.I. *Portrait in pastels at Pull Court, in the possession of the Rev. Edmund Richard Dowdeswell.* (See “*Dictionary of National Biography*,” Vol. XV., page 386.)

Richard Dowdeswell of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, merchant; bapt. at Kingham, co. Oxford, 26 December 1692; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Anne Gibbard, 21 February 170 $\frac{5}{8}$, and Elizabeth Dowdeswell, 15 May 1722; died in 1730, bur. at Kingham. Will dated 11 June 1730, proved 15 August 1730 (P.C.C. 234 *Auber*).

Elizabeth Manship, dau. of . . . Manship, by Anne his wife; marr. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, in 1724; executrix to her husband's will 15 August 1730; died in 1733, bur. at Kingham. Will dated 3 July 1733, proved 14 September 1733, by John Manship, brother (P.C.C. 237 *Price*).

Joseph Percivall of Stapleton, near Bristol, merchant; executor to will of his brother-in-law, Richard Dowdeswell, 15 August 1730; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, William Dowdeswell, 12 October 1749; died, aged 74, 28 June 1764, bur. in St. Michael's Church, Bristol. Administration granted 21 July 1764 (P.C.C.) \nearrow

Arabella, bapt. at Kingham 29 December 1695; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Anne Gibbard, 21 February 170 $\frac{5}{8}$; died before 21 July 1764.

Charles Dowdeswell, mentioned in his father's will 11 June 1730; died before 3 July 1733.

Anne Dowdeswell, mentioned in her father's will 11 June 1730; living 3 July 1733.

Caroline Dowdeswell, born in 1762; died in 1816.

Rev. Edward Christopher Dowdeswell, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; admitted to Westminster School 17 June 1772; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 5 February 1780, aged 15, B.A. 1783, Fellow of All Souls' College, M.A. 1787, B.D. 1795, D.D. 1799, Canon of Christ Church 1808; Rector of Stanford Rivers, co. Essex, 1802-49, and of Langham, co. Essex, 1807-29; died at Grosvenor Street, London, aged 85, 1 August, bur. at Bushley, co. Worcester, 8 August 1849. *Portrait in crayon by George Richmond at Pull Court, in the possession of the Rev. Edmund Richard Dowdeswell. (See Gent's Mag., N.S., Vol. 32, page 325).*

Marianne Dowdeswell, bur. at Bushley 20 March 1775.

—
Wentworth Dowdeswell, born in 1766; died in infancy.

—
Anna Dowdeswell, born in 1770; died 11 April 1768.

Lucy Dowdeswell, bapt. at Kingham, co. Oxford, 1 April 1697.

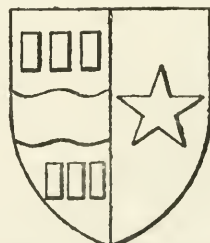
Rev. Bernard Dowdeswell, Rector of Westwell, co. Oxford; bapt. at Kingham 23 December 1700; mentioned in wills of his grandmother, Anne Gibbard, 21 February 1706, and his brother, Richard Dowdeswell, 11 June 1730; Queen's Scholar of Westminster 1716; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 23 June 1720, aged 19, B.A. 1724, M.A. 1727, Proctor 1735; died 14 April 1746, bur. at Kingham.

Dorothy Dowdeswell, living at Bath, co. Somerset, 9 July 1802.

John Edmund Dowdeswell of Pull Court, in Bushley, co. Worcester; born at 12 Stratton Street, London, 3 March, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 31 March 1772; admitted to Westminster School 14 June 1779; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 29 April 1789, aged 17, B.A. 1793, M.A. 1795; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1796, Benchet 1834; Recorder of Tewkesbury 1798-1833, M.P. for Tewkesbury 1812-32, Master in Chancery 1820-50, and a Commissioner of Bankrupts, succeeded to the whole of the family estates on the death of his brother, the Rev. Edward Christopher Dowdeswell, D.D.; died at Pull Court 11 November, bur. at Bushley 18 November 1851. M.I. Will dated 25 February 1851, proved 16 December 1851, by William Dowdeswell, son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 918, 51). *Portrait by Henry William Pickersgill, R.A., at Pull Court, in the possession of the Rev. Edmund Richard Dowdeswell.*

Carolina Brietzcke, dau. of Charles Brietzcke of St. James' Place, London, by Catharine his wife, dau. of Richard Ware of Ludgate Street, London; born at St. James' Place, London, 13 September, bapt. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, 11 October 1770; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 4 September 1800; died at 7 Park Place, St. James', Westminster, 6 May, bur. at Bushley 25 May 1845.

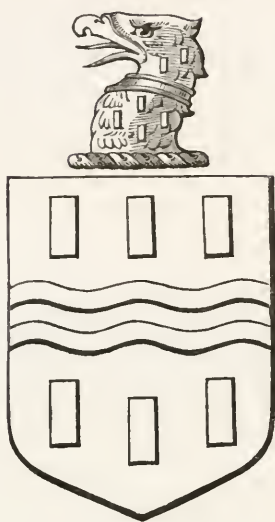
J. E. Dowdeswell



DOWDESWELL impaling
BRIETZCKE.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VII., page 80.)

*Grant and Confirmation of Arms to the Rev. Edmund
Richard Dowdeswell, 1906.*



To all and singular to whom these presents shall come Sir Alfred Scott Scott-Gatty Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and George Edward Cokayne Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent southwards send greeting. Whereas the Reverend Edmund Richard Dowdeswell of Pull Court in the parish of Bushley in the county of Worcester Clerk in Holy Orders Master of Arts in the University of Oxford hath represented unto the most noble Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order one of His Majesty's honourable Privy Council that he is lineally descended from John Dowdeswell of Hill House in the parish of Bushley aforesaid who died in the year 1607 as by his pedigree duly recorded in the book of the College of Arms is more clearly set forth that his Family have continuously used for their arms a fesse wavy between six billets since the year 1634 but finding

upon examination of the Records of the said College that these arms have not been duly established & recorded as of right pertaining to them and being unwilling to continue the use thereof without lawful authority he therefore requests the favour of His Grace's Warrant for our granting & confirming the same with such distinctions as may be necessary together with a suitable crest to be borne by him & his descendants according to the laws of Arms and forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand & seal bearing date the 17th July inst. authorise & direct us to grant confirm & assign such armorial ensigns accordingly. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Grace's warrant & by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted do by these presents grant confirm & assign unto the said Edmund Richard Dowdeswell the arms following that is to say—or two barrulets wavy between six billets sable and for the crest on a wreath of the colours an Eagle's head couped or billetté sable and collared gules as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Edmund Richard Dowdeswell and his descendants with due & proper differences according to the laws of Arms. In Witness thereof we the said Garter & Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this twentieth day of July in the Sixth year of our Sovereign lord Edward the Seventh by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the seas King Defender of the Faith &c. and in the year of Our Lord 1906.

A. S. SCOTT-GATTY, Garter.

G. E. COKAYNE, Clarenceux.

*Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms, London.
H. Farnham Burke, Somerset Herald & Registrar.
Passed by Charles H. Athill, Richmond Herald."*



Pedigree of Price.

Price.

[Vol. 7, p. 87.]

Rhys Wynn ap—Margaret, dau.
Cadwallader, living of Ellizan ap
2 October 1596. William ap
Griffith.

A

William Price of Geeler, co. Denbigh, —Susan, bur. at
and of Bath, co. Somerset, gent; Bath 4 Sep-
bur. at Bath 4 November 1596. Will tember 1592.
dated 2 October 1596, proved 2 No-
vember 1604 (P.C.C. 85 *Harte*).

Rev. John Price, Rector of Farnborough, co. Berks; of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, B.A. 1601, M.A. 1605; executor to his father's will 2 November 1604; Rector of Farnborough 24 March 1607. Will dated 9 July 1646, proved 8 February 1647 (P.C.C. 40 *Fines*).

Jane, execu-
trix to her
husband's will
8 February
1647.

William Price, bapt. at Bath 17 August 1584; living 2 November 1604.

Thomas Price, bapt. at Bath 10 June 1586; living 2 October 1596.

Mary Price, bapt. at Bath 2 November 1590; living 2 October 1596.

Richard Price; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 4 November 1631, aged 18, B.A. 1634, M.A. 1637; died before 9 July 1646.

William Price, bapt. at Farnborough 13 September 1620; living 9 July 1646.

John Price, living 9 July 1646.

Edmund Price, living 9 July 1646.

Rev. Bartholomew Price, Rector of Farnborough; bapt. at Farnborough 13 July 1623; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 4 June 1641, aged 17, of Balliol College, B.A. 1645; died, aged 54, 17 April, bur. at Farnborough 21 April 1677. Will dated 6 May 1676, proved at Salisbury 8 September 1677 (Cons: of Sarum).

Mary Garnham, dau. of William Garnham of Farnborough, co. Berks, Serjeant of the Counting House of Charles II.; executrix to her husband's will 8 September 1677; died, aged 52, 30 June 1686, bur. at Farnborough.

B

Bartholomew Price, died, aged 10, 1 Sep-
1668, bur. at Farn-
borough. M.I.

John Price of Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 6 May 1676; executor to will of his brother, Petley Price, 9 July 1722; bur. at Farnborough. Will dated 7 September 1732, proved 21 November 1732 (P.C.C. 272 *Bedford*).

Rev. Ralph Price, men-
tioned in his father's will 6 May 1676; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 8 May 1676, aged 16, B.A. 1679, M.A. 1682; Rector of Rotherfield Greys, co. Oxford, 1687; bur. there 10 June 1720. Will dated 15 May 1720.

Margaret Jenny, bur. at Rother-
field Greys 19
September 1739.

William Price, living
6 May 1676.

Thomas Price of Geeler, co. Denbigh, gen^t; High Sheriff for Elizabeth, dau. of John ap
co. Denbigh 1623. Tevan of Carrog.

Charles Price of Blounts Court, in Rotherfield Peppard, co. Oxford; mentioned in his father's will 6 May 1676; apprenticed to the Haberdashers' Company in September 1678, Prime Warden 1733; purchased Blounts Court estate in 1722; bur. at Rotherfield Peppard 2 June 1744. Will dated 24 May 1744, proved 6 June 1744 (P.C.C. 155 *Anstis*).

Catherine Stonley, bur. at Rotherfield Peppard 6 December 1745.

Petley Price of The Ham, Wantage, co. Berks; bapt. at Farnborough, co. Berks, 29 October 1668; mentioned in his father's will 6 May 1676; bur. at Farnborough 10 November 1722. Will dated 9 July 1722 (Dean and Chapter of Windsor). *Silhouette Portrait in the possession of Miss A. C. Moore of Eltham, co. Kent.*

Joan Smith of Wroughton, co. Wilts; marr. at Farnborough 12 January 170⁶/₇; named executrix in her husband's will 9 July 1722; bur. 3 October 1734. Will dated 21 September 1734, proved 20 November 1734 (Dean and Chapter of Windsor).

Charles Price of Blounts Court; executor to wills of his uncle, John Price, 21 November 1732, and his father 6 June 1744; bur. at Rotherfield Peppard 5 June 1746. Administration granted 5 September 1746 (P.C.C.)

Mary Ovey of Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford; bur. at Rotherfield Peppard 25 January 174¹/₂.

Petley Garnham Price of The Ham, Wantage; born 10 October 1707; executor to his father's will 9 July 1722; died 16 October 1737, bur. at Farnborough. Will dated 7 September 1735, proved 22 December 1737 (P.C.C. 283 *Wake*).

Mary Richardson, dau. and coheir of Richard Richardson of Smalley Hall, co. Derby, by Mary his wife; executrix to her husband's will 22 December 1737; bur. at Farnborough 16 January 17⁴/₅ 0. Will dated 20 March 1781, proved 4 February 1789 (P.C.C. 106 *Machan*). *Silhouette Portrait in the possession of Miss A. C. Moore of Eltham.*

Mary Price, born 2 December 1736, bapt. at Wantage 1 January 173⁶/₇; died 20 January 173⁶/₇, bur. at Farnborough.

Mary Brigham, marr. at Rotherfield Peppard 23 May 1754; bur. there 22 February 1767. 1st wife.

Sir Charles Price of Blounts Court, knight; bapt. at Rotherfield Peppard 16 March 172⁶/₇; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 3 February 174³/₄, aged 16; High Sheriff for co. Oxford 1760; knighted 4 March 1761; died at Chelmsford, co. Essex, 25 October, bur. at Rotherfield Peppard 1 November 1803. Will dated 26 April 1798, with codicil dated 13 October 1803, proved 9 December 1803 (P.C.C. 989 *Marriott*).

Jane Child, dau. of Stephen Child of Richmond, co. Surrey, by Margaret his wife; bapt. at Richmond 23 August 1725; marr. 31 October 1771; bur. at Rotherfield Peppard 7 June 1810. Will dated 4 October 1805, proved by George Hyde 4 August 1810 (P.C.C. 432 *Collingwood*). 2nd wife.

Rev. John Buckworth Herne, Vicar of West Hendred, co. Berks (son of Sir Everard Buckworth-Herne, 6th baronet); Rector of Heydon, co. Essex, 16 April 1800, Vicar of West Hendred 21 June 1810; died 22 March 1852. He marr. 2ndly Elizabeth, relict of . . . Finch, D.D.

Mary Anne, bapt. at Rotherfield Peppard 23 June 1755; marr. at Heydon 14 October 1786; bur. at Rotherfield Peppard 29 April 1823.

Caroline Elizabeth Price, bapt. at Rotherfield Peppard 15 April 1758; died in infancy.

Rev. Cadwallader Price; of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, matriculated 28 May 1580, aged 28; Rector of West Camel, co. Somerset, 1579-1614, and of Newton St. Loe, co. Somerset, 1586; died in 1616.

Robert Price, living 2 October 1596.
Jane Price, living 2 October 1596.

Edward Price, bapt. at Farnborough, co. Berks, 12 February 167⁰/₁; living 6 May 1676.

Robert Price of London, Citizen and Haberdasher; bapt. at Farnborough 29 April 1673; mentioned in his father's will 6 May 1676; living 9 July 1722.

Rev. Bartholomew Price, Rector of Farnborough; bapt. at Farnborough 26 February 167⁵/₈; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 19 May 1693, aged 16, Demy of Magdalen College 1696-1702, B.A. 1697, M.A. 1700; mentioned in his father's will 6 May 1676; Rector of Farnborough 1702; bur. at Farnborough 13 November 1732.

Mary, living 6 May 1676; married as her 2nd husband . . . Robins.

John Price of The Ham, Wantage, co. Berks; born 28 January, bapt. at Wantage 13 February 17⁰⁹/₁₀; mentioned in his father's will 9 July 1722; Sheriff for co. Berks 1752; died at Newington, co. Surrey, 21 November, bur. at Farnborough 28 November 1789.

Anne Robins, dau. of Henry Robins of Wootton Bassett, co. Wilts; died 12 October 1773, bur. at Farnborough.

Charles Price, born 27 March, bapt. at Wantage 12 April 1711; mentioned in his father's will 9 July 1722; living 7 September 1735.

Mary Price, mentioned in her father's will 9 July 1722; executrix to her mother's will 20 November 1734; living 6 July 1775.

John Price, born 25 November, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Strand, London, 7 December 1734; died in infancy.

Anne Price, born 8 July, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Strand, London, 29 July 1737.

John Price, born 28 April, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Strand, London, 28 May 1740; died in infancy.

Catharine Price, bur. at Farnborough 19 July 1758.

John Price, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Strand, London, 18 June 1736, bur. there 20 June following.

John Price, born 8 October, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Strand, London, 31 October 1738, bur. there 8 November following.

Mary Price, born 13 October, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Strand, London, 16 October 1741; bur. at Farnborough.

John Charles Price of The Ham, Wantage, J.P. and D.L. for co. Berks; of Lincoln's Inn 29 January 1767; Captain Berks Militia; died 29 July, bur. at Farnborough 11 August 1786.

Captain William Pitt Burnaby, R.N. (nephew of Admiral Sir William Burnaby, 1st baronet); married at Wantage 15 November 1770. 1st husband.

Sarah, died at Wallingford, co. Berks, bur. at Farnborough 22 May 1811. Will dated 16 April 1810, proved 10 July 1811, by Humphry Francis Walcot, son, and Ann Walcot, spinster, daughter (P.C.C. 357 *Crickitt*).

Humphry Walcot of the General Post Office; bapt. at Bitterley, co. Salop, 4 November 1753; marr. at St. Mary, Newington, co. Surrey, 25 May 1783. 2nd husband.

... Robins. = Catharine, born 11 March 1713³/₄, bapt. at Wantage, co. Berks, 29 March 1714; mentioned in her father's will 9 July 1722; unmarried 7 September 1732, married before 7 September 1735.

Bartholomew Price of East Challow, in Letcombe Regis, co. Berks; mentioned in his father's will 9 July 1722. Will dated 15 April 1771, proved 10 December 1771 (P.C.C. 494 *Trevor*).

Martha Savery, dau. of the Rev. Servington Savery of Marlborough, co. Wilts; living at Bath 21 August 1797.

Bartholomew Price of East Challow; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 31 August 1763, aged 16; executor to his father's will 10 December 1771; High Sheriff for co. Berks 1775; died at New King Street, Bath, co. Somerset, 24 January 1799, bur. at St. Sepulchre's, London. Will dated 21 August 1797, proved 18 March 1799 (P.C.C. 220 *Howe*).

Thomas Carteret Hardy, Colonel of York Fusiliers; bapt. 28 June 1757; marr. at St. Anne's, Soho, London, 29 September 1779; died at Santa Lucia, West Indies, in 1796. 1st husband.

Sarah, born in 1758; bur. at St. Sepulchre's, London, 25 October 1810.

William Watson, marr. in 1797. 2nd husband.

(See page 80.)

Rev. Ralph Price, Rector of Lyminge, co. Kent; born 18 May 1745; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 11 May 1763, aged 17, B.A. 1767; executor to his father's will 20 December 1776; Rector and Vicar of Lyminge and Perpetual Curate of Paddlesworth and Stanford, co. Kent; died, aged 66, 7 July 1811, bur. at Lyminge. *Miniature on ivory in the possession of Mrs. W. T. Law of Ripley, co. Surrey, daughter of Edwin Plumer Price, Q.C.*

Albinia Woodward, dau. of the Rev. George Woodward, B.D., Rector of East Hendred, co. Berks, by Albinia his wife, dau. of George Courthope of Whiligh, co. Sussex; marr. at East Hendred 2 November 1775; died at Willesborough, co. Kent, aged 75, 17 August, bur. at Lyminge 23 August 1827. M.I.

Petley Price, died in 1754.

William Moore of Doctors' Commons, London, and of Finchley, co. Middlesex, Procurator-General of the Court of Arches; died 6 April 1828, bur. in St. Benet's Churchyard, London. Administration granted 10 May 1828, to Philip Charles Moore, son, and Mary Anne Moore, relict (P.C.C.)

Mary Anne, born 22 July 1775; marr. 24 February 1803; died at Guildford Street, Russell Square, London, 18 July 1838, bur. in St. Benet's Churchyard, London. Will dated 28 August 1834, proved 14 August 1838, by Philip Charles Moore, son, and Emma Moore, spinster, daughter, the executors (P.C.C. 542 *Nicholl*). *Pencil Drawing in the possession of Miss A. C. Moore of Eltham, co. Kent.*

Rev. Ralph Price, Rector of Lyminge, co. Kent; born 17 October, bapt. at Wantage, co. Berks, 1 November 1715; died 20 November, bur. at Farnborough, co. Berks, 26 November 1776. Will dated 6 July 1775, proved 20 December 1776 (P.C.C. 515 *Bellas*). *Silhouette Portrait in the possession of Miss A. C. Moore of Eltham, co. Kent.*

Sarah Richardson, dau. and coheir of Richard Richardson of Smalley Hall, co. Derby; marr. 18 February 17 $\frac{39}{40}$. Will dated 9 March 1780, proved 16 October 1780 (P.C.C. 486 *Collins*). *Silhouette Portrait in the possession of Miss A. C. Moore of Eltham.*

John Scoles, Governor of Nevis.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Wantage 6 July 1718; mentioned in her father's will 9 July 1722; marr. after 7 September 1735; died 15 April 1778, bur. at Farnborough. M.I.

Sir Charles Price of Spring Grove, in Richmond, co. Surrey, baronet; born 25 January 174 $\frac{7}{8}$; executor to his father's will 20 December 1776; Alderman of Farringdon Without, London, Sheriff 1799, Lord Mayor 1803; created a baronet 2 February 1804; M.P. for London 6 July 1802 to 29 September 1812; Master of the Ironmongers' Company 1798; Colonel 4th City of London Volunteers; died at Spring Grove 19 July 1818, bur. at Richmond. (*See Gent.'s Mag., Vol. 88, part ii., page 84.*) *Oil Painting, by R. Carruthers, in the possession of the Ironmongers' Company, London, another by John Scarlett Davies, in the possession of Sir Charles Rugge-Price, baronet, and an Engraving, by Walker, from a sketch by Thomas Stothard, R.A., in the possession of Leonard Charles Price of Ewell, co. Surrey.*

Mary Rugge, youngest dau. and coheir of William Rugge of Stertloe House, in Buckden, co. Huntingdon (*Oil Painting in the possession of Sir Charles Rugge-Price, baronet*); marr. 16 December 1773; died at Spring Grove, aged 86, 22 February 1838, bur. at Richmond. *Oil Painting, by John Scarlett Davies, in the possession of Sir Charles Rugge-Price, baronet, another in the possession of Mrs. W. T. Law of Ripley.*

Sir Charles Price of Spring Grove, baronet; born 3 September 1776; Master of the Ironmongers' Company 1819; died at Spring Grove 26 April 1847, bur. at Richmond. Will dated 5 May 1846, proved 4 June 1847, by Sir Charles Rugge-Price, baronet, son, and William Potts, the executors (P.C.C. 511, 47). *Oil Painting (with his son Charles, afterwards 3rd baronet), in the possession of Mrs. Robert Pott of Bentham Hill, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent; two Miniatures on ivory, one in the possession of Sir Charles Rugge-Price, baronet, and the other in the possession of Leonard Charles Price of Ewell.*

Mary Anne King, dau. of William King of King Street, Covent Garden, London; marr. at St. Sepulchre's, London, 3 May 1798; died 9 May 1847, bur. at Richmond. Administration granted 2 September 1847, to her son, Sir Charles Rugge-Price, baronet (P.C.C.)

John Harrison of Ripley Court, co. Surrey, son of John Harrison of Benningholme Hall and Ruisthorpe, co. York.

Lucy Henrietta, born 13 November 1777; marr. 12 November 1807; died at Ripley Court in 1809. *Pencil Drawing in the possession of Miss A. C. Moore of Eltham.*

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XIV., page 161.)

C

William Price of Charlton House, in Wantage, co. Berks, Citizen and Ironmonger of London; bapt. at Wantage 21 December 1720; mentioned in will of his father 9 July 1722, his uncle, John Price, 7 September 1732, and his brother, Petley Garnham Price, 7 September 1735; Master of the Ironmongers' Company 1772; died 8 January, bur. at Farnborough, co. Berks, 14 January 1792. Will dated 3 December 1791, proved by his daughters, Anne and Henrietta Price, 3 February 1792 (P.C.C. 100 *Fountain*). *Miniature on ivory in the possession of William Arthur Price of Oxford, eldest son of the Rev. Bartholomew Price, Master of Pembroke College, Oxford.*

Mary Collins, dau. of Henry Collins of Richmond, co. Surrey, Proctor, by Mary his wife; died, aged 60, in August 1789, bur. at Farnborough. M.I. *Miniature on ivory in the possession of William Arthur Price of Oxford.*

D

D

Thomas Goodlake of Benhams, in Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, J.P. for co. Berks; born 17 May 1744; bur. at Letcombe Regis 17 November 1787.

Catharine, born 22 March 1748, bapt. at Farnborough 4 April 1749; marr. there 28 June 1775; mentioned in will of her aunt, Mary Price, 20 March 1781; living in 1804; bur. at Letcombe Regis.

Mary Price, died in 1764.

E

E

George Ruggle Price, born 3 February 1779; admitted to Rugby in January 1785; died 7 April 1786, bur. at Rugby.

Ralph Price of Sydenham, co. Kent; born 8 February 1780; Treasurer of the Royal Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlehem 1836, Master of the Ironmongers' Company 1834 and 1837; died 3 April 1860, bur. at Sydenham. Will dated 14 September 1853, with codicil dated 27 October 1857, proved 2 June 1860, by Ralph Charles Price and Francis Lysons Price, sons, the executors (Prin. Reg., 410, 60.) *Oil Painting (full-length), by John Prescott Knight, R.A., in the Court Room of Bridewell Hospital, another by Mary Matilda Betham and a Miniature on ivory, in the possession of Mrs. Ralph Price of 26 Hyde Park Gardens, London.*

Charlotte Savery Hardy, daughter of Colonel Thomas Carteret Hardy, by Sarah Price his wife (see page 78); bapt. at St. Stephen's, Norwich, 5 June 1781; marr. at Hempstead, co. Gloucester, 3 September 1805; died 5 April 1850, bur. at Sydenham. *Oil Painting, by Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., in the possession of Mrs. Ralph Price of 26 Hyde Park Gardens, London, another (with her sister, Mrs. Sarah Lysons of Hempstead Court), by the same artist, in the possession of Camillo Roth of London, and a copy in enamel, by Henry Bone, R.A., in the possession of Mrs. Samuel Lysons.*

George Evans of Balham Hall, co. Surrey;=Sarah, bapt. at Farnborough, co. Berks, in April died at Horsham, co. Sussex 13 July 1793. 1741; marr. after 6 July 1775; executrix to wills of her mother 16 October 1780, and her aunt, Mary Price, 4 February 1789; living in 1804. Will dated 23 September 1788, proved 30 July 1793, by his sons, John and George Evans (P.C.C. 362 *Dodswell*). He *Miniature on ivory (attributed to Richard Cosway), in the possession of Mrs. W. T. Law of Ripley, co. Surrey.* marr. 1stly . . . dau. of Samuel Palmeter.

Richard Price of The Lawn, South Lambeth, co. Surrey, merchant; born in London 1 June 1781, bapt. at St. Sepulchre's, London (*no record in Register*); educated at Rugby; died at South Lambeth, aged 71, 15 September, bur. at St. Mark's, Kennington, co. Surrey, 23 September 1852. Will dated 1 September 1849, proved 13 October 1852, by Richard Price, son, one of the executors (P.C.C. 783, 52).

Elizabeth Engel Heyman, 2nd dau. of Henry Heyman of Queen Square House, London, Consul-General for the Hans Towns, by Rosina his wife, dau. of William Corbett of London; born 24 July 1784; marr. at St. Pancras', London, 12 October 1805; died at The Lawn, South Lambeth, aged 63, 5 March, bur. at St. Mark's, Kennington, 13 March 1847.

David Holmes, son of Robert Holmes of Ballyadam, co. Limerick.

Anne, born 28 June 1782. *Pencil Drawing in the possession of Miss A. C. Moore of Eltham, co. Kent.*

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VII., page 87.)

Thomas Price of Clementhorpe Hall, co. York; born 4 August 1783; of the 4th Dragoon Guards; died 29 January 1856. *Miniature on ivory in the uniform of the 4th Dragoon Guards, by George Engleheart, in the possession of Mrs. W. T. Law of Ripley.*

Eliza Plumer, dau. and co-heir of Hall Plumer of Stockton Hall, co. York; marr. 22 May 1814; died 10 March 1857.

Catharine Price, born 7 February 1785; died at 4 Eaton Place, London, 21 March 1869, bur. at Richmond, co. Surrey. *Pencil Drawing in the possession of Miss A. C. Moore of Eltham.*

Elizabeth Caroline Price, born 17 October 1786; died 30 December 1853, bur. at Richmond. *Pencil Drawing in the possession of Miss A. C. Moore of Eltham.*

Sarah Price, born 27 February 1789; died at Richmond 8 April 1793.

Walter Hawksworth of Hawksworth in Otley, co. York, esquire (son and heir of Thomas Hawksworth of Hawksworth, esquire); died 12 March 151 $\frac{4}{5}$. Inq. p. m. taken at Eastington, co. York, 23 March 151 $\frac{6}{7}$ (*C. Vol. 31, No. 63*).

<p>Walter Hawksworth of Guiseley, co. York, esquire; died 12 October 1503, bur. at Guiseley. Inq. p. m. taken 1505 (<i>C. Vol. 19, No. 160</i>). Will dated 8 October 1503, proved at York 13 June 1504 (<i>Vol. 6, fo. 101</i>).</p>	<p>— Anne Wentworth, dau. of John Wentworth of North Elmsall, co. York, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Calverley of Calverley, co. York, esquire; executrix to her husband's will 13 June 1504. Will dated 26 February 154$\frac{7}{8}$, proved at York 18 June 1548.</p>	<p>Thomas Hawksworth of Hawksworth, esquire; aged 40 and more 23 March 151$\frac{6}{7}$. Administration granted at York 7 September 1517. Inq. p. m. taken at York Castle 10 July 1518 (<i>C. Vol. 33, No. 101</i>).</p>	<p>— Margaret Acclom, dau. of John Acclom, by Alice his 1st wife, dau. and coheir of Ralph Danby of Yafforth, co. York, esquire; marriage licence dated 17 June 1516; administratrix to her husband 7 September 1517.</p>	<p>Joan, mentioned in will of her brother Walter, 8 October 1503.</p>
---	---	---	---	---

<p>Joan Hawksworth, mentioned in her father's will 8 October 1503; died young.</p>	<p>A daughter, died young.</p>
--	--------------------------------

<p>Walter Hawksworth of Hawksworth, esquire; slain at the battle of Pinkney 10 September 1547. Administration granted at York 19 December 1551. Inq. p. m. taken at Eastington 6 November 1547, and at Skipton, co. York, 6 April 1555 (<i>C. Vol. 84, No. 72, and Vol. 102, No. 37</i>).</p>	<p>— Jane Paslew, dau. of Alexander Paslew of Riddlesden, co. York; administratrix to her husband 19 December 1551.</p>
---	---

A

<p>William Hawksworth of Hawksworth, esquire; aged 13, 10 September 1547; died 11 February 158$\frac{7}{8}$, bur. at Otley. Will dated 1 February 158$\frac{7}{8}$, proved at York 25 February 158$\frac{8}{9}$ (<i>Vol. 23, fo. 998</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Skipton 10 September 1588 (<i>W. and L., Vol. 23, fo. 22</i>).</p>	<p>— Rosamund Lyster, eldest dau. of Thomas Lyster of Westby, in Gisburn, co. York, gent, by Anne his wife, dau. and coheir of Richard King of Kingscross, near Halifax, co. York; marriage settlements dated 26 June 1544; bur. at Otley.</p>	<p>John Hawksworth, attorney in the Court of Pleas in the Exchequer; mentioned in the settlement of 26 June 1544.</p>
--	--	---

B

<p>Walter Hawksworth of Hawksworth, esquire; aged 30, 11 February 158$\frac{7}{8}$; executor to his father's will 25 February 158$\frac{8}{9}$; made a settlement of his lands 21 June 1615; died 11 April, bur. at Otley 13 April 1620. Will dated 29 March 1620, proved at York 4 May 1620 (<i>Vol. 36, fo. 13</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Ripley, co. York, 25 October 1620 (<i>C. Vol. 514, No. 3</i>).</p>	<p>— Isabel Colthurst, dau. and coheir of Thomas Colthurst of Edisforth, co. York; bur. at Otley 25 January 161$\frac{1}{2}$.</p>	<p>William Hawksworth of Hope, at Baildon, in Otley, gent; mentioned in his father's will 1 February 158$\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 23 January 160$\frac{2}{3}$, proved at York 12 July 1603 (<i>Vol. 29, fo. 97</i>).</p>	<p>— Frances Vavasour, dau. of Marmaduke Vavasour; named executrix to her husband's will 23 January 160$\frac{2}{3}$.</p>
---	--	--	--

C

<p>John Constable. — Isabel, aged 1$\frac{1}{2}$ in 1585; marr. at Otley 29 July 1602.</p>	<p>Mary, bapt. at Otley 7 February 159$\frac{2}{3}$.</p>
---	---

Thomas Crosland of Crosland Hill, in Almondbury, co. York, yeoman, died on his way to London, and bur. 2 September 1587 (*Almondbury Parish Registers*). Will dated 1 September 1587, proved at York 15 December 1587 (Vol. 23, fo. 623). He marr. 2ndly Joan. Marina, bur. at Almondbury in 1565. 1st wife.

Robert Hawksworth, mentioned in his father's will 1 February 1587; died young.

Thomas Hawksworth, mentioned in his father's will 1 February 1587.

Katharine Castleford, dau. of Roger Castleford of Worsbrodale, co. York, esquire, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William Bradsworth; marr. 10 August 1585.

Richard Hawksworth of London; mentioned in the settlement of 21 June 1615; living 29 March 1620.

Susanna Hewet, dau. of Laurence Hewet of Hoxton, co. Middlesex, by Dorothy his wife.

Anne Wentworth, dau. of Thomas Wentworth of Elmsall, co. York, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Richard Goodrick of Ribstone, co. York, esquire. 1st wife.

Sir Richard Hawksworth of Hawksworth, in Otley, co. York, knight; aged 25 and more 11 April 1620; knighted at Woodstock 28 August 1621; died 11 February, bur. at Otley 17 February 1657. Will dated 13 September 1652, proved 6 December 1659 (P.C.C. 535 *Pell*).

Mary Goodrick, dau. of Sir Henry Goodrick of Ribstone, knight, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir John Savile of Methley, co. York, knight, Baron of the Exchequer. 2nd wife.

William Lyster of Thornton and Midhope, co. York, esquire (son and heir of Sir William Lyster of Thornton, knight); admitted to Gray's Inn 5 March 1628; an officer in the army of Lord Fairfax; slain at Tadcaster, co. York, 7 December 1642. 1st husband.

Katherine, executrix to her father's will 6 December 1659.

Sir John Bright of Badsworth, co. York, baronet; bapt. at Sheffield, co. York, 14 October 1619; admitted to Gray's Inn 18 June 1639; Colonel in the army of the Parliament; Sheriff for co. York 1654-56, M.P. for the West Riding of co. York 12 July 1654; created a baronet 16 July 1660; died 13 October, bur. at Badsworth 21 October 1688. He marr. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe of Langton, co. York; 3rdly, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Liddell, 2nd baronet; and 4thly, Susanna, dau. of Michael Warton of Beverley, co. York, esquire. 2nd husband.

Peter Hawksworth of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, genⁱ; mentioned in the settlement of 21 June 1615, and in will of his brother Walter, 29 March 1620; living 17 February 16 $\frac{39}{40}$; died before 30 January 164 $\frac{5}{8}$. Administration, with will (undated) annexed, granted 9 May 1649 (P.C.C. 66 *Fairfax*).

Dorothy Harris, dau. of Henry Harris of Thornbury; administratrix to her husband's will 9 May 1649; bur. in Thornbury Church. Will dated 14 October 1654, with codicil dated 13 April 1655, proved 16 July 1655, by Robert Hawksworth, son (P.C.C. 69 *Aylett*).



Ralph Hawksworth, bapt. at Otley, co. York, 25 August 1595.

Walter Hawksworth of Danby, co. York, esquire; bapt. at Otley 6 December 1596; aged 14 and more in 1612; mentioned in the settlement of 21 June 1615; living 29 March 1620. Administration granted 5 December 1654 to his son, William Hawksworth (P.C.C.)

Jane Carleil, dau. of Tristram Carleil of Sewerby, co. York; bapt. 11 June 1594; marr. at St. Mary's, Hull, co. York, 31 January 162 $\frac{9}{11}$; died before 5 December 1654; She marr. 1stly Thomas Grimston of Grimston Garth, co. York.



Walter Hawksworth of Hawksworth, in Otley, esquire; born 14 June, bapt. at Otley 29 June 1625; bur. at Guiseley, co. York, 11 December 1677. Will dated 1 December 1677, proved at York 16 January 167 $\frac{7}{8}$ (Vol. 57, fo. 654).

Alice Brownlow, dau. of Sir William Brownlow of Humby, co. Lincoln, 1st baronet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of William Duncombe, Citizen and Haberdasher of London; marr. at St. James', Clerkenwell, London, 20 October 1652; died 14 March, bur. at Guiseley 16 March 167 $\frac{4}{8}$. M.I.

Francis Baildon of Baildon, co. York; of full age 4 May 1649; living 22 November 1653.

Jane, mentioned in her father's will 13 September 1652; living 1 December 1677.



Sir Walter Hawksworth of Hawksworth, baronet; born 22 November 1660; created a baronet 6 December 1678; died 21 February 168 $\frac{3}{4}$, bur. at Guiseley. M.I. Will dated 2 February 168 $\frac{3}{4}$, proved at York 20 April 1684 (Vol. 60, fo. 199).

Anne Markham, dau. of Sir Robert Markham of Sedgebrook, co. Lincoln, 1st baronet, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey of Honington, co. Lincoln, 1st baronet; marr. in March 167 $\frac{7}{8}$; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 27 May 1716; executrix to her husband's will 20 April 1684.

B

Cyril Arthington of Arthington, in Adel, co. York, esquire (son and heir of William Arthington of Arthington, esquire); bur. at Adel 19 March 160 $\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 10 March 160 $\frac{7}{8}$, proved at York 30 October 1610 (Vol. 31, fo. 481).	Rosamund, living 17 August 1608.	Edward Walmisley of Banister Hall, co. Lancaster.	Anne, mentioned in her father's will 1 February 158 $\frac{7}{8}$.	Mary, mentioned in her father's will 1 February 158 $\frac{7}{8}$. — Margaret.
--	----------------------------------	---	---	---

William Rawson of Shipley, co. York, esquire (son and heir of William Rawson of Shipley, esquire); bur. at Bradford 4 May 1631. Will dated 11 April 1631, proved at York 5 October 1631, by Lawrence Rawson, brother, and sole executor (Vol. 41, fo. 529). Inq. p. m. taken at Bradford 18 October 1631 (<i>C. Vol. 726, No. 98</i>).	Barbara, mentioned in her father's will 1 February 158 $\frac{7}{8}$; marriage licenced 11 April 1598; living 11 April 1631.	Richard Arthington of Castley, co. York, gent (son and heir of Francis Arthington of Castley, gent); aged 30 and more at his father's death 12 May 1610; living 29 March 1620.	Dorothy, mentioned in her father's will 1 February 158 $\frac{7}{8}$.
--	---	--	--

Sir Walter Hawksworth of Hawksworth, in Otley, co. York, baronet (twin with Ann); succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 21 February 168 $\frac{3}{4}$; High Sheriff for co. York 1721; died 17 March, bur. at St. Helen's, York, 20 March 173 $\frac{4}{5}$. Will dated 23 August 1734, with codicil dated 17 March 173 $\frac{4}{5}$, proved at York 11 April 1735 (Vol. 84, fo. 17).	Judith Ayscough, dau. and coheir of John Ayscough of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, esquire, by Margaret his wife; marr. at Cundall, co. York, 11 February 169 $\frac{5}{8}$; bur. at St. Helen's, York, 2 October 1724.	Ann Hawksworth (twin with Walter), died in infancy.
---	--	---

Walter Hawksworth, born 12 October 1697; died 5 May, bur. at St. Helen's, York, 6 May 1699.	William Hawksworth, bur. at St. Helen's, York, 9 November 1698. — Anne Hawksworth, born 29 May 1700; died in June 1700.	Thomas Ramsden of Crowstone, in Halifax, and of High Farnley, both co. York, esquire; High Sheriff for co. York 1726; died, aged 28, 29 July, bur. at Elland, co. York, 1 August 1727 (<i>see next page</i>).	Frances, bapt. at Otley 11 October 1702; marr. there 7 March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$.
---	---	---	--

E

Walter Hawksworth, bapt. 23 February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at St. Helen's, York, 28 December 1705.	Willam Staniforth, son of the Rev. William Staniforth, Rector of Simonburn, co. Northumberland.	Judith, bapt. 17 October 1706; marriage licence dated 25 September 1731.	Alice Hawksworth, died, aged 4 days.
---	---	--	--------------------------------------

Joseph Ramsden of Greetland, in Elland, co. York, gen^t (son of John Ramsden of Haworth, co. York, gen^t); of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 24 May 1661, aged 17; bur. at Elland 30 January 168⁴/₅. Will dated 4 April 1684, with codicil dated 22 January 168⁴/₅, proved at York 3 February 168⁴/₅ and 6 March 169⁰/₁.

A

John Ramsden=Bridget Calverley, dau. of Walter of Crowstone, Calverley of Calverley, esquire, in Halifax, co. York, esquire; died, aged 21, 24 July, bur. at Calverley, co. York, 25 July 1689. M.I.

Thomas Ramsden of Crowstone, esquire; bapt. at Elland 17 August 1669; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 30 June 1687, aged 17; died, aged 27, 30 January, bur. at Elland 4 February 169⁷/₈. Will dated 22 January 169⁷/₈, proved at York 17 June 1698 (Vol. 62, fo. 60.)

Elizabeth Finch, dau. of Joseph Finch, by Judith his wife, dau. of William Horton of Barkisland, co. York; marr. at York Minster 17 April 1692; executrix to her husband's will 17 June 1698. Will dated 17 February 1713. She marr. 2ndly Sir Richard Musgrave of Hayton Castle, co. Cumberland, 3rd baronet.

Joseph Ramsden (eldest son), living 22 January 169⁷/₈.

Thomas Ramsden of Crowstone, and of High Farnley, co. York, esquire; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 8 June 1714, aged 17; High Sheriff 1726; died, aged 28, 29 July, bur. at Elland 1 August 1727. Will dated 24 July 1727, proved at York 16 October 1727 (Vol. 79, fo. 509).

Frances Hawksworth, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Walter Hawksworth of Hawksworth, in Otley, co. York, 2nd baronet, by Judith his wife, dau. and coheir of John Ayscough of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, esquire; bapt. at Otley 11 October 1702; marr. there 7 March 172¹/₂; executrix to her husband's will 16 October 1727 (*see previous page*).

Mary, living 22 January 169⁷/₈.

B

Walter Hawksworth of Hawksworth, esquire; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 21 October 1742, aged 18; assumed the name and arms of Hawksworth under the will of his grandfather, Sir Walter Hawksworth, baronet; died at Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, 12 October 1760, bur. at Guiseley, co. York.

Frances Elizabeth Hall, dau. of Joseph Hall of Skelton Castle, co. York; died, aged 27, 25 November 1755, bur. at Guiseley.

C

Walter Ramsden Beaumont Fawkes of Farnley, co. York, esquire; born 11 August 1746; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 24 November 1764, aged 18; assumed the name and arms of Fawkes 2 September 1786, under the will of Francis Fawkes of Farnley, esquire (son of Francis Fawkes of Farnley, by Margaret his wife, dau. and coheir of John Ayscough and sister of Dame Judith Hawksworth); High Sheriff for co. York 1789; bur. at Otley 8 November 1792. Will dated 21 October 1788, with codicil dated 16 September 1792, proved at York 23 November 1792 (Vol. 136, fo. 264). *A Gold Ring inscribed "WALTER : FAWKES : ESQ : OB : 31 : OCT : 1792 : Æ : 46" is preserved in the collection of Memorial Rings of Frederick Arthur Crisp.*

Amelia Farrer, dau. of James Farrer of Barnborough Grange, co. York, by Rachel his wife, dau. of Sir Samuel Armytage of Kirklees, co. York, baronet; marr. 28 December 1768; died in November 1806.

D

Maria Grimston, dau. of Robert Grimston of Neswick, co. York; marr. 28 August 1794; died, aged 39, 10 December, bur. at Otley 16 December 1813. M.I. 1st wife.

Walter Ramsden Hawksworth=Fawkes of Farnley Hall and of Hawksworth Hall; born 2 March 1769; J.P. and D.L. for co. York, High Sheriff 1823; M.P. for co. York 1806; died 25 October, bur. at Otley 8 November 1825. M.I.

Maria Sophia Vernon, dau. of John Vernon of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry Fletcher of Newton Park, co. Dublin; born 6 April 1786; marr. at Hawkshead, co. York, 4 January 1816; died at Malvern, co. Worcester, aged 61, 4 June, bur. at Otley 12 June 1847. M.I. She marr. 1stly by special licence 17 May 1806, the Rev. the Hon^{ble} Pierce Butler. 2nd wife.

Walter Fawkes

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VII., page 91.)

A

A

Gilbert Rigby of Halifax, co. York, esquire; died at Halifax, aged 34, on Wednesday, 20 October, bur. at Preston, co. Lancaster, 27 October 1697. Will dated 20 October 1697, proved at York 9 December 1697 (unregistered).

Mary, executrix to wills of her father 6 March 169⁰/₁, and her husband 9 December 1697; living 24 July 1727.

Joseph Ramsden, mentioned in his father's will 4 April 1684.

Susannah Ramsden of Hawksworth, in Otley, co. York; administratrix to her brother Samuel, 13 January 172⁷/₈. Administration granted at York 1 October 1734.

Richard Beaumont of Whitley Beaumont, co. York, esquire; born at Whitley Beaumont 24 January 17¹⁰/₂₀; died there 10 September 1764, bur. at Kirkheaton, co. York. He marr. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of William Holt of Grizzlehurst, co. Lancaster.

Judith, bur. at Kirkheaton 17 June 1740. 1st wife.

A son, bur. at Wibsey, co. York, 1 February 172⁶/₇.

Le Gendre Starkie of Huntroyde, at Symondstone, in Whalley, co. Lancaster, esquire (son of Nicholas Starkie of Riddlesden Hall, in Bingley, co. York, by Sarah his wife, dau. and coheir of Valentine Farington of Preston, co. Lancaster, M.D.; executor to his mother's will 9 November 1775; died at Calais, France, 8 September 1791. Will dated 10 August 1791, proved 26 March 1792 (P.C.C. 178 *Fontaine*).

Frances, marr. 12 October 1769 (marriage settlements dated 4 October 1769); died, aged 68, 18 December, bur. in Padiham Church, co. Lancaster, 27 December 1815.

(For issue see Pedigree of Starkie, Vol. VI., page 188.)

D

Thomas Ramsden Hawksworth, born 3 August 1770; died young.

Godfrey Wentworth Wentworth of Woolley, co. York, esquire (3rd son of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees, co. York, baronet, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. and coheir of Godfrey Wentworth of Woolley, esquire); born 9 May 1773, bapt. at Hartshead, co. York; assumed the name and arms of Wentworth 10 March 1789, under the will of his grandfather, Godfrey Wentworth; M.P. for Tregony 1 November 1806 to January 1808; J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding of co. York, High Sheriff 1796, Sheriff of York 1814; died in Wilton Crescent, Westminster, 14 September 1834.

Amelia, born 18 October 1771; marr. at Hovingham, co. York, 12 May 1794; died 25 June 1834.

E

James Pickering Ord of Langton Hall, co. Leicester, esquire; born at Castle Eden, co. Durham, 11 August 1789; died at Tenby, co. Pembroke, 2 August 1863, bur. at Church Langton, co. Leicester.

Isabella Frances, marr. 27 March 1824.

A

Samuel Ramsden of Hawksworth, in Otley, co. York; bapt. at Elland, co. York, 23 July 1678; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 20 May 1697, aged 16; admitted to Gray's Inn 6 May 1697; died 1 January 1727⁷/₈. Administration granted at York 13 January 1727⁷/₈.

Grace Ramsden of Hawksworth; bapt. at Elland 6 October 1682; administratrix to her sister Susannah 1 October 1734. Will dated 13 December 1734, proved at York 8 December 1735 (Vol. 84, fo. 168).

D

Charles John Brandling of Gosforth House, co. Northumberland; M.P. for Newcastle 3 January 1798 to September 1812, and for co. Northumberland 15 March 1820; died s.p. 1 February 1826.

Frances Elizabeth, born 16 May 1773.

Francis Ramsden of Hawksworth, born 12 October 1774.

Anne Grimston, dau. of Robert Grimston of Neswick, co. York.

George Legard of Westhorpe House, Scarborough, co. York, esquire, Surveyor-General of the Duchy of Lancaster; born 10 June 1802; died on Tuesday, 31 October 1882.

Anne Elizabeth, marr. at York 22 June 1828; died at Westhorpe House, in her 81st year, on Monday, 27 June 1887.

George Hotham, Captain Royal Engineers; bapt. at St. Mary's, Beverley, co. York, 12 September 1796; died 14 April 1860. He marr. 1stly Caroline, dau. of Richard Watt of Bishop Burton, co. York, esquire.

Amelia, marr. 11 July 1844. 2nd wife.

Rev. Ayscough Ramsden Hawksworth, born 10 March 1776; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1799, M.A. 1802.

Rev. Richard Ramsden of Hawksworth, born 17 March 1780; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1803, M.A. 1809; Rector of Bulwell, co. Nottingham; died at Farnley Hall, co. York, 16 August, bur. at Otley 21 August 1816.

Isabella Pilkington, youngest dau. of Sir Michael Pilkington of Lupset, in Wakefield, co. York, baronet, by Isabella his 2nd wife, dau. of the Rev. William Rawstorne, Vicar of Badsworth, co. York; born 29 August, bapt. at Wakefield 11 October 1780; marr. 6 December 1804; died, aged 28, 30 April, bur. at Wakefield 4 May 1809.

(See *Pedigree of Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington*, "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 175.)

E

Rev. Charles Vanden Bempde Johnstone of Sutton Hall, co. York (younger son of Sir Richard Vanden Bempde Johnstone, 1st baronet, by Margaret his 2nd wife, dau. of John Scott of Charterhouse Square, London); born 24 August 1800; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1825, M.A. 1830; Vicar of Felixkirk, co. York, 1827-72, Canon of York Cathedral 1845-73; died at Sutton Hall 15 May 1882.

Amelia, marr. 13 September 1827.

Rev. Thomas Dayrell of Shudy Camps Park, co. Cambridge; Rector of Long Marston, co. York; J.P. and D.L.; died 18 May 1866.

Maria, marr. at York 9 June 1828.

Pedigree of Crisp.

Crisp.
[Vol. 7, p. 101.]

William Crisp of Frostenden, co. Suffolk; died, aged 70, 1 July 1740, bur. at Wrentham, co. Suffolk. M.I. Will dated 27 June 1740, proved 26 August 1740 (Arch: of Suffolk). (See "*Family of Crispe*," Vol. III., page 36.)

—Mary, died, aged 66, 16 January 1737; bur. at Wrentham. M.I.

A

William Crisp of Wrentham; bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Wrentham, 31 January 1708; executor to his father's will 26 August 1740; died, aged 72, 8 May 1777, bur. at Wrentham. M.I. Will dated 26 July 1772.

—Mary Steffe, dau. of the Rev. John Steffe, Rector of Wrentham, by Martha his wife; bapt. at Wrentham 22 March 1708; marr. there 17 June 1735.

John Crisp of Wangford, co. Suffolk, merchant; bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Wrentham, 26 March 1707; mentioned in his father's will 27 June 1740; died, aged 72, 9 June 1778, bur. at Wrentham. M.I. Will dated 8 August 1777, proved 7 June 1781 (Arch: of Suffolk). (See "*Family of Crispe*," Vol. III., page 37.)

—Martha Steffe, dau. of the Rev. John Steffe, Rector of Wrentham, by Martha his wife; bapt. at Wrentham 28 July 1717; marr. at Blythburgh, co. Suffolk, 21 October 1740; mentioned in her husband's will 8 August 1777; died, aged 79, 13 February 1796, bur. at Wrentham. M.I.

B

Samuel Crisp of Southwold, co. Suffolk; born 28 June 1743; executor to his father's will 7 June 1781; died, aged 73, 28 February 1818, bur. in the burial ground of the Independent Chapel at Harleston, co. Norfolk. M.I.

—Mary, marr. 8 October 1772; died, aged 78, 12 November 1821, bur. in the burial ground of the Independent Chapel at Harleston. M.I.

Thomas Crisp of Beccles, co. Suffolk, gen^t; born 11 July 1745; mentioned in his father's will 8 August 1777; died, aged 84, 29 November 1828, bur. at Wrentham. M.I. Will dated 2 June 1823, proved 6 May 1829 (Arch: of Suffolk).

—Sarah Harris, marr. at Southwold 20 June 1796; executrix to her husband's will 6 May 1829; died, aged 77, 21 November 1833, bur. at Wrentham. M.I.

C

John Sutherland of Southwold, surgeon. —Anne, born 28 June, bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Beccles, 22 July 1779; marr. 20 September 1810; died 23 January 1815, bur. at Gisleham, co. Suffolk.

Thomas Steffe Crisp, born 27 August 1780; died 19 June 1781, bur. at Gisleham.

Elizabeth Crisp, born 2 December 1781; died 15 July 1782, bur. at Gisleham.

A

<p>Samuel Crisp of Frostenden, co. Suffolk, yeoman; bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Wrentham, co. Suffolk, 2 November 1708; mentioned in his father's will 27 June 1740; died, aged 49, 14 January 1758. Will dated 24 January 1754, filed 25 February 1777 (Arch: of Suffolk). (See "<i>Family of Crispe</i>," Vol. III. page 37.)</p>	<p>Hannah Doggett, living 25 February 1777.</p>	<p>Sarah Crisp, bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Wrentham, 20 February 171$\frac{1}{2}$.</p>
--	---	---

B

<p>Sarah Downing, marr. at Frostenden, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 12 April 1776; died, aged 29, 11 January 1781, bur. at Wrentham. M.I. 1st wife.</p>	<p>James Crisp of Southwold, co. Suffolk, merchant; born 13 June 1748; mentioned in his father's will 8 August 1777; died 3 March 1802, bur. at Wrentham. M.I. Administration granted 15 June 1802, to Downing Crisp, son (Arch: of Suffolk).</p>	<p>Sarah Lyell of Cove, co. Suffolk; died, aged 94. 2nd wife.</p>
---	---	---

(See page 92.)

B

<p>John Crisp of Beccles, merchant; born 10 February 1752; mentioned in his father's will 8 August 1777; died, aged 49, 8 February 1802, bur. at Wrentham. M.I.</p>	<p>Mary Ann Ebbs of Walpole, co. Suffolk; marr. at Walpole 19 August 1777, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 9 August 1777; died, aged 21, 10 March 1781, bur. at Wrentham. M.I.</p>	<p>John Dawson of East Dereham, Norfolk, farmer.</p>	<p>Martha, born 18 October, bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Wrentham, 24 November 1753; mentioned in her father's will 8 August 1777; marr. at Ringsfield, co. Suffolk, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 17 August 1777; died 6 November 1785, bur. at Wrentham. M.I.</p>
---	---	--	--

C

C

<p>William Crisp, born 12 July 1783; died 4 February 1784, bur. at Gisleham, co. Suffolk.</p>	<p>Thomas Crisp, born 4 October 1784; died 27 October 1784, bur. at Gisleham.</p>
---	---

B

Ann Downing, born at Gisleham, co. Suffolk, 10 April 1756; marr. there 15 September 1778, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 14 September 1778; died at Beccles, co. Suffolk, 18 March 1807, bur. at Gisleham. 1st wife.

William Crisp of Beccles; born at Wangford, co. Suffolk, 15 March, bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Wrentham, co. Suffolk, 5 April 1756; mentioned in his father's will 8 August 1777; died 18 January 1836, bur. in the Independent Burial Ground, Beccles. *Portrait in oils in the possession of his grandson, Charles Crisp.*

Delia Poules, died, aged 86, bur. at Lowestoft, co. Suffolk, 31 August 1849. 2nd wife.

C

Matilda Read, dau. of Stephen Read of Walberswick, co. Suffolk; born at Halesworth, co. Suffolk, 8 June 1782; marr. at Walberswick 27 May 1807; died, aged 57, 29 September, bur. in the Independent Burial Ground, Southwold, 4 October 1839. *Silhouette in the possession of her son, Charles Crisp.* 1st wife.

William Crisp of Southwold, co. Suffolk; born 4 October, bapt. 18 October 1784, baptism registered at Beccles Independent Chapel; died, aged 59, 23 February 1844, bur. at Southwold Independent Chapel. *Portrait in water-colours and a Silhouette in the possession of his son, Charles Crisp.*

William Crisp

Mary Ann Downing, dau. of William Downing of Wrentham, and widow of William Rix of Frostenden, co. Suffolk; born 1 January 1793; marr. at the Independent Chapel, Colchester, co. Essex, 17 December 1840. 2nd wife.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VII., page 101.)

B

Steffe Crisp of Wangford, co. Suffolk, merchant; born 2 August, bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Wrentham, co. Suffolk, 17 August 1758; mentioned in his father's will 8 August 1777; died 2 April 1817, bur. at Wrentham. M.I. Will dated 26 March 1817, proved 4 October 1817 (Arch: of Suffolk).
 =Elizabeth Downing of Lowestoft; marr. at Gisleham, co. Suffolk, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 19 October 1783; executrix to her husband's will 4 October 1817; died, aged 71, 3 April 1829, bur. at Wrentham. M.I. Will dated 10 October 1826, proved 11 May 1829 (Arch: of Suffolk).

C

Thomas Steffe Crisp, born 23 September, bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Beccles, co. Suffolk, 13 October 1785; died 5 November 1786, bur. at Beccles.
 Robert Crisp of Beccles, gen^t; born 16 September, bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Beccles, 20 September 1786; died 9 October 1813, bur. at Gisleham. Will dated 18 September 1813, proved 21 April 1814 (Arch: of Suffolk).
 =Susanna Downing, dau. of Joseph Downing of Gisleham; marr. 24 May 1809; living 18 September 1813.

Frances Elizabeth Vipar, marr. 7 September 1815; died, aged 27, 26 February 1821. 1st wife.
 Thomas Steffe Crisp, President of the Baptist College, Bristol; born 21 October, bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Beccles, 26 November 1787; died 16 June 1868, bur. in Arno's Vale Cemetery, Bristol. M.I.
 Juliana Gibson, died, aged 81, 14 April 1872, bur. in Arno's Vale Cemetery, Bristol. M.I. 2nd wife.
 Benjamin Crisp, born 27 February 1789, died 14 April following, bur. at Gisleham.

Martha Crisp, born 6 April, baptised at the Independent Chapel, Beccles, 14 April 1790, died 10 July following, bur. at Gisleham.
 James Crisp of Beccles, Lieutenant R.N. (eldest son of James Crisp, by Sarah Lyell his 2nd wife, see page 90); born 28 July, bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Wrentham, 25 August 1783. He marr. 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John Dawson Copland of Beccles, and 3rdly, Rachel, dau. of Bartholomew Terrell.
 Martha, born 14 August, bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Beccles, 6 September 1792; marr. 30 November 1815; died 13 May 1822, bur. in the Independent Burial Ground, Beccles. M.I.
 Nathaniel Downing Crisp, born 7 January, bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Beccles, 16 January 1794; died 28 March 1827, bur. in the Independent Burial Ground, Beccles. M.I.
 Elizabeth Crisp, born 3 July, bapt. at the Independent Chapel, Beccles, 27 July 1798; died 3 April 1835, bur. in the Independent Burial Ground, Beccles. M.I.

Pedigree of Chafy.

Chafy.
[Vol. 7, p. 110.]

John Chafie of Sherborne, co. Dorset (son of = Dorothy Mitchell, Robert Chafie of Sherborne, by Elizabeth his wife, marr. at Sherborne dau. and heir of William Hambridge of East 25 March 1648; Coker, co. Somerset); paid subsidies 1674; bur. there 17 June settled his property by deed of gift dated 25 July 1695.
1704; bur. at Sherborne 18 February 170⁸/₉.

A

Dorothy Chafie, Walter Chaffey of Sherborne; bapt. at Sherborne = Anne Scot, dau. of Robert bapt. at Sherborne 28 December 1653; gave lands in Stanley's Scot of Childe Okeford, co. Dorset, and heir to her brothers, George and John bur. there 10 November 1665. 1732; bur. at Sherborne 29 June 1738. Scot of Sherborne; marr. in 1680; bur. at Sherborne 25 February 170⁸/₉.

Walter Chaffey

B

Rev. John Chafy, Rector of Caundle Purse, co. Dorset; bapt. at Sherborne 28 January 168⁹/₇; entered Sherborne School in 1698; named heir to his grandfather, John Chafie, 25 July 1704; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 22 March 170⁴/₅, aged 18, B.A. 1708, M.A. 1712; Vicar of Long Burton, co. Dorset, 12 August 1712 to 1718, and of Lillington, co. Dorset, 6 March 171⁷/₈ to 1757; Rector of Caundle Purse 21 December 1730; died, aged 70, 9 November, bur. in Caundle Purse Church 15 November 1757. M.I. Will dated 27 March 1755, proved at Blandford 1 April 1774 (Arch: of Dorset). *Portrait at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of the Rev. William Kyle Westwood Chafy, D.D.*

Elizabeth Corbyn, dau. and coheir of John Corbyn of Hazelbury Bryan, co. Dorset, by Ursula his wife, dau. of Captain William Gollop of Caundle Marsh, co. Dorset; born 15 March 169⁸/₉; marriage settlements dated 17 April 1719; died, aged 83, 8 July 1780, bur. at Caundle Purse. M.I. Will dated 29 August 1774, proved at Blandford in 1780 (Arch: of Dorset). *Portrait at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of the Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D.*

John Chafie

Signature before 1731.

Eliz: Chafy.

Signature to lease dated
1 February 1762.

C

Rev. John Chafy, Vicar of Broad Chalke, co. Wilts, = Anna Gisborne, Elizabeth Chafy of dau. and coheir of John bapt. at Lillington 18 February 17¹⁹/₂₀; educated at Eton and at King's College, Cambridge, Scholar 29 October 1728, Fellow 30 October 1741, B.A. 1742, M.A. 1746; Horwick House, Derby, esquire; died, aged 53, 26 March, bur. in the North Transept at Broad Chalke 29 March 1766. M.I. Vicar of Broad Chalke January 1752, Rector of Caundle Purse 7 March 1758, Prebendary of Salisbury 1780; died s.p., aged 63, 8 February, bur. in the North Transept at Broad Chalke 14 February 1782. M.I. Will dated 7 August 1780, proved 27 April 1782 (P.C.C. 170 Gostling). *Portraits at Rous Lench Court, by Thomas Gainsborough, R.A., and James Sharples, in the possession of the Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D.*

Dorchester, co. Dorset; bapt. at Lillington 17 January 172¹/₂; mentioned in wills of her brothers, John Chafy 7 August 1780, and James Chafy 21 March 1794; died 15 December 1809, bur. at St. Peter's, Dorchester.

A

William Chafie, bapt. at Sherborne, co. Dorset, 22 July 1655; bur. there 3 November 1665.

John Chafie, bur. at Sherborne 3 November 1665.

Mary Chafie, bapt. at Sherborne 16 February 1657 $\frac{7}{8}$; died in infancy.

Elizabeth Chafie, bapt. at Sherborne 13 September 1659; bur. in 1668.

Hannah Chafie, bapt. and bur. in 1660.

Mary Chafie, bapt. at Sherborne 22 January 1660 $\frac{0}{1}$; bur. in 1665.

B

B

Walter Chaffey of Sherborne; bapt. at Sherborne 29 February 1687 $\frac{7}{8}$; mentioned in the settlement of 25 July 1704; bur. at Sherborne 5 March 1740 $\frac{39}{40}$. Administration granted 10 July 1740 (Dean of Sarum).

Frances Toogood, dau. of William Toogood of Newlands, in Sherborne; bapt. at Sherborne 22 October 1691; administratrix to her husband 10 July 1740; died, aged 87, 2 December 1778, bur. in Sherborne Abbey.

Walter Chaffey Junr

Francis Chaffey

D

John Chafie, bapt. at Sherborne 8 May 1718, bur. there 29 September following.

John Norman of Taunton, co. Somerset; executor to will of his brother-in-law, John Chafie, 11 March 1797.

Frances, bapt. at Sherborne 26 December 1720; marriage settlements dated 4 October 1757.

C

C

Benjamin Jeffries of Taunton, co. Somerset; died before 27 September 1788.

Mary, bapt. at Lillington, co. Dorset, 31 March 1724; marr. at Caundle Purse, co. Dorset, 20 July 1755; mentioned in will of her brother, John Chafy, 7 August 1780. Will dated 1 December 1800.

Richard Littlejohn of Taunton; died before 27 September 1788.

Martha, bapt. at Sherborne 23 August 1726; marr. at Caundle Purse 4 December 1753; living 8 February 1782; died before 21 March 1794.

James Chafy, bapt. at Sherborne 27 June 1728; bur. there 9 December 1729.

Anne, bapt. at Sherborne, co. Dorset, 21 November 1689; living 25 July 1704.

Dorothy, bapt. at Sherborne 2 December 1691; living 25 July 1704.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Sherborne 27 February 1694; living 25 July 1704.

William Newnham—Mary, bapt. of Sherborne. at Sherborne 25 May 1698.

John Chafie of Acreman Street, Sherborne, gen^t; bapt. at Sherborne 28 May 1724; Governor of Sherborne School 1759, Warden 1771; died, aged 72, 1 February, bur. in Sherborne Abbey 8 February 1797. Will dated 1 May 1789, proved 11 March 1797 (P.C.C. 138 *Exeter*).

John Chafie

Mary Sutor, dau. of John Sutor of Silton, co. Dorset, by Susanna Rose his wife; died, aged 61, 22 October, bur. at Sherborne 27 October 1788.

Mary, bapt. at Sherborne 28 May 1724.

Rev. John Chafie, Vicar of Somerton, co. Somerset; bapt. at Sherborne 8 May 1759; educated at Sherborne, Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 8 May 1778, aged 19, B.A. 1782; Governor of Sherborne School 1783, Warden 1790 and 1791; died, aged 35, 24 January, bur. in Sherborne Abbey 4 February 1795.

—Sarah Burlton, dau. of William Burlton of Donhead St. Mary, co. Wilts; marr. at Donhead 8 November 1784; died 11 January 1830. She marr. 2ndly Joseph Parry of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, surgeon.

James Chafy of Coventry Street, Piccadilly, London, and afterwards of Dorchester, co. Dorset; bapt. at Sherborne 20 December 1730; Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital 6 May 1763 to 1 August 1793; executor to will of his brother, John Chafy, 27 April 1782; died 14 June 1802, bur. at St. Peter's, Dorchester. Will dated 21 March 1794, proved 17 December 1802 (P.C.C. 879 *Kenyon*).



—Henrietta Meriton, dau. of Henry Meriton of Chelsea, co. Middlesex; marr. soon after 4 June 1784; mentioned in her husband's will 21 March 1794. Will dated 6 February 1798. She married 1stly Nicholas Turner of Bignor Park, co. Sussex.

James Parsons—

Ursula, bapt. at Sherborne 28 March 1735; living at Forthington, co. Dorset, 13 May 1802.

E

C

Rev. William Chafy, Rector of Swalecliffe and Vicar of Sturry, both co. Kent; born 30 April, bapt. at Caundle Purse, co. Dorset, 11 May 1746; of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted 28 November 1761, B.A. 1766, M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College 3 March 1769, and of St. Peter's College; Minor Canon of Canterbury 1777, Vicar of Faversham, co. Kent, 12 December 1778, Vicar of Sturry 1 April 1780, Rector of Swalecliffe 8 December 1791; executor to will of his brother, James Chafy, 17 December 1802; died at Canterbury 28 January 1826, bur. at Sturry. (*See Gent.'s Mag., Vol. 96, part i., page 180.*) *Bust at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of the Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D.*

William Chafy.

Mary, born 10 May, bapt. at Sherborne, co. Dorset, 3 July 1755; marr. there 5 April 1774; died, aged 78, 13 October 1833, bur. at Sturry.

F

John Minet, Lord Henniker of Stratford-on-Slaney, co. Wicklow (son of the Hon^{ble} Major Henniker of Streatham, co. Surrey, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Phoenix of Rochester, co. Kent); born at Lambeth, co. Surrey, 20 November 1777; of St. John's College, Cambridge, LL.D. 1822; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 17 March 1796; succeeded his uncle as 3rd Baron Henniker 5 December 1821; assumed by Royal Licence dated 27 May 1822, the additional name of Major; died at Major House (now Thornham Hall), co. Suffolk, 22 July 1832, bur. at Thornham. *Miniature at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of the Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D.*

Mary, born at Stalbridge Rectory, co. Dorset, 20 February 1776; marr. at Canterbury Cathedral 1 January 1799; died 10 January 1837, bur. at Thornham. *Portraits and Miniature at Thornham Hall, in the possession of Lord Henniker, and at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of the Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D.*

Rev. William Bennett, of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1787, M.A. 1811; Vicar of Stone, of Littlebourne and of Milton-next-Sittingbourne, all co. Kent, 1826, Minor Canon of Canterbury 1801; died at Canterbury, aged 87, in 1852, bur. at Sturry. *Miniature at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of the Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D.*

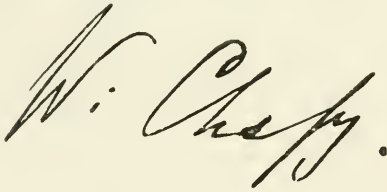
Elizabeth, born at Bishop's Caundle Rectory, co. Dorset, 26 April, bapt. there 29 May 1777; marr. at Westgate, in Canterbury, 4 October 1808; died 3 August 1844, bur. at Sturry, co. Kent. *Miniature at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of the Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D.*

G

Rev. William Lucas Chafy, born at Taunton, co. Somerset, 12 January 1807, bapt. at Lambeth, co. Surrey, 7 February 1812; of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, B.A. 1829, M.A. 1832, incorporated at Oxford 1842, Fellow of Dulwich College 1836-57; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 20 January 1878, bur. in Locksbrook Cemetery, Bath. *Miniatures and Portrait (as a child) at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of the Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D.*

Caroline Brooke, dau. of the Rev. Zachary Brooke, Vicar of Great Hornead, co. Hertford, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; marr. at St. Giles', Camberwell, co. Surrey, on Thursday, 21 January 1858; died 8 October 1898, bur. in Locksbrook Cemetery, Bath.

Rev. William Chafy of Sherborne, co. Dorset, and of Sheriff's Lench, co. Worcester; born at the Archbishop's Palace, Canterbury, 7 February 1779, bapt. there privately the same day; of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, admitted 1 January 1796, migrated to Sidney Sussex College 18 October 1796, B.A. 1800, Fellow 4 June 1801, M.A. 1803, B.D. 1810, D.D. by Royal Mandate 15 November 1813, Master of Sidney Sussex College 17 October 1813, Vice-Chancellor of the University 1813 and 1829; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to George III., George IV., William IV. and Queen Victoria; died at Cambridge 16 May, bur. in the chapel of Sidney Sussex College on Monday, 22 May 1843. Will dated 20 December 1841, with codicil dated 1 April 1843, proved 2 September 1843, by John, Lord Henniker, nephew, and John Heaton, the executors (P.C.C. 618, 43). *Portraits and Miniatures at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of the Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D., and at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.*



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VII., page 110.)

Mary Westwood, youngest dau. and coheir of John Westwood of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon 1799, by Anne Allpress his 1st wife; born 28 May, bapt. at Chatteris 25 June 1778; marr. at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 4 December 1813; died at Sidney Lodge, Cambridge, 3 June, bur. in the chapel of Sidney Sussex College 9 June 1831. *Portraits and Miniatures of her and her father at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of the Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D.*

John Chafy of Walcote Place, Lambeth, co. Surrey, Chief Inspector of Customs at Liverpool 1840; born 16 July, bapt. privately the same day, received into the church at Canterbury Cathedral 10 August 1780; died at Liverpool in June 1840, bur. there. *Portrait and Miniature at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of the Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D.*

Emma Lucas, 3rd dau. of Stucley Lucas of Barons Down, co. Somerset; born 1 July 1787; marr. at King's Brompton, co. Somerset, 4 April 1805; died at her residence in Marlborough Street, Bath, in her 93rd year, on Friday, 13 February 1880, bur. in Locksbrook Cemetery, Bath. *Miniature at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D.*

John Chafy, born at Taunton, co. Somerset, 13 January 1809, bapt. at St. Mary's, Lambeth, co. Surrey, 7 February 1812; died suddenly at Camberwell, co. Surrey, on Saturday, 9 April 1864, bur. in Norwood Cemetery, co. Surrey. *Portrait at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of the Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D.*

Mary Anne Dennison, eldest daughter of Robert B. Dennison of Cecil Square, Margate, co. Kent, M.D.; marr. at Holy Trinity, Margate, on Tuesday, 6 April 1858; died at 1 Minton Villas, Ealing Dean, co. Middlesex, aged 61, on Tuesday, 19 January 1875, bur. with her husband in Norwood Cemetery.

Frances Chafy, born 18 June, bapt. privately 20 June, received into the church at Canterbury Cathedral 16 July 1782; died in 1839, bur. at Sturry, co. Kent. *Miniature at Rous Lench Court, in the possession of the Rev. W. K. W. Chafy, D.D.*

James Chafy, born 29 January, bapt. privately 31 January, received into the church at Canterbury Cathedral 25 March 1784; died 28 April 1832, bur. at Sturry.

Sophia Ursula Chafy, born 14 December, bapt. privately 24 December 1786, received into the church at Canterbury Cathedral 22 January 1787; died in 1853, bur. at Sturry.

Martha Chafy, born 7 December, bapt. privately 12 December 1790, received into the church at Canterbury Cathedral 25 January 1791; died 9 September, bur. at Sturry 13 September 1791.

Martha Jemima Chafy, born 31 December 1794, bapt. privately 11 January, received into the church at Canterbury Cathedral 10 March 1795; died 29 April 1870, bur. at Sturry.

Thomas Edward Chafie Chafy, born 18 December 1800, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral 6 January 1801; died 23 June, bur. at Sturry 30 June 1803.

*Original Deed of Gift of Stanley's Living in the
Homage of Westbury, Sherborne, dated
26 July 1704.*

Whereas I the said John Chaffy gave unto my Sonn Walter Chaffy of Sherborne and settled to him in Marriage All that one halfe part of the Moiety of that my Estate commonly called Stanlys Living, some of it being then in hand, and the Residue of the said halfe part at or as soone as the said Living should fall into hand or to my Possession: Now know ye that I the said John Chaffy the Elder for and in Consideration of the Naturall Love, good will and Affection which I have and doe beare towards my Loving Sonn Walter Chaffy aforesaid, and my Grandson John Chaffy Sonn of the said Walter Chaffy: Have given and Granted, and by these presents doe give and Grant unto my said Sonn Walter Chaffy his Executors Administrators and Assigns all that other part of my said Estate called Stanlys Living not formerly given and Granted to him in Marriage, Immediately after my Decease, or as soone as the said Living falls into hand and be properly our owne (The Greate House, Garden and Appurtenances thereunto belonging where my selfe and one Mr Smith now liveth only Excepted) And at or assoone as the said Living comes or happens to be the proper Right of my said Sonn Walter then he shall pay unto his Sonn and my Grandsonn John Chaffy aforesaid yearly and every yeare during the Naturall Life of him the said Walter Chaffy out of the said Living the

Summ of five Pounds of Lawfull Money of England (Provided the said John Chaffy doth happen soe long to live) The Greate House aforesaid with the Garden & Appurtenances thereunto belonging Immediately after my Decease, where my Selfe and the said Mr Smith now liveth I give unto my said Grandson John Chaffy his Executors Administrators and Assigns for & during all the Right Title, Terme of years and Interest which I have thereunto: And by these presents doe freely, clearly, and absolutely give and Grant to my said Grand-Sonn John Chaffy aforesaid his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, All and Singular my Goods and Utensils of Household Stuffe, Plate, Ready Money, Bills, Bonds, Implements, and all other things to mee belonging and which I may justly call as in Right my owne, whether alive or Dead, as well moveables as things Immoveable both Reall & Personall (not before other waies bequeathed) In whose Hands Custody or Possession soever they be, or wheresoever the same or any of them or any part of them can or may now or hereafter be found remaining or being as well in the Messuage or Tenement wherein I now Dwell as in any place or Messuage whatsoever. To have and to Hold all the said Goods & Utensills of Household Stuffe, Plate, Ready Money, Bills, Bonds, Implements and all other the premises unto the said John Chaffy my said Grand-Sonn his Heirs Executors Administrators & Assigns from & Immediately after my Decease as his and their proper Goods for Ever: Upon Condition that he the said John Chaffy his Executors Adm^{rs} or Assigns some or one of them within Six Moneths after my Decease shall pay these Summs of Money following, And Deliver these goods following: (That is to say) To my Grandson Walter Chaffy ffive Pounds, To my Grand Daughter Ann Chaffy ffive Pounds: To my Grand-Daughter Dorothy Chaffy ffive Pounds: And one ffeather bedd with Appurtenances Thereunto belonging: & one brasse pott, her Aunt Dorothy Chaffys Trunke, my Wives Wedding Ring & her Petticoate and Caster Hatt: Item To my Grand-Daughter Elizabeth Chaffy ffive Pounds, To my Grand-Daughter Mary Chaffy ffive Pounds. And to Mary Willis and Elizabeth Waker ffifty shillings apeice. As I the said John Chaffy the Elder have absolutely and of my owne accord set and put in further Testimony: And I doe Order & Desire my well beloved Sonn Walter Chaffy aforesaid and my Trusty & well beloved friend George Scott his brother in Law to be my Trustees herein, to take care that all things be faithfully done, and performed according to the true Intent & meaning of these presents: In Witnesse whereof I have hereunto sett my hand & Seale this Twenty sixth Day of July, In the Third yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lady Ann by the Grace of God of England, Scotland, france and Ireland Qveene Defender of the ffaith &c: Annoq. Domini 1704:

Chafy.
[Vol. 7, p. 110.]

*Assignment of Stanley's Living by Walter Chaffey to
his son Walter, dated 6 December 1732.*

Witnesseth that the said Walter Chaffey the Elder In Consideration of the natural Love and Affection which he hath for his said Son Walter Chaffey And also in Consideraçon of the Sum of Sixty six pounds and ten Shillings to be to him paid by the said Walter Chaffey the younger before the Sealing and Delivery of these presents and likewise for divers other good Causes him thereunto moving Hath granted assigned transferred and set over unto the said Thomas Lambert

Chafy.
[Vol. 7, p. 110.]

and Isaac Toogood All Those his Three Tenements heretofore called Stanlys Living containing by Estimaçon one hundred and ten Acres with their and every of their appurtenances situate lying and being within the Homage of Westbury within the Manor and Parish of Sherborn aforesaid now in the Occupaçon of the said Walter Chaffey the Younger by Virtue of a Lease for [blank in orig.] Years And likewise the House and Garden now in Possession of John Chaffey Clerk whenever his Term therein shall be expired And all other Houses Buildings Barns Stables Courts Backsides Gardens Lands Meadows Pastures Comons and all other profits Comodities and Advantages to the said Tenements or any of them in any wise appertaining which Tenements he the said Walter Chaffey the Elder holds by Lease or Leases from the Right Honble William Lord Digby for the Term of fourscore and nineteen Years If he the said Walter Chaffey the Elder and his said Son Walter and his Daughter Mary Chaffey should so long happen to live To have and to hold the said Three Tenements Houses Buildings Lands and all other the premisses by these presents before granted or hereby mençoned or intended to be granted with all and Singular their Appurtenances unto the said Thomas Lambert and Isaac Toogood their Executors and Administrators for and during the whole Term which the said Walter Chaffey the Elder hath or ought to have in the said premises In Trust for the Uses and Purposes hereinafter mençoned.

*Marriage Settlements between John Chafie and
Elizabeth Corben, dated 7 April 1719.*

Articles of Agreement made 7 April 1719, between (1) John Chafie of Lillington, co. Dorset, clerk, (2) Ursula Corben, the elder, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, widow, and her daughter Elizabeth Corben, spinster, and (3) Ralph Gollop of Lillington, genl, and Thomas Gollop of Weymouth, co. Dorset, merchant.

In consideration of his intended marriage with the said Elizabeth Corben and the marriage portion he is to receive with her, John Chafie agrees within ten days of his marriage to make a conveyance of his freehold lands at Sherborne in trust for himself and the said Elizabeth and their issue; also to assure to his wife her rights in his copyhold lands at Sherborne. Ursula Corben also agrees that her daughter Elizabeth shall have an equal share in all her estate with her other daughter Ursula Corben, the younger.

Witnesses: Edw: Cozens, Fra: Fisher.
Signature of

John Chafie

(Counterpart) Witnesses as above. Signatures of

Ursula Corben, sen, Elizabeth Corben



Pedigree of Foot.

Foot.

[Vol. 7, p. 130.]

Jane Lundy, dau. of James Lundy of Ringsend, co. Dublin; marr. 13 April 1732, marriage licence (Dublin) dated 12 April 1732; died, aged 32, 2 November 1745, bur. at St. Matthew's, Irishtown, co. Dublin. M.I. 1st wife.

Jeffery Foot of College Street, Dublin; died, aged 69, 3 March 1773, bur. at St. Matthew's, Irishtown. M.I. Will dated 20 February 1772, proved 18 March 1773 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Catherine Fitzsimmons, marriage licence (Dublin) dated 6 September 1754. Administration granted 11 December 1760 (Prerog: Court, Ireland). 2nd wife.

A

Elizabeth Foot, born 14 April 1733; died young.

James Foot, born 18 May 1734; died young.

Lundy Foot of Aungier Street, Dublin, Alderman of Dublin; born 16 April 1735; executor to his father's will 18 March 1773; fined for Sheriff 1792, Alderman of Dublin 1798; died in Aungier Street, Dublin, 2 January 1805, bur. at St. Matthew's, Irishtown. M.I. Will dated 19 July 1804, proved 17 January 1805 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Catherine Williams, dau. of Thomas Williams of Escaroon, co. Meath; born in August 1737; marr. at St. Bridget's, Dublin, 3 June 1758, marriage licence (Dublin) dated 1 June 1758; died at French Street, Dublin, 6 March 1810, bur. at St. Matthew's, Irishtown. M.I. Will dated 1 March 1807, proved 7 June 1810 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

B

Rev. John Webb, died October 1759; executrix to her father's will 17 January 1805; marr. at St. Peter's, Dublin, 9 March 1805, marriage licence (Dublin) dated the same day.

Joseph Dickenson of Ushers Quay, Dublin, merchant; Sheriff of Dublin 1791. Will dated 26 December 1794, proved 7 February 1797 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Jane, born 23 February, bapt. at St. John's, Dublin, 2 March 1761; marr. 14 May 1791, marriage licence (Dublin) dated 13 May 1791; executrix to her husband's will 7 February 1797, and her mother's will 7 June 1810; died in Harcourt Street, Dublin, 7 January 1812. Will dated 3 January 1812 (not executed).

C

Elizabeth Vicars, dau. of Thomas Vicars of Brownshill, co. Kilkenny, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Hamilton Gorges of Kildare, co. Meath, M.P.; born at Kildare 1798; marr. in Dublin 7 November 1817; died at Blackrock, co. Dublin, 17 March 1825. 1st wife.

Rev. Lundy Foot, born at Holly Park, Dublin, 3 April, bapt. at St. John's, Dublin, 9 June 1793; M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin; called to the Bar 1817; Rector of Long Bredy, co. Dorset, Prebendary of Salisbury; died, aged 79, on Sunday, 5 January, bur. at Long Bredy 10 January 1873. Will dated 14 December 1869, with codicil dated 11 September 1871, proved 21 April 1873, by John William Cunningham and the Rev. Jeffery Robert Foot, son, two of the executors (Prin. Reg., 252, 73).

L. Foot

Harriett Cunningham, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. John William Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow, co. Middlesex; born at Moor Park, Rickmansworth, co. Hertford, 25 November 1808; marr. at Harrow (by the Rev. Francis Cunningham) on Wednesday, 28 November 1827; died at the house of her father at Harrow, aged 30, on Friday, 12 April, bur. at Harrow 19 April 1839. 2nd wife.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VII., page 130.)

A

Elizabeth, born 20 May 1736.	John Foot, born 17 December 1737.	Stephen Foot, born 15 December 1738; named executor to his father's will 20 February 1772; died in October 1778.	Elizabeth, died in October 1768.
------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	----------------------------------

Simon Foot, born in 1740; Major 73rd Regiment of Foot; died at Port-au-Prince, in the Island of San Domingo, 29 May 1795. Will dated 30 December 1794, proved 7 April 1798 (Prerog. Court, Ireland).	Elizabeth Ratcliff, executrix to her husband's will 7 April 1798.	Bernard Russell. 12 April 1743; marr. in July 1769; died 14 January 1805.	Christian, born 9 March 1745.	Nancy, born 9 March 1745.
--	---	---	-------------------------------	---------------------------

B

B

Martha, born in 1762.	Jeffery Foot of Holly Park, co. Dublin; born 6 August, bapt. at St. John's, Dublin, 9 August 1763; Alderman of Dublin 1821; died in Leeson Street, Dublin, 2 September 1824, bur. at St. Matthew's, Irishtown, co. Dublin. M.I. Will dated 25 July 1818, proved 7 October 1824 (Prerog. Court, Ireland).	Elinor Williams, dau. of James Williams of Trammount, co. Meath; born in 1773; marr. at St. Mary's, Dublin, 1 January 1791, marriage licence (Dublin) dated 31 December 1790; died at Proby Square, Dublin, 3 April 1865. Administration (with will annexed) granted 2 May 1865.
-----------------------	--	--

C

C

James Foot of 4 Grove Road, St. John's Wood, co. Middlesex; born in 1794; of Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. 1833; died at 12 Westbourne Terrace Road, Paddington, London, aged 71, 20 October 1866. Will proved 3 November 1866 (Prin. Reg.)	Letitia Glascock, eldest dau. of Edward Barclay Glascock.	Simon Foot of Holly Park, co. Dublin; bapt. at St. John's, Dublin, 5 November 1795; of Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. 1832; died at 4 Avoca Villas, Blackrock, co. Dublin, aged 78, on Saturday, 1 November 1873. Will proved 28 November 1873.	Marianne Glascock, 2nd dau. of Edward Barclay Glascock; marr. at Hampstead, co. Middlesex, on Monday, 30 July 1827.	Jeffery Foot, of Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1821; died at 49 Abingdon Villas, West Kensington, London, aged 73, on Wednesday, 27 August 1873.
---	---	--	---	--

<p>Lundy Foot of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law; born 24 October, bapt. at St. John's, Dublin, 11 November 1764; of Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1785; called to the Bar 1788; executor to wills of his father 17 January 1805, and his mother 7 June 1810; murdered in the grounds of his house at Rosbercon, near New Ross, co. Kilkenny, 2 January 1835, bur. at St. Matthew's, Irishtown, co. Dublin. M.I.</p>	<p>Ann Gilbert, dau. of William Gilbert of Dublin; born 15 February 1768; marr. at St. Bridget's, Dublin, 29 October 1790, marriage licence (Dublin) dated 21 October 1790; died 1 March 1844.</p>	<p>William Henry Maunsell. Christian, born 1 June 1766; mentioned in her father's will 19 July 1804; marriage licence dated 2 May 1806.</p>
---	--	---

<p>James Foot of Banville, co. Down, J.P.; born 2 April 1770; executor to his father's will 17 January 1805; died 24 September 1836.</p>	<p>Sophia Isaac D'Olier, dau. of Jeremiah D'Olier of Dublin, by Jane his wife, dau. of Matthew Collins; marr. at St. Werburgh's, Dublin, marriage licence (Dublin) dated 27 October 1795; died 18 November 1858. Will proved 18 December 1858.</p>	<p>George Darley of Springfield, co. Dublin. Will dated 17 July 1813, proved 6 November 1813, by Henry Darley, son (Prerog: Court, Ireland).</p>	<p>Amelia, born 6 December, bapt. at St. John's, Dublin, 9 December 1772; marr. at St. Peter's, Dublin, 26 October 1797, marriage licence (Dublin) dated 25 October 1797; living 19 July 1804.</p>
--	--	--	--

<p>Letitia Jane, bapt. at St. John's, Dublin, 6 October 1776.</p>	<p>Randal Foot, born 7 January, bapt. at St. John's, Dublin, 14 January 1779; Captain 6th Dragoon Guards, retired 30 November 1815; died at Bromley, co. Kent, 15 January 1841. Will dated 8 November 1836, proved 23 February 1841, by Randal Foot, son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 103, 41).</p>
<p>Frederick Foot, bapt. at St. John's, Dublin, 28 December 1777.</p>	

<p>Rev. Frederick Foot, Rector of Fethard, co. Tipperary; of Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. 1832; died at Sandy Cove, co. Dublin, 23 November 1871. Will proved 22 December 1871.</p>	<p>Sophia Pemberton, dau. of Joseph Pemberton; marr. 15 July 1831.</p>	<p>William Foot, J.P. for co. Kildare; died at 59 Northumberland Road, Dublin, in his 90th year, on Wednesday, 19 March 1902.</p>	<p>Margaret Esther Revell, only dau. of John Revell of Sea Park, co. Wicklow; marr. 17 December 1836.</p>	<p>Lettice, marr. in 1831, the Rev. John Magee.</p>
--	--	---	---	---

<p>Rev. William Magee, died 30 November 1867.</p>	<p>Catharine Elizabeth, marr. 7 November 1827; died, aged 89, 21 October 1887.</p>	<p>Ven^{ble} Joseph Calwell, Archdeacon of Clogher; died 21 November 1876.</p>	<p>Louisa, marr. 23 June 1831; died in 1885.</p>	<p>Cecilia Eleanor Foot, administratrix to her mother 2 May 1865; died at 14 Brunswick Gardens, Kensington, London, on Friday, 3 October 1873. Will proved 15 November 1873.</p>
---	--	--	--	--

John Dicken of Wollerton, in Hodnet, co. Salop, = Margaret, mentioned yeoman; died 28 January 1593³. Will dated 12 December 1593, proved at Lichfield 26 February 1593⁴. Inq. p. m. taken at Newport 6 September 1594 (C. Vol. 238, No. 30).

Rowland Dicken of Wollerton, yeoman; = Alice, living 19 aged 35 years and more 28 January 1593³; March 1625⁶. died 30 December 1626. Will dated 19 She marr. 1stly March 1625⁶, proved at Lichfield 22 January . . . Harris. 1626⁶. Inq. p. m. taken at Shrewsbury 4 April 1627 (C. Vol. 431, No. 91).

William Dicken of St. Martin's-in-the-Vintry, London, Citizen and Skinner; mentioned in his father's will 12 December 1593. Will dated 14 June 1598, proved 15 November 1598 (P.C.C. 98 *Lewyn*).

John Dicken of Wollerton, = yeoman; mentioned in his father's will 12 December 1593; named executor to will of his brother, William Dicken, 14 June 1598; died 3 September 1598. Inq. p. m. taken at Oswestry 25 January 1601¹ (C. Vol. 267, No. 10).

Thomas Dicken, = mentioned in his father's will 12 December 1593; executor to will of his brother, Rowland Dicken, 22 January 1626⁶.

Jane, married before 12 December 1593, Henry Halye.

Katharine Dicken, mentioned in her father's will 12 December 1593; living unmarried 14 June 1598.

William Dicken of Wollerton, yeoman; aged 3 years 3 September 1598, and 30 years and more 4 April 1627; bur. in Hodnet Church 21 May 1658. Will dated 1 May 1655, proved 21 September 1658 (P.C.C. 544 *Wotton*).

Jane, executrix to her husband's will 21 September 1658; bur. at Hodnet 23 January 1671¹. Will dated 14 September 1667, proved at Lichfield 4 June 1678.

Rowland Dicken of Agdon, = Mary Aldersey, dau. of in Malpas, co. Chester, and of Hodnet, co. Salop; named executor to his father's will 1 May 1655; bur. at Malpas 8 January 1701⁹. Administration granted at Chester 15 May 1701.

Thomas Aldersey of Agdon; bapt. at Malpas 22 November 1640; marr. there 23 February 1662²; bur. at Malpas 24 November 1701. Will dated 16 November 1701, proved at Chester 4 May 1702.

Edward Cotton, = Jane, married before 1 May 1655; living 14 September 1667.

Jane Dicken, bapt. at Hodnet 25 January 1661².

John Massy = of Wollerton, in Hodnet.

Mary, bapt. at Hodnet 5 November 1663; marr. there 30 November 1686.

Margaret Dicken, bapt. at Hodnet 27 July 1665.

Thomas Nevett, living 14 September 1667. = Mary, marr. before 1 May 1655.

Thomas Catherocke, living 14 September 1667. = Susanna, married after 1 May 1655; living 14 September 1667.

William Dicken of Wollerton, in Hodnet, co. Salop; born 22 November, bapt. at Hodnet 9 December 1667; executor to will of his son, William Dicken, 30 June 1730. = Sarah Lycens of Hopton Heath, co. Stafford; marr. at Hodnet 27 February 169 $\frac{2}{3}$.

John Dicken of Agdon, in Malpas, and of Chidloe, both co. Chester; bapt. at Hodnet 24 March 16 $\frac{9}{10}$; administrator to his father 15 May 1701. = Margaret Hein of Chidloe; marr. at Malpas 5 November 1694; bur. there 7 November 1708.

John Talbot of Hodnet. = Mary, bapt. at Hodnet 13 February 169 $\frac{6}{7}$; marr. there 23 July 1721; living 5 January 17 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{9}{10}$.

Mary, bur. at Malpas 21 April 1725. 1st wife. = Aldersey Dicken of Agdon; bapt. at Hodnet 26 February 169 $\frac{8}{9}$; died 19 October 1754, bur. at Malpas. Will dated 11 October 1754, proved at Chester 10 November 1754. = Phoebe, 2nd wife.

Aldersey Dicken of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick; bapt. at Malpas 23 March 172 $\frac{4}{7}$; bur. at Sutton Coldfield 19 April 1776. Will dated 23 March 1776, proved 25 May 1776 (P.C.C. 219 *Bellus*).

= Margaret Stubbs, only dau. of Samuel Stubbs of The Birches, in Godsall, co. Stafford, by Hannah his wife; bapt. at Godsall 12 May 1723; marr. there 5 October 1755; died, aged 39, 2 June, bur. at Godsall 5 June 1762. M.I.

William Dicken, bapt. at Malpas 22 October 1728; executor to his father's will 10 November 1754.

B

Margaret, bapt. at
Hodnet, co. Salop,
3 August 1676.

Rowland Dicken,
bapt. at Hodnet
11 May 1680.

Thomas Morton=Susannah, marr. at Malpas, co.
of Hanmer, co. Chester, 7 December 1695.
Flint.

C

William Dicken of Shrewsbury,
co. Salop, grocer; bapt. at Hodnet
9 August 1701. Will dated 5
January 1730⁹, proved 30 June
1730 (P.C.C. 155 *Auber*).

—Anne Beach, dau.
of Richard Beach
of Walton, co.
Stafford, gent.

John Bostock=Sarah, bapt. at
of Malpas. Hodnet 22 June
1704; marr. there
14 September 1732.

Anne, bapt.
at Hodnet
19 September
1706.

John Dicken, bapt.
at Hodnet 11
December 1708;
living 5 January
1730⁹.

Elizabeth Dicken,
bapt. at Hodnet
10 February 1713;
bur. there 3 Oc-
tober 1734.

Rowland Dicken,
bapt. at Hodnet
7 July 1713;
living 5 January
1730⁹.

Thomas Dicken,
bapt. at Hodnet
14 October 1715;
bur. there 12
February 1734.

D

Phebe, bapt. at
Malpas 4 June
1730; living 11 Oc-
tober 1754.

Sarah, bapt. at Malpas
15 March 1733¹; living
23 March 1776; marr.
. . . Fowler.

Mary, bapt. at
Malpas 14 Sep-
tember 1733.

Anne, bapt. at Malpas
18 June 1735; living
23 March 1776; marr.
. . . Hodgkis.

Perry Dicken of Bridge-
water, and afterwards of
Tiverton, both co. Devon;
born 21 October, bapt.
at Malpas 2 November
1738; bur. at Tiverton
1 January 1794.

—Mary Penleaze, only
dau. of William Pen-
leaze of London;
marr. at Tiverton
23 July 1767.

John Dicken,
bapt. at Mal-
pas 15 January
1740⁹; living 23
March 1776.

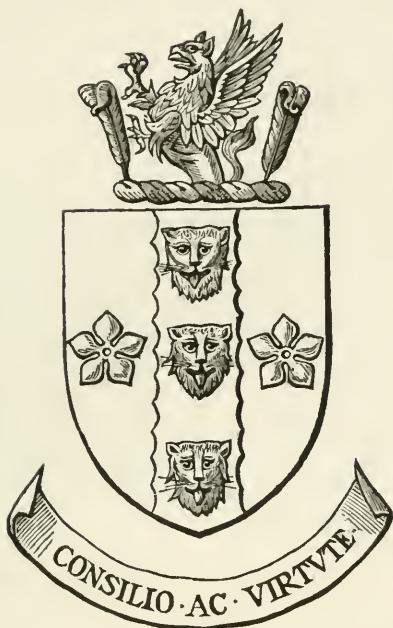
Elizabeth, bapt. at Malpas
20 April 1743.

—
Thomas Dicken, living 11
October 1754.

Rev. Perry Dicken, born at Tiverton 3 September
1768, bapt. at St. Peter's, Tiverton, 3 July 1770;
of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 24 October
1786, aged 18, B.A. 1790, M.A. of Peterhouse,
Cambridge, 1816; Vicar of Witheridge, co. Devon,
1793, Rector of Poughill, co. Devon, January
1816; died at Witheridge, aged 63, 6 January, bur.
there 14 January 1832.

—Mary Venn, dau. of Henry Venn of
Payhembury, co. Devon, by his wife, Mary
Cooke of Tiverton; born 14 April, bapt.
at Payhembury 21 April 1770; marr. at
Tiverton 15 November 1792; died there
26 March, bur. at St. George's, Tiverton,
2 April 1841.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*,"
Vol. VII., page 138.)



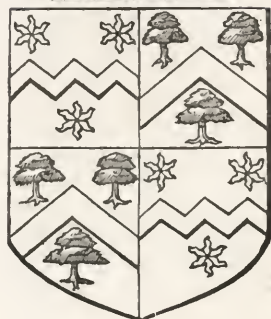
Crest in lieu and in substitution for those which were assigned to his family by Patent dated the twelfth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety six may be granted under legal authority, he therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting and assigning such Armorial Ensigns accordingly to be borne by him and his descendants by the other descendants of his father the said Aldersey Dicken and by the descendants of his (the Memorialist's) Uncles Henry Perry Dicken late of Heavitree in the County of Devon, Esquire, Commander Royal Navy, Charles Rowland Dicken, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, sometime Rector of Balsham in the County of Cambridge and William Stephens Dicken, Esquire, Doctor of Medicine, sometime Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals in the Bengal Medical Service, all deceased, according to the Laws of Arms. And Forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the Fourteenth day of July instant authorise and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter, Clarenceux and Norroy in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said Frederick Rowland Dicken the Arms following that is to say Or, on a Pale engrailed between two Cinquefoils in fesse Gules, three Leopards faces of the field, And for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours A demi Griffin Or between two Ostrich feathers erect Argent, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Frederick Rowland Dicken and his descendants by the other descendants of his father the said Aldersey Dicken and by the descendants of his Uncles the said Henry Perry Dicken, Charles Rowland Dicken and William Stephens Dicken, all deceased, the whole with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter, Clarenceux and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this eighteenth day of July in the Seventh year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord Edward the Seventh by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. and in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seven.

A. S. SCOTT-GATTY,
Garter.

G. E. COKAYNE,
Clarenceux.

WILLIAM H. WELDON,
Norroy.

*Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms, London.
H. Farnham Burke, Somerset Herald and Registrar.
Passed by Charles H. Athill, Richmond Herald."*



Pedigree of Comber.

Thomas Comber of West Allington, in Lewes, co. Sussex, gent, J.P. for co. Sussex, son of John Rivers, *alias* Comber, of Lindfield, co. Sussex, who, by deed dated 9 July 1524 (*see fac-simile of deed at end of pedigree*) bought lands called "Cowardstreet," in Ardingly, co. Sussex, of his father, John Rivers, *alias* Comber, of Balcombe, co. Sussex; sold "Cowardstreet" lands 20 November 1584 (*see fac-simile of bond at end of pedigree*); administrator to his son, Francis Comber, 9 April 1612; bur. at St. John's, Lewes, 9 February 1612³. Will dated 26 November 1612, proved 25 April 1613, by John Aylwin, grandson (P.C.C. 33 *Capell*).

Eleanor Chaloner, dau. of Nicholas Chaloner of Chiltington, co. Sussex, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Mascall; executrix to her 1st husband's will 9 March 1562³; living 20 November 1584. She marr. 1stly Peter Markwick of West Allington.

Thomas Comber

Signature on bond dated 20 November 1584.

A

Francis Comber, of Hart Hall, Oxford, matriculated 17 July 1584, aged 19. Administration granted at Lewes 16 January 1595⁸, and again 9 April 1612 (Vols. B2, fo. 213, and B3, fo. 265).

Elizabeth, re-nounced administration to her husband 16 January 1595⁸.

John Comber of West Allington, gent; mentioned in his father's will 26 November 1612; churchwarden of St. John's, Lewes, in 1613; bur. at St. John's, Lewes, 6 April 1626. Will dated 1 April 1626, proved at Lewes 17 June 1626 (Vol. A19, fo. 115).

Anne Plumer, dau. of James Plumer of Southover, co. Sussex, yeoman, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and coheir of Robert Lawrence of Southover; marr. at Southover 8 June 1603, marriage licence (Lewes) dated 7 June 1603; bur. at St. John's, Lewes, 2 August 1623.

B

Thomas Lulham of Southwark, co. Surrey, Citizen and Cutler of London.

Eleanor, mentioned in wills of her grandfather, Thomas Comber, 26 November 1612, and her father 1 April 1626; marr. at Barcombe, co. Sussex, 9 February 1625⁸.

Thomas Comber of West Allington, gent; bapt. at St. John's, Lewes, 23 February 1606⁶; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Thomas Comber, 26 November 1612; executor to his father's will 17 June 1626; churchwarden of Barcombe in 1652; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Sussex 1634; living 20 August 1681.

Elizabeth Brook, dau. and coheir of Edward Brook of Barcombe, yeoman; marr. at Barcombe 25 May 1626, marriage licence (Lewes) dated 20 May 1626.

John Stansfield of the Cliffe, Lewes, co. Sussex, gent; died 23 February 162 $\frac{6}{7}$, bur. at All Saints', Lewes. M.I. Will dated 23 January 162 $\frac{6}{7}$, proved 22 March 162 $\frac{6}{7}$ (P.C.C. 26 *Skynner*). He marr. 2ndly Jane, dau. of Thomas Michell of Rudgwick, co. Sussex.

Eleanor, marr. at Plumpton, co. Sussex, 24 March 159 $\frac{7}{8}$, marriage licence (Lewes) dated 20 March 159 $\frac{7}{8}$; mentioned in her father's will 26 November 1612; bur. at All Saints', Lewes, 6 October 1613.

John Aylwin of Preston, in Binderton, co. Sussex; died 24 August 1603. Inq. p. m. taken at Lewes 15 September 1603.

Mary, marr. before 16 January 159 $\frac{5}{8}$, when she administers estate of her brother, Francis Comber.

James Comber, bapt. at St. John's, Lewes, 12 May 1608; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Thomas Comber, 26 November 1612; bur. at St. John's, Lewes, 3 January 161 $\frac{4}{5}$.

Anne Comber, bapt. at St. John's, Lewes, 23 June 1609, bur. there the next day.

John Comber of Tenterden, co. Kent, surgeon; bapt. at St. John's, Lewes, 22 November 1610; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Thomas Comber, 26 November 1612, his father 1 April 1626, and his sister-in-law, Elizabeth Comber, 24 December 1679; died before 20 August 1681.

Elizabeth, living 20 August 1681.

Thomas Comber, bapt. at Westerham, co. Kent, 5 August 1640; bur. there 3 September 1641.

James Comber of St. Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London; bapt. at Westerham 2 August 1641; apprenticed 18 February 165 $\frac{3}{4}$, made free 6 November 1661. Will dated 4 March 170 $\frac{6}{7}$, proved 17 March 170 $\frac{6}{7}$ (P.C.C. 57 *Poley*).

Hannah Harper, dau. of Alderman Harper of Stockport, co. Chester.

John Comber, bapt. at Westerham 1 January 164 $\frac{3}{4}$; bur. there 13 July 1644.

A son, born at East Newton, co. York, 10 December 1673, died unbaptised.

John Comber, born at East Newton 3 January, bapt. at Stonegrave, co. York, 6 January 167 $\frac{5}{8}$; died 23 April 1677, bur. at Stonegrave.

Thomas Comber, born at East Newton 19 November, bapt. at Stonegrave 26 November 1678; died 26 April, bur. at Stonegrave 27 April 1681.

Robert Comber, bapt. at St. John's, Lewes, co. Sussex, 23 November 1611; bur. there 13 February 161 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Francis Comber of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London, Citizen of London; bapt. at Chiltington, co. Sussex, in May 1614; living 1 April 1626.

Elizabeth Evans, dau. of John Evans of London. Will dated 24 December 1679, proved 17 October 1687 (P.C.C. 124 *Foot*).

James Comber of Westerham, co. Kent, gent, Citizen and Cutler of London; bapt. at St. John's, Lewes, 20 August 1615; mentioned in his father's will 1 April 1626; made free of the Cutlers' Company 21 June 1639; died at Harwich, co. Essex, 1 February 167 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Mary Burton, dau. of Bryan Burton of Westerham, co. Kent, by Alice Austen his wife; bapt. at Westerham 14 September 1617; died at East Newton, co. York, aged 53, 13 May, bur. at Stonegrave, co. York, 15 May 1672. M.I. She marr. 1stly Edward Hamden of Westerham.

Anne Comber, bapt. at St. John's, Lewes, 4 August 1618; mentioned in her father's will 1 April 1626; bur. at St. John's, Lewes, 25 July 1632.

C

Thomas Comber, D.D., Dean of Durham; born at Westerham 19 March, bapt. there 20 March 164 $\frac{1}{2}$; of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, admitted 1659, B.A. 1662, M.A. 1666, D.D. (Lambeth) 1678; Rector of Stonegrave 1669, and of Thornton, co. York, 167 $\frac{7}{8}$, Chaplain to the Princess Anne 1682, Precentor of York 1683, Dean of Durham 9 May 1691; Author of "Companion to the Temple," and numerous other theological works; died at East Newton 25 November, bur. at Stonegrave 30 November 1699. M.I. Will dated 10 March 169 $\frac{6}{7}$, with codicil dated 12 April 1699, proved at York 27 October 1700. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XI., page 435.)

Tho: Comber

Signature and seal from letter dated 16 July 1692.



Alice Thornton, dau. and coheir of William Thornton of East Newton, by Alice his wife, dau. of Christopher Wandesford of Kirklington, co. York, esquire, Lord-Deputy of Ireland; born 3 January, bapt. at Hipswell, co. York, 5 January 165 $\frac{3}{4}$; marr. at East Newton 17 November 1668; executrix to her husband's will 27 October 1700; died at York 20 January, bur. at Stonegrave 22 January 172 $\frac{9}{10}$.

Anne Comber, bapt. at Westerham 3 January 165 $\frac{1}{2}$; died 3 April 1660.

D

Francis Blackburne of St. Nicholas', Richmond, co. York, gent; Alderman of Richmond; marr. 5 May, marriage licence (York) dated 21 April, and marriage settlements dated 27 April 1702; died, aged 29, 9 May 1710, bur. in Ripon Minster. M.I. 1st husband.

Alice, born at East Newton 8 March, bapt. at Stonegrave 15 March 168 $\frac{9}{10}$; mentioned in her father's will 10 March 169 $\frac{6}{7}$; died in November 1740, bur. at Kirkby Ireleth, co. Lancaster.

William Kirkby of Kirkby Ireleth, esquire; marriage settlements dated 22 and 23 November 1711; died 28 December 1747, bur. at Kirkby Ireleth. He marr. 1stly Frances Burvis of Islekirk, co. Cumberland. 2nd husband.

Twin daughters, born at East Newton 24 August 1683; died unbaptised.

Francis



Blackburne

Signature and seal from marriage settlements dated 27 April 1702.

William Comber of East Newton, co. York; born at East Newton 30 November, bapt. at Stonegrave, co. York, 4 December 1684; of Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 28 March 1702; died at Ouseburn, co. York, 4 March, bur. at Stonegrave 8 March 1703². M.I.

Rev. Thomas Brooke, Rector of Richmond, co. York; born at Dodworth, co. York, 3 June 1669; of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1689, M.A. 1693; died, aged 70, 28 April, bur. at Richmond 30 April 1739. M.I. Will dated 29 January 1738⁸, proved at York 7 July 1739.

Mary, bapt. at Stonegrave 16 February 1685⁵; marr. at Ouseburn 12 June 1705, marriage licence (York) dated 24 May 1705; died at Bank Top, co. York, aged 83, 20 July, bur. at Silkstone, co. York, 28 July 1768.

Thomas Comber of East Newton, esquire; born at East Newton 26 November, bapt. at Stonegrave 4 December 1688; mentioned in his father's will 10 March 1697⁶; of Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 10 October 1706; J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, co. York; died at East Newton 12 May 1765, bur. at Stonegrave. Will dated 9 July 1754, proved at York 21 August 1765.

Anne Wilson, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Wilson, Vicar of Easingwold, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and coheir of Thomas Foster of Leeds, co. York, merchant; bapt. at Easingwold 31 March 1691; died 17 June, bur. at Stonegrave 19 June 1754. She marr. 1stly the Rev. Elias Micklethwaite, Rector of Gilling, co. York.

E

Alice Comber, bapt. at Stonegrave 30 September 1718; bur. there 6 April 1720.

Rev. Thomas Comber, LL.D.; born at East Newton 16 June 1722, bapt. the same day; of Jesus College, Cambridge, admitted 31 July 1741, B.A. 1744; LL.B. 1770, LL.D. 1775; Rector of Kirkby Overcarr, co. York, and afterwards of Buckworth and Morborne, co. Huntingdon, Chaplain to the Countess Dowager of Balcarres; died at Buckworth 5 April, bur. at Stonegrave 9 April 1778. Will dated 29 October 1775, proved 16 May 1778 (P.C.C. 189 Hay).

Mary Brooke, dau. of William Brooke of Fieldhead and Dodworth, co. York, esquire (son of the Rev. Thomas Brooke), by Alice his wife, dau. and coheir of William Mawhood of Doncaster, co. York; born at Fieldhead 1 April 1739; marr. at Wakefield, co. York, 28 April 1763; executrix to her husband's will 16 May 1778; died at Camberwell, co. Surrey, in October 1823, bur. there.

F

Thos Comber

William Hood of St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London, merchant; died at Blackheath, co. Kent, 23 February 1817, bur. in Lewisham Church, co. Kent.

Anne, born at East Newton 15 February 1764, bapt. at Stonegrave; marr. at Wakefield 11 December 1782; died at Camberwell 8 April 1832, bur. in Lewisham Church.

Rev. Thomas Comber, Rector of Oswaldkirk, co. York; born at East Newton 3 March, bapt. at Stonegrave 6 March 1765; of Jesus College, Cambridge, matriculated 1782, B.A. 1787; Vicar of Creech, St. Michael, co. Somerset, 1793, Rector of Oswaldkirk 1813; J.P. for co. York; died 7 August 1835, bur. at Oswaldkirk. M.I. Will dated 16 July 1835, proved 25 August 1835 (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Coote, dau. of John Coote of Pater-noster Row, London, by Jane his wife, dau. and coheir of Samuel Weaver; born in 1763; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 30 May 1792; died at Oswaldkirk 20 May, bur. there 25 May 1852.

Thos Comber



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 14, page 19).

Rev. William Comber, Vicar of Kirkby Moorside, co. York; born at East Newton, co. York, 19 July 1725, bapt. the same day; of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1746, M.A. 1770; J.P. for the West Riding of co. York; Vicar of Kirkby Moorside and Rector of Kirkby Overcarr, co. York; died at Kirkby Moorside 24 March 1810, bur. at Stonegrave, co. York. M.I. Will dated 7 November 1808, with codicil dated 23 April 1809.

Dorothy Arbuthnot, dau. and heir of James Arbuthnot of the Island of Antigua and of Ampleforth, co. York, esquire, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Hassell, Rector of Seamer, co. York; marr. at Oswaldkirk, co. York, 22 September 1756; died 5 May 1807, bur. at Stonegrave. M.I.

Andrew Comber, born at East Newton 8 July 1728, bapt. the same day; died in Shoe Lane, London, 15 October 1747.

W. Comber. -

Signature from letter dated
18 April 1775.



Duncombe Comber of Liverpool, Glasgow and London, Russian merchant; born at East Newton 16 May 1770, bapt. at Stonegrave the following day; died in London 3 April 1839, bur. at Camberwell, co. Surrey.

William Turner Comber of Hooe, co. Sussex; born at Buckworth, co. Huntingdon, 13 July 1771; died at Hooe 14 September 1827, bur. there.

Jane Helen Castleman, dau. of Henry Castleman, R.E., Deputy Barrack Master General, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Lord Adam Gordon; marr. at Camberwell 27 March 1819; died at Pinner, co. Middlesex, 22 October 1862, bur. there.

W. Comber

Andrew Comber of Liverpool, formerly of Manchester; born at Buckworth 6 April, bapt. there 4 August 1774; died at Liverpool on Monday, 25 January, bur. at St. Anne's, Liverpool, 30 January 1847, his remains being subsequently removed to Anfield Cemetery, Liverpool. Will dated 21 January 1847, proved at York 4 March 1847.

Sarah Sanderson, 3rd dau. of John Sanderson of Little Houghton, in Darfield, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. and coheir of Jonas Rich of Dawalls, near Penistone, co. York; born at Little Houghton 3 August, bapt. at Darfield 26 August 1777; marr. there 4 June 1799; died at Prestwich, co. Lancaster, 25 April, bur. at St. George's, Everton, co. Lancaster, 1 May 1862, her remains being subsequently removed to Anfield Cemetery, Liverpool. Will dated 30 August 1860, proved at Manchester 3 June 1862, by Sarah Jane Comber, daughter, the sole executrix.

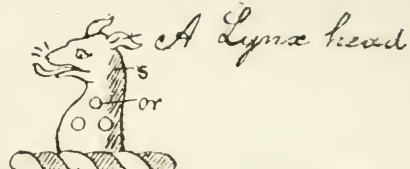
And. Comber

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VII., page 145.)

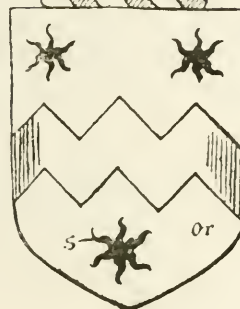


Pedigree of Comber.

(FROM THE VISITATION OF SUSSEX, 1634.)



Comber.
[Vol. 7, p. 145.]



John Comber
of Balcomb in
coñ Sussex.

William
Comber.

Richard
Comber.

John Comber
3 sonne.

Thomas Comber
of Alingtō coñ
Sussex.

Elenor dā of Nicholas
Chalenor and widow
of . . . Markwick.

ffrancis eldest sonne
of whom there was
noe issue.

John Comber heire
to his ffather after
the deth of ffrancis.

Anne dā of James
Plomer of Southouer.

James
4.

ffrancis
3.

John 2
sonne

Thomas Comber
of Alington, son
& heire.

Elizabeth, dā Edward
Brooke of Barkham
coñ Sussex.

Elenor
eldest
dā.

Tho. Lelham
of Southwerk
Grocer.

Anne
died a
maid.

Samuell sonn &
heire aboute 2
yeres ould 1634.

Anne eldest
dā abute (sic)
4 yeres ould.

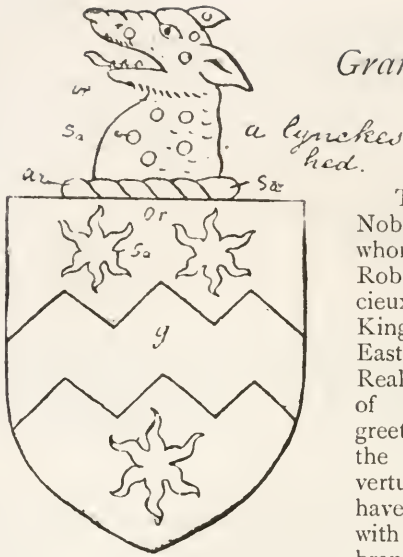
Mary 2.

(Signed) THOMAS COMBER.

*The foregoing Pedigree is extracted from the Records of the
College of Arms, London, and has been examined
therewith by me*

George W Marshall
Rougefroix.

Comber.
[Vol. 7, p. 145.]



*Grant of Arms to John
Comber, 1571.*

To all and synguler as well Nobles and Gentilmen as others to whom these presents shall come, Robert Cooke Esquire, alias Clarendieux Principall Herehault and Kinge of Armes of the Sowthe, Easte, and Weste partes of this Realme of England, from the River of Trente southwardes, sendith greetinge. Whereas antiently from the beginninge the valiant and vertuous Actes of Worthye Persons have ben commendid to the Worlde with sondry monumentes and remembrances of their goode desertes, amongst the whiche the cheefeste

and moste usuall have ben the bearinge of Figures in Shieldes, called Armes, whiche are evidente demonstrations of Prowes and Valor diversly distributed according to the Qualities and Desertes of the Persons: whiche order as yt was prudently deuised in the beginninge to stirre and kindell the Hartes of Men to the Imitacion of Vertue and Noblenesse, even so hath the same ben and yet is, continually observed, to the ende that suche as have donne comendable service unto their Prince and Contry eyther in Warre or Peace may bothe receave due Honor in their Lives and also derive the same successively to their Posteritye after them: and beinge credibly informed by the Reporte of diuers Gentilmen worthy of credit that **John Comber, of Shermanbury**, in the Countie of Sussex, Gentilman, hathe long continued in Vertue, & in all his affaires hathe so vertuously behaved himself that he hathe well deserved & is worthy to be from henceforth admitted, accepted, & receaved into the Nombre of other aunciente Gentilmen, for remembrance whereof, I, the saide Clarendieux Kinge of Armes, have, by Power & Authoritie to my Office annexed, by Letters Patente under the Greate Seale of Englande, deuised, ordered, and assigned, unto and for the saide **John Comber**, Gentilman, the Armes and Creaste hereafter followinge, that is to say, Golde, a Fesse Daunce Gules, between three Starres Sables; and to his Creaste, upon his Heaulme, on a Wreathe Golde and Sables, a Lynxe's Heade, Coupe; Golde Pellate, manteled Gules, doubled Argent, as more playnly appeareth depicted in this Margent: To have and to holde the saide Armes and Creaste to the saide **John Comber**, Gentilman, and to his Posteritie with their deue difference, and they the same to use and enjoy For Ever, without Impediment, Lett, or Interruption of any Person or Persons; In witness whereof,

I, the saide Clarencieux Kinge of Armes, have set hereunto my Hande and Seale of Office, the Sixteenth Day of June, Anno Domini, 1571, and in the xiiijth Yere of the Reigne of Oure Sovereigne Ladye Elizabeth, by the Grace of God Quene of Englande, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, etc.

Comber.
[Vol. 7, p. 145.]

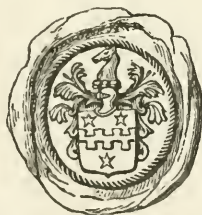
Robt Cooke Alias Conensient
Roy Darmer

*Marriage Settlements between Francis Blackburne
and Alice Comber, 1702.*

Indenture made 27 April 1702, between (1) Francis Blackburne of Richmond, co. York, mercer, (2) William Blackett of Newby, co. York, esquire, and William Comber of Osburne, co. York, esquire.

In consideration of an intended marriage between his only child Francis Blackburne and Alice Comber, eldest daughter of Thomas Comber, D.D., Dean of Durham, deceased, and sister of the above William Comber, Francis Blackburne assigns to William Blackett and William Comber various closes of lands, part of the Manor, Lordship, late dissolved Priory or Cell of St Martin nigh Richmond, co. York, to be held under trust specified in release to be made on the day following these presents between (1) the said Francis Blackburne and Jane his wife, the said Francis Blackburne the younger, and Roger Blackburne of West Ganton, co. York, genl, (2) Alice Comber of Osburne, widow of the said Thomas Comber, D.D., and Alice Comber the younger, (3) Sir Edward Blackett of Newby, baronet, Thomas York of Richmond, esquire, John Bowes, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, and Cuthbert Bowes of Durham, genl.

Francis



Blackburne

Witnesses: Roger Store, Wm: Wilcocks, John Abbay.

Comber.
[Vol. 7, p. 145.]

*Letter from Tho: Comber to his mother,
1692.*

July: 16th: 1692

Deer Mother

Upon consideration of Cos: Alureds being a trustee & relation J thought fit to give him a Fee for my part of the Case, & he is very cleer that you & our two wives & our selves may cut off the old settlement & make a new one, & secure your Annuity & the debts out of the estate so settled, he also affirms the 800^l is not due. He promises to make you a visit next week, so then you may have opportunity to discourse him, for though he be my Councell J am very willing you may advise with him, & truly J think one good Lawyer might have served us all, since our intentions are all just & fair. M^{rs} Alderson pressed me extremely to pay her your interest, w^{ch} J was forced to lay down when J could not well spare it, but J hope you will take care to get it against J come to Newton. J have sent you a few Quires of good strong Paper w^{ch} J bought much cheaper then you get it, my two girls here are well, my daughter gives her duty & my Niece her service to you, We are all well at Useburn, J remain

Your dutifull son

Tho: Comber

Robert Edwards his great Cosen,
who is now Knighted & is St James
Edwards is come to York & he must
come with speed to see him. I hope
he will be kind to him.

Addressed:

"For my deer Mother
Madam Thornton at
East-newton"



*Letter from the Rev. William Comber to
John Charles Brooke, 1775.*

Comber.
[Vol. 7, p. 145.]

Kirkby-moorside Apr. 18th 1775.

Dear S^r,

If your Attention to the Ensigns & Memorials of Kings, & those who draw their Honours from Kings, will permit you to attend to the Enquiries of a Country Cousin, I shall be glad to know if you have past the Time, since we had the Pleasure of visiting you in your snug Apartment, in Health & Happiness? But tho' 'tis really matter of Pleasure to me to hear of my Friend's Health, I do not know whether I sho'd have at this moment put you to the expence of a Post Letter to gratify that curiosity; as we co'd have indulged ourselves in that Pleasure by Enquiry, which we never fail to make, when we write to Wakefield, whither my Wife means to write soon. For to confess a Truth, which I almost blush to own in this generous & disinterested age; (but which I choose to own, because I know your Penetration wo'd discover it;) I am a little actuated by Interest, having a Favour to ask. To the Point then; I am not able to discourse in the Dialect of your Office so clearly as to convince a Coach-Painter, that my Wife & myself belong to the ancient Families of Arbuthnot & Comber. I wo'd give you as little Trouble as possible, & therefore, if you can describe in Words as much as will enable the said Artist to perform a little Job, in his Way, I beg you will not give yourself the Trouble to sketch any thing out. And I dare say you will easily do that, with regard to the Arms; as we can show him the Impression of a Seal for all that will be wanted. Only we shall want to know how they are to be connected. When you were so obliging as get my Seal cut, you omitted, I believe, nothing. But won't it be sufficient to use the Comber's Arms without the Thornton's for me. I think I sho'd rather like it if you permit. And what must be used for my Wife's & how placed? You know She had no Bro: neither had her Mother who was an Hassell. I think one wo'd have it as simple as your Rules permit with Propriety. There are two Families of the Hassell's; one, (as a Person of that Name in Cornhill told me,) has three Phaons or Pheons; the other, of which my Wife is, has 3 Snakes or some kind of Reptiles. But I will seal this with the Arbuthnot's & Hassell's Arms, her Father & Mother's. Upon the whole I think I can make the Artificer understand his Work well enough, if you will only be so good as tell us, (in Terms that he or I may understand,) what Family arms ought to be used, & how connected. But I think I must beg you wo'd take the Trouble to scratch out the Crest; as I think none of the Painters or Engravers here have ever had a good Pattern since Mr Johnson gave my Bro. the Patent for it; as we never knew the name of it before. The sooner your Convenience will allow you to oblige me, the great the Favour.

I heard last Week from my Sister; & they all I understand are pretty well. I find She has been in hopes of seeing London this Spring; & if She does not I am afraid it is a Disappointment to you all. Mrs Lumley probably will not go down to them yet; as I fancy her good man is in Town; pursuing Measures to bring

Comber.
[Vol. 7, p. 145.]

C. T. Esq^{re} to Terms. That Story does not tell well on the Squire's Side. If you see Mrs L. pray give our compliments to her. We spent about ten Days very agreeably at Buckworth. I am glad, Sr W^m Wake is confirmed in his Seat; an upright Senator is a character of real Dignity now a Days. Her Ladyship has been very kind in writing a long Letter to my Wife lately; & I must soon acknowlege the Receipt of one from Sr W^m. At the assizes I had the Pleasure of hearing of our Friends at Wakefield & Bank Top by Mr Mawhood, (I believe his Name is,) the Dep. Clerk of Peace's Son; & by Mr Fenton. You w^od see, in the Papers, an account of Mrs Hudson's (her whose Name you show'd me in your Book's,) Festins. It was realy very brilliant. She lodges at the Cockpit. And the large Room, (which at certain Times is a Cock-Pit;) was illuminated with a large Number of Lustres, (generally used, when the Room is open as a Summer Card-Assembly Room;) & with Numbers of Silver Candlesticks. There was a Sideboard, half the length of the Room; against the Wall, on which were 3 silver Urns, spouting Orgeate, Lemonade, &c. Variety of Wines; Cakes of all sorts; Confectionary Ware in the most fanciful Stile; Sweatmeats; Pears, Grapes & Pine-Apples. But alas! alas! two Hogshead's (so says Fame,) of Ice dissolved by the Way. The Chimney Piece decorated with Myrtles, &c. Ten or a Dozen Card Tables at Whist & Quadrille; two or three large ones at Loo Commerce & Lotteries Ticketts. Six or eight Servants out of Livery attended, & solicited Appetite with frequent offers of Tea, Sweetmeats &c. The Company realy supposed near 300, & all genteel. About ten the Music struck up; an hint to the Carders to finish their Pools; Cold Chicken, Sandwiches &c placed on the Sideboard; & Lord Falconbridge, with the Lady of the Day began the festive Dance. Now whatever you Folks, that live within the Smoak of the Pantheon may think, we Yorkshire Folks think this a wonderful fine thing. We have, I think a Promise from our Wakefield Friends of a Visit this Summer; & hope you will be down, & accompany them. In the mean Time I remain, with my Wifes Comp^{ts}

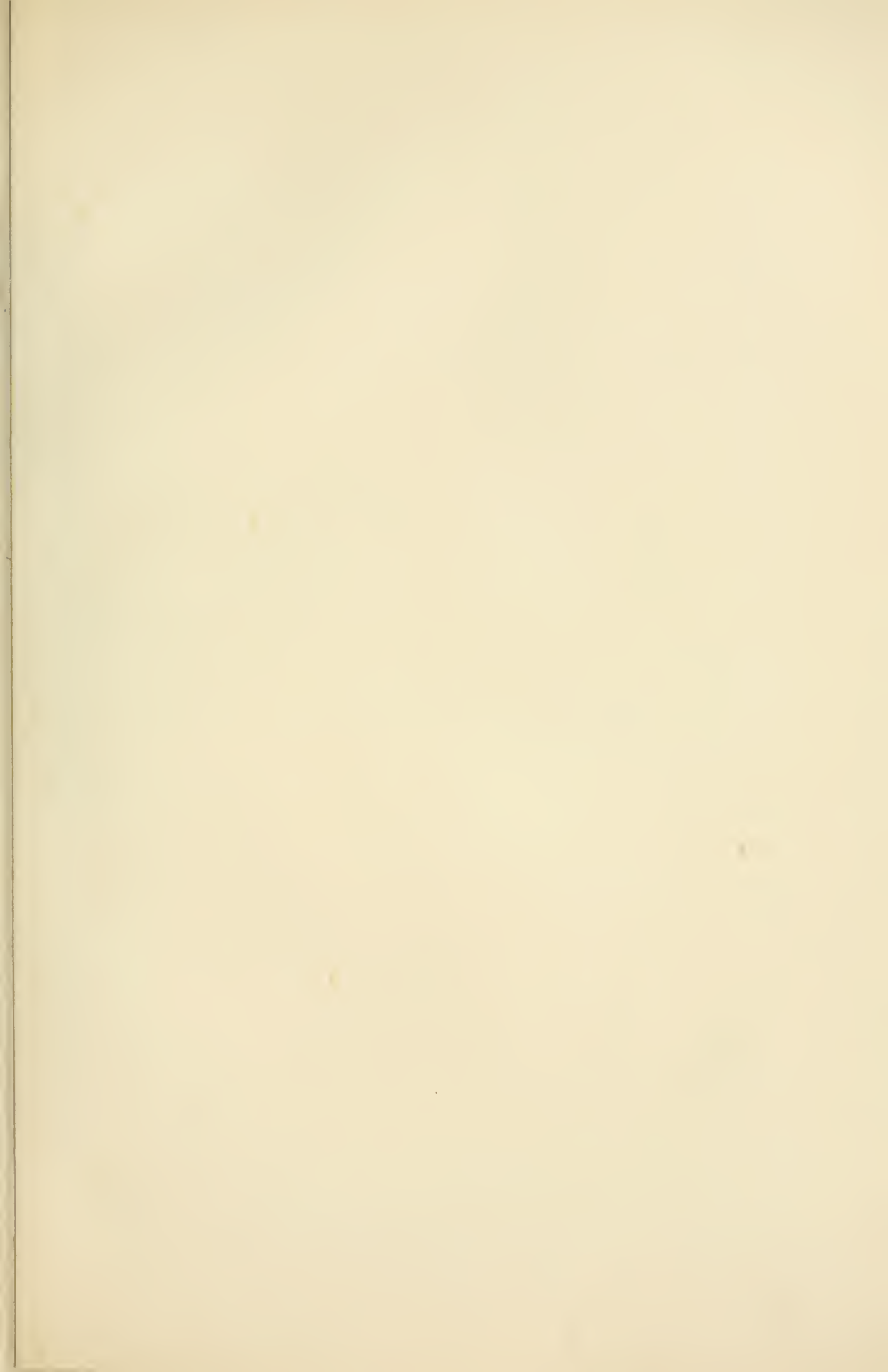
Dr Sr Your affect^o Kinsman, &
Obliged Humble Ser^t

W. Comber. -

Addressed :

"To
John Ch^s Brooke Esq^{re}
Herald's College
Doctor's Commons
London."





[illegible]

[illegible]

The rendition of this obligation is such that the
said deed bearing the date of the present
the within named Gilbert William his
Wife & appertain called Cowarstret
a quarter of one third of land lying
County of Essex that is to say
yeut on the East & South sides of
the land of John Homell on the
appears of the Sheriff of the said
said and may be perceived by
said piece of land called Cowarstret
left trouble, error or expulsion of
or of Elynor now wife of
any estate right title or interest in
his lands or assigns then as is
shall to stand unrevoked & abide

Whereas the with subound Thomas Comber by
the bargained sold granted confirmed but
not assigned forth all that piece of land
lying by the river one acre or a half and
being in the gift of Edmundo in the
to the land of Lawrence Mynelbornd
Quens right way the on west and
north side by the said deed more at large
Gilbert Gyllam his heirs and assigns
the said sold occupy and enjoy the
at the appointment without any lawful
the said Thomas Comber his heirs or assigns
any other person or persons having or claiming
from or under the said Thomas Comber
not obligated to be bound or of mind or force
in full power through the virtue

Monit tunc p puto me
Suffraganum Romanum tenore et
Comp p d Colyer in
Solvend eadem Gilbert
Solwood bene et fidelit
meos firmit p puto
Anno regni dno mo E
Secundo fidei defensor

Scaldero dehyberd

Regis dno

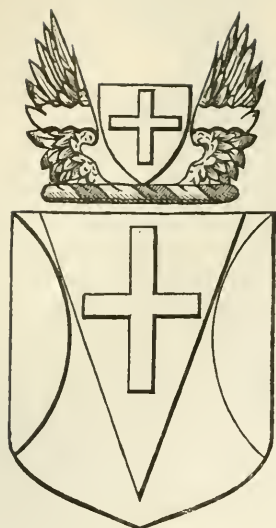
William Iman IX

John Gyllam

Thomas Cardw p

Thomas Comber de Alington m. Cond
ut obligam Gilberto Sillam de North m.
ab sex libris bond et octo monete anglie
per admistrum vel assignum suum Ad quem quidem
riens obligo me et heredem et admistrum
illo modo sigillat Dat vicesimo die Novembri
et regis dei Gra Anglie Franc et Hibnie
vicesimo septimo

By me Thomas
Comber



Pedigree of Meller.

Meller.

[Vol. 7, p. 153.]

Joseph Meller of Morton Grange in Babworth, co. Nottingham; died, aged 77, bur. at Elkesley, co. Nottingham, 30 November 1728. M.I. Will dated 5 November 1728, proved at York 1 April 1729.

in Mary Pitt, dau. of . . . Pitt of Elkesley by Mary his wife; bur. at Elkesley 1 January 172 $\frac{7}{8}$.

A

Marmaduke Meller; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Mary Pitt, 7 October 1680; living 5 November 1728.

John Meller of Morton Grange, in Babworth; bur. at Elkesley 16 October 1764.

Elizabeth Roebuck, bur. at Elkesley 15 July 1763.

Joseph Meller of Morton Grange, in Babworth; bapt. at Babworth 1 February 171 $\frac{2}{3}$; died, aged 57, 18 April 1770, bur. in the church at Babworth. M.I. Will dated 12 April 1768, proved at York 7 June 1770.

Margaret Parkinson, marr. in 1733; died, aged 43, 25 July, bur. at Babworth 27 July 1758. M.I.

Elizabeth Meller, bapt. at Babworth 28 May 1734.

J. Hooton, married in 1761; 1st husband.

Margaret, bapt. at Babworth 25 July 1735.

James Burroughs, married at Babworth 17 August 1765. 2nd husband.

B

John Hodgkinson. Mary, born in 1736; marr. at Babworth, 25 December 1772.

Joseph Meller of Morton Grange, in Babworth; born in 1738.

John Meller, born in 1768.

Thomas William Meller of Denmark Hill, co. Surrey; D.L. for co. Surrey; died at his residence, Denmark Hill, in his 81st year, on Monday, 8 April 1850. Will dated 23 June 1848, proved 14 May 1850, by the Rev. Thomas William and Walter Meller, sons, two of the executors (P.C.C. 372, 50).

Sarah Thomas, dau. of John Thomas of Sydenham, co. Kent.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VII., page 153.)

A

Joseph Meller.	Edward Meller, living 7 October 1680.	Mary Meller, bur. at Elkesley, co. Nottingham. M.I. married Haughton. married Christopher Shaw.
----------------	---------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

B

Walter Meller of Tuxford, co. Nottingham, surgeon; died, aged 81, 1 April 1820, bur. at Tuxford. M.I.	= Mary Jackson, died, aged 83, 28 January 1812, bur. at Tuxford. M.I.	John Meller, born in 1740.	= Mary.	William Meller, bapt. at Babworth, co. Nottingham, 4 February 174 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. there 30 April 1746.
---	---	----------------------------	---------	---

Elizabeth Meller, bapt. at Babworth 8 March 174 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. there 27 April 1746.	Sarah, born in 1747; married . . . Witton.	Thomas Meller, born in 1749.	Elizabeth Meller, bur. at Babworth 19 January 1755.
---	--	------------------------------	---

William Twells, 1st husband.	= Susannah, bapt. at Babworth 20 September 1752; died 2 June 1835, bur. at Aston-by-Birmingham, co. Warwick.	= William Marshall of Birmingham and of Ward End, both co. Warwick, banker; born 26 November 1753, bapt. at Perlethorpe, co. Nottingham, 1 January 1754; marr. there 9 April 1788; died 23 December 1837, bur. at Aston-by-Birmingham. Will dated 20 February 1828, proved 1 March 1838 (P.C.C.) He marr. 1stly Mary, sister of James Goldington of Birmingham. 2nd husband.	Anne Meller, bapt. at Babworth 26 April 1756; bur. there 11 October 1757.
------------------------------	--	--	---



Pedigree of Barne.

Barne.

[Vol. 7, p. 15]

Sir George Barne of St. Bartholomew Lane, London, knight (son of George Barne, Citizen and Haberdasher of London); Sheriff of London 1545, Lord Mayor 1552; knighted at Whitehall 11 April 1553; died 19 February 1558, bur. at St. Bartholomew-the-Less, London. Will dated 15 February 1557, proved 21 March 1557 (P.C.C. 13 *Noodes*). Inq. p. m. taken at the Guildhall, London, 1 April 1558. (*C. 4 and 5, P. & M., part i., No. 106.*)

— Alice Brooke, executrix to wills of her 1st husband 28 September 1528, and her 2nd husband 21 March 1557; bur. at St. Bartholomew-the-Less, London, 2 June 1559. Will dated 20 September 1558, with codicil dated 7 February 1558, proved 5 July 1559 (P.C.C. 32 *Chaynay*). She marr. 1stly Richard Relfe, Citizen and Vintner of London, who was bur. at All Hallows', Honey Lane, London. Will dated 5 July 1528, proved 28 September 1528 (P.C.C. 37 *Porch*).
A

Sir George Barne of Woolwich, co. Kent, knight, Citizen and Haberdasher of London; aged 25 and more 19 February 1557; mentioned in his father's will 15 February 1557, and in will of his sister, Anne Walsingham, 28 July 1564; executor to his mother's will 5 July 1559; Sheriff of London 1576, Lord Mayor 1586; knighted by the Lord Chamberlain on Sunday, 11 June 1587; died at Woolwich 2 January 1593, bur. at St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, London. Will dated 2 April 1591, proved 20 January 1593 (P.C.C. 1 *Nevell*). Administration granted at York 24 June 1648. Inq. p. m. taken at Woolwich 28 September 1593 (*C. Vol. 237, No. 111*).

— Anne Garrard, dau. of Sir William Garrard of Dorney, co. Buckingham, knight, by Isabel his wife, dau. and coheir of Julius Nethermill of Coventry, co. Warwick, esquire; Lord Mayor of London 1555; mentioned in will of her mother-in-law 20 September 1558; executrix to her husband's will 20 January 1593; died in 1611. Administration granted 8 January 1611½ (P.C.C.)
B

Sir William Barne of Woolwich, knight; aged 24 and more 28 September 1593; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; administrator to his mother 8 January 1611½; received grant of market at Woolwich 1 June 1618; died at Woolwich 7 May 1619. Inq. p. m. taken at Woolwich 22 October 1619.

— Anne Sandys, dau. of Edwin Sandys, D.D., Archbishop of York, by Cecily his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Wilford of Cranbrook, co. Kent, knight; born 21 June 1570; agreement of marriage dated 11 May 1586; living 23 May 1629. Administration granted 10 February 1630 (P.C.C.) She marr. 2ndly Edward Pulter of Bradfield, co. Hertford, esquire.
C

Sir William Barne of Woolwich, knight; knighted at Greenwich 29 June 1618; aged 26, 7 May 1619; living 16 May 1632.

— Dorothy Manwood, dau. of Sir Peter Manwood of St. Stephen's, Canterbury, co. Kent, K.B., by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir George Harte of Lullingstone, co. Kent, knight; marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 12 October 1618.

William Barne.

George Barne, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral 15 May 1623; mentioned in his brother's will 15 November 1659.

— Dorothy, living 15 November 1659.

Sidney Barne, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral 26 July 1624.

Thomas Barne of Erith, co. Kent. Will dated 15 November 1659, proved 15 December 1659 (P.C.C. 525 *Pell*).

John Barne of Willesden, co. Middlesex, esquire; mentioned in wills of his father 15 February 155 $\frac{1}{2}$, and his sister, Anne Walsingham, 28 July 1564; executor to his mother's will 5 July 1559; died 4 September 1615. Will dated 11 February 161 $\frac{0}{1}$, proved 18 September 1615 (P.C.C. 79 *Rudd*). Inq. p. m. taken at the Guildhall, London, 20 October 1615 (*C. 349, 155*).

Jane Langton, dau. of Thomas Langton of co. York, esquire, by Mary Mathew his wife; mentioned in will of her son-in-law, Edward Altham, 1 April 1605; died in 1609, bur. at Willesden. Memorial Brass.

Sir John Rivers, knight, Citizen and Grocer and Alderman of London, Lord Mayor 1573; executor to will of Dame Alice Barne 5 July 1559; knighted at Greenwich 2 May 1574; died 27 February 158 $\frac{3}{4}$, bur. at Hadlow, co. Kent. Will dated 31 January 158 $\frac{3}{4}$, proved 10 April 1584 (P.C.C. 37 *Butts*). Inq. p. m. taken at Greenwich 11 July 1584 (*C. Vol. 205, No. 200*).

Elizabeth, executrix to her husband's will 10 April 1584.

Francis Roberts of Willesden, esquire; born 8 February 155 $\frac{0}{1}$, bapt. at Royston, co. Hertford; died, aged 80, 7 September 1631, bur. at Willesden. M.I. Will dated 25 July 1631, proved 16 November 1631, by Sir William Roberts, knight, grandson (P.C.C. 114 *St. John*). Inq. p. m. taken 4 September 1633.

Mary, marr. at Woolwich, co. Kent, 20 November 1575; executrix to her father's will 18 September 1615; died 23 February 162 $\frac{3}{4}$, bur. at Willesden the next day. M.I.

Edward Altham of Mark Hall, co. Essex, esquire (2nd son of James Altham of Mark Hall, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Blank, Lord Mayor of London 1582). Will dated 1 April 1605, proved 7 August 1605 (P.C.C. 58 *Hayes*).

Elizabeth, marriage settlements dated 25 November 1577; executrix to her husband's will 7 August 1605; living 11 February 161 $\frac{0}{1}$.

George Barne of St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, London; living at Woolwich, co. Kent, 28 September 1593. Administration granted 12 October 1594, to William Barne, brother (P.C.C.).

Robert Barne of Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln; mentioned in will of his uncle, Francis Barne, 23 May 1629; administrator to his mother 10 February, and to his brother, Thomas Barne, 24 March 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{0}{0}$; godson, adopted son and executor of Sir Robert Remington of Saxby, co. Lincoln, President of Munster; living 16 May 1632.

Elizabeth Twisden, dau. of Thomas Twisden of Wye, co. Kent, esquire, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Pigott; bur. at Great Grimsby 27 July 1637.

Thomas Barne of Woolwich; died unmarried. Administration was granted 24 March 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{0}{0}$ (P.C.C.).

Sir Roger Harsnet, Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Lords; bur. in the North cloister of Westminster Abbey 27 October 1692. Will dated 25 October 1692, proved 9 November 1692, by William Lowndes, son-in-law (P.C.C. 204 *Fane*).

Carola, aged 11 in 1634; bur. in the North cloister of Westminster Abbey 17 May 1676.

Frances, aged 10 in 1634.

A

Alexander Carlyell, Citizen and Vintner of London, Master of the Vintners 15 . . . ; executor to will of Dame Alice Barne 5 July 1559 ; bur. at Whittington College, London. Will dated 4 October 1561, proved 16 October 1561 (P.C.C. 31 *Loftes*). 1st husband.

Anne, executrix to her 1st husband's will 16 October 1561. Will dated 28 July 1564, proved 22 November 1564 (P.C.C. 32 *Stevenson*).

Sir Francis Walsingham of Barn Elms, co. Surrey, knight, Principal Secretary of State to Queen Elizabeth ; of King's College, Cambridge, matriculated November 1548 ; admitted to Gray's Inn 1552 ; M.P. for Banbury January 1558⁸, Lyne Regis January 1562², and for Surrey 1573-89 ; Ambassador at Paris December 1570 to 1573, Secretary of State 20 December 1573 ; knighted at Windsor 1 December 1577 ; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1587 ; died at Seething Lane, London, 6 April, bur. in St. Paul's Cathedral 7 April 1590. Will dated 12 December 1589, proved 27 May 1590 (P.C.C. 33 *Drury*). Inq. p. m. dated 27 September 1592. He marr. 2ndly Ursula, dau. of Henry St. Barbe, relict of Sir Richard Worsley. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. LIX., page 231.) 2nd husband.

B

Francis Barne of Woolwich, co. Kent, esquire ; administrator to his mother 8 January 161¹/₂, and executor to will of his brother, Richard Barne, 4 May 1621 ; bur. at St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, London. Will dated 23 May 1629, proved 29 May 1634 (P.C.C. 44 *Seager*).

Thomas Barne. (*Visitation of London 1568*.)

John Barne. (*Visitation of London 1568*.)

C

Rev. Miles Barne, Rector of Bishopsbourne, co. Kent ; educated at Westminster School and at Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1626 ; aged 32, 30 May 1632 ; died, aged 70, bur. at Barham, co. Kent, 1 November 1670.

Jane Travers, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 30 May 1632, she then aged 24 ; died, aged 84, bur. at Barham 26 May 1689.

John Barne, [? marr. Milledred, and died before 22 February 1630¹].

George Barne, living 16 May 1632.

E

Rev. Miles Barne, D.D., Rector of Glaston, co. Rutland ; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 27 March 1661, B.A. 1659, M.A. 1663, D.D. 1682 ; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to Charles II., Rector of Kingstone, co. Kent, 1660-82, Vicar of Madingley, co. Cambridge, 20 May 1666 to 168¹/₂, Rector of Glaston 1682-1701 ; J.P. for co. Cambridge ; bur. at Kingham, co. Oxford, 9 October 1708.

D

Robert Barne, aged 8 in 1634.

Anne, aged 3 in 1634.

William Barne, bapt. at Great Grimsby 24 September 1633, bur. there the next day.

Mary, aged 5 in 1634.

Elizabeth Barne, bapt. at Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 28 October 1632, bur. there 17 November following.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 14 September 1634.

Mark Barne, mentioned in will of his father 2 April 1591, and of his brother, Richard Barne, 5 September 1620.

Peter Barne, mentioned in his father's will 2 April 1591.

Richard Barne of Tangley, = Elizabeth Aungier, dau. of co. Surrey; of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 12 July 1588, aged 15, B.A. 1591; mentioned in his father's will 2 April 1591; died 6 October, bur. at Wonersh, co. Surrey, 8 October 1620. Will dated 5 September 1620, proved 4 May 1621 (P.C.C. 38 *Dale*).
 Sir Francis Aungier, Lord Aungier, Master of the Rolls (Ireland), by Douglas his 1st wife, dau. of Edward Fitzgerald; bur. at Wonersh 25 October 1650. Will dated 16 October 1650, proved 31 October 1650 (P.C.C. 157 *Pembroke*). She marr. 1stly Symon Caryll of Tangley, and 3rdly John Machell.

George Barne of Woolwich, co. Kent, gent; mentioned in will of his uncle, Richard Barne, 5 September 1620; executor and heir to Francis Barne 29 May 1634; died before 24 June 1648.

Anne Caryll, dau. of Symon Caryll, by his wife, Elizabeth Aungier, afterwards Elizabeth Machell (*see above*).

Richard Barne of the City of London, gent; mentioned in will of his uncle, Richard Barne, 5 September 1620; died before 23 May 1629. Administration granted at York 24 June 1648.

Mary, mentioned in will of her uncle, Richard Barne, 5 September 1620; married before 23 May 1629, David Powell of London.

F

George Barne of Stoke-by-Guildford, co. Surrey, gent; mentioned in will of his grandmother 16 October 1650. Will dated 7 September 1683, proved 16 January 1683 $\frac{3}{4}$ (P.C.C. 2 *Hare*).
 = Johanna, executrix to her husband's will 16 January 1683 $\frac{3}{4}$.

George Barne

C

Sir William Lovelace, of Woolwich, knight; bapt. at St. Alphege, Canterbury, co. Kent, 12 February 1583 $\frac{3}{4}$; knighted at Theobalds 20 September 1609. Will dated 15 July 1622, proved 23 July 1628. 1st husband.

Anne, mentioned in will of her uncle, Francis Barne, 23 May 1629. Will dated 16 May 1632, proved 2 May 1633 (P.C.C. 51 *Russell*).

Jonathan Browne, D.C.L., Dean of Hereford; of Gloucester Hall, Oxford, matriculated 13 October 1620, aged 19, B.C.L. 1624 $\frac{4}{5}$, D.C.L. 1630; Rector of Shelley, co. Essex, 1621, of St. Faith's, London, 1628, and of Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford, 1630, Canon of Hereford 1636, Dean 1636, Canon of Westminster 1639; died in December 1643. Administration (with will annexed) granted at Oxford to his daughter Anne, wife of Herbert Crofte, D.D. 2nd husband.

E

E

John Barne of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, Citizen and Scrivener of London; aged about 29, 21 January 1670 $\frac{9}{10}$; died 25 March 1692, bur. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster. Will dated 11 December 1691, proved 6 June 1692 (P.C.C. 101 *Fane*).

Alice Billers, dau. of Edward Billers of Leicester, gent; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 21 January 1670 $\frac{9}{10}$, she then aged about 21; executrix to her husband's will 6 June 1692; living in 1718.

G

Sir Francis Aungier, 1st Baron Aungier of Longford, Master of the Rolls (Ireland); knighted at Greenwich 28 May 1609; Master of the Rolls (Ireland) 5 October 1609, P.C. (Ireland); created Baron Aungier of Longford, in the Peerage of Ireland, 29 June 1621; died, aged 70, 8 October, bur. in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 6 November 1632. Will dated 28 November 1628, proved 26 February 1633, by his son, Gerald, Lord Aungier (P.C.C. 15 *Russell*). He marr. 1stly Douglas, dau. of Edward Fitzgerald, and sister of Gerald, 16th Earl of Kildare, and 3rdly Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave of Stanford, co. Northampton. 2nd husband.

—Anne; married 1stly Walter Marley, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 17 July 1584.

John Elliott of Godalming, co. Surrey, gent; living 22 May 1669; died before 7 September 1683.

—Anne, living 7 September 1683; administratrix to her great-grandfather, Sir George Barne, and her uncle, Richard Barne, 24 June 1648, then of Wonersh, co. Surrey, spinster; marr. before 16 October 1650.

Elizabeth Barne, mentioned in will of her grandmother 16 October 1650; living in 1662; died before 7 September 1683.

E

William Barne of Beakesbourne, co. Kent; mentioned in wills of his brothers, Henry Barne, 29 April 1689, and John Barne, 11 December 1691; died, aged 64, 16 January 1706, bur. at Barham, co. Kent. M.I. Will dated 27 May 1706, proved 26 June 1706 (P.C.C. 120 *Eedes*).

Bernard Gibbard, Citizen of London.

—Anne, mentioned in will of her brother, John Barne, 11 December 1691; died 17 May 1709, bur. at Kingham, co. Oxford. Will dated 21 February 1706, proved 16 December 1709 (P.C.C. 244 *Lane*).

G

George Barne of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 27 February 1685, aged 17; B.A. 1691, M.A. 1695, Fellow 27 March 1694; mentioned in his father's will 11 December 1691; bur. in St. John's College Chapel 18 January 1695.

John Barne of Watling Street, London, merchant; not 21, 11 December 1691; executor to will of his brother, William Barne, 7 September 1711; died 7 March, bur. in Bath Abbey, co. Somerset, 10 March 1731. Will dated 1 February 1731, proved 15 March 1731 (P.C.C. 64 *Bedford*).

—Sarah Drake, dau. of Benjamin Drake of Kensington, co. Middlesex, by Elizabeth his wife; died before 1 February 1731.

H

John Barne, aged 18 in 1717; mentioned in wills of his father 1 February 1731, and his brother, Miles Barne, 18 December 1736; died before 15 April 1765.

Henry Trollope of St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London, draper (2nd son of Sir Thomas Trollope of Gasewick, co. Lincoln, 3rd baronet, by Susannah his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Clobery of Bradstone, co. Devon, knight); born in 1693; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 1 February 1731; died 7 December 1763, bur. at Bucklebury, co. Berks.

—Elizabeth, marr. in 1717; executrix to her father's will 15 March 1731; mentioned in will of her brother, Miles Barne, 18 December 1736; bur. at Bath Abbey 19 November 1761.

<p>Henry Barne of the New Exchange, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster; died in 1689. Will dated 29 April 1689, proved 19 October 1689 (P.C.C. 133 <i>Ent</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth Mainwaring, dau. of J. Mainwaring, Citizen of London; executrix to her husband's will 19 October 1689; mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, John Barne, 11 December 1691. Will dated 21 April 1721, proved 8 January 173$\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 1 <i>Bedford</i>).</p>	<p>John Singleton of York Buildings, Westminster. Hester, mentioned in wills of her brothers, John Barne, 11 December 1691, and William Barne, 27 May 1706; died in 1716, buried at Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford.</p>
--	--	--

<p>Joseph Saxton, Citizen and Haberdasher of London; living 21 April 1721.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, not 21, 29 April 1689, mentioned in wills of her uncles, John Barne, 11 December 1691, and William Barne, 27 May 1706; living 21 April 1721.</p>	<p>Henry Simonds of London, draper; executor to his mother-in-law's will 8 January 173$\frac{1}{2}$.</p>	<p>Frances, mentioned in her father's will 29 April 1689; living 11 December 1691.</p>
--	--	---	--

<p>Rev. John Andrews, Rector of Knowlton, co. Kent; Rector of St. Mildred's, Canterbury, co. Kent; died in 1710.</p>	<p>Jane, mentioned in wills of her father 29 April 1689, and her uncle, John Barne, 11 December 1691; marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 4 March 170$\frac{8}{9}$; living 21 April 1721.</p>
--	--

<p>William Barne, mentioned in his father's will 11 December 1691; died in Bombay, India. Will dated 27 October 1710, sworn at Bombay 9 November 1710, proved 7 September 1711 (P.C.C. 180 <i>Young</i>).</p>	<p>Anne, died, aged 8, in 1683.</p>
---	-------------------------------------

<p>Benjamin Barne, aged 16 in 1717; killed in a duel in Ireland in 1722.</p>	<p>George Thornhill of Diddington, co. Huntingdon; bapt. at Elland, co. York, 29 August 1681; died 30 December 1754, bur. at Elland. M.I.</p>	<p>Sarah, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 11 January 170$\frac{2}{3}$; unmarried 1 February 173$\frac{0}{1}$; executrix to her father's will 15 March 173$\frac{1}{2}$; died 5 May 1758, bur. at Elland. M.I.</p>
--	---	--

<p>Miles Barne, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 26 April 1704; in India 1 February 173$\frac{0}{1}$; died in 1765. Will dated 18 December 1736, proved 15 April 1765 (P.C.C. 301 <i>Rushworth</i>).</p>	<p>George Barne of Theobalds, co. Hertford, gent; not 21, 1 February 173$\frac{0}{1}$; executor to wills of Henry Barne 1 April 1757, and his brother, Miles Barne, 15 April 1765; died, aged 67, 14 March 1780, bur. at Cheshunt, co. Hertford. M.I. Will dated 1 December 1779, proved 16 March 1780 (P.C.C. 122 <i>Collins</i>).</p>	<p>Anne, executrix to her husband's will 16 March 1780. She marr. 1stly . . .</p>
--	--	---

E

Robert Barne, Citizen of London; died before 29 April 1689.

—Mary Wyvil, dau. of Thomas Wyvil.

Anthony Barne, born *circa* 1650; mentioned in will of his brothers, John Barne, 11 December 1691, and William Barne, 27 May 1706; died in 1714, bur. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster.

—Rebecca Smith, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 15 September 1673.

Rev. Henry Bosse, Rector of Swanscombe, co. Kent; of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1699; living in 1717.

—Jane, mentioned in will of her uncle, Henry Barne, 29 April 1689; executrix to will of her uncle, William Barne, 26 June 1706.

Francis Barne, mentioned in will of his uncle, Henry Barne, 29 April 1689; not 21, 11 December 1691.

G

Miles Barne of Great Ormond Street, London, merchant; Director of the Hon^{ble} East India Company; executor to will of his sister-in-law, Anne Barne, 19 August 1730; of Leadenhall Street, London, 1 February 173 $\frac{0}{1}$; mentioned in wills of his brother, John Barne, 11 December 1691, and his nephew, Miles Barne, 18 December 1736. Will dated 26 May 1741, proved 22 March 174 $\frac{2}{3}$ (P.C.C. 66 *Boycott*).

—Elizabeth Snowdon, dau. of Solomon Snowdon of York; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 28 July 1709; living 1 February 1757; died in Great Ormond Street, London.

I

Elizabeth Elwick, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Elwick of May Place, in Crayford, co. Kent, formerly Governor of Fort St. George, Madras, India; marr. at Tooting, co. Surrey, in May 1745; died, aged 23, 20 September 1747, bur. at Crayford. M.I. 1st wife.

—Miles Barne of Sotterley, co. Suffolk, esquire; born in October 1718; executor to his father's will 22 March 174 $\frac{2}{3}$; M.P. for Dunwich 2 July 1747 and 18 February 1764 to December 1777; died 20 December 1780. Will with five codicils dated 6 April 1771 to 18 May 1778, proved 10 March 1781 (P.C.C. 112 *Webster*).

—Mary Thornhill, dau. of George Thornhill of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, by Sarah his wife, dau. of John Barne (*see previous page*); born 11 February 173 $\frac{3}{4}$; marr. 23 September 1752; executrix to her husband's will 10 March 1781; died at Sotterley Hall 28 July 1802. Will dated 5 March 1802, proved 23 August 1802 (P.C.C. 601 *Kenyon*). 2nd wife.

K

Miles Barne of Sotterley, and of May Place, in Crayford; born at Grosvenor Square, London, 26 May 1746; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 14 January 1764; executor to his father's will 10 March 1781; High Sheriff for co. Suffolk 1790; M.P. for Dunwich 1 March 1791 to 20 May 1796; died at Sotterley Hall 8 September 1825. (*See Gent's Mag., Vol. 95, part ii., page 280.*)

Elizabeth Elwick Barne, died 24 June 1759.

William Sawbridge of East Haddon, co. Northampton; High Sheriff 1810; died 11 October 1836.

—Mary, born 16 July, bapt. at Sotterley 12 August 1753; marr. 21 November 1777.

Henry Barne of Ironmonger Lane, London, merchant, Citizen and Leatherseller of London; mentioned in his father's will 11 December 1691; executor to will of his brother, William Barne, 7 September 1711; bur. at St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London. Will dated 15 January 172 $\frac{4}{5}$, proved 5 October 1726 (P.C.C. 197 *Plymouth*).

— Anne Dowdeswell (*see page 71*), dau. of the Rev. William Dowdeswell, Rector of Kingham, co. Oxford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Bernard Gibbard, by Anne Barne his wife (*see page 125*); mentioned in will of her grandmother, Anne Gibbard, 21 February 170 $\frac{8}{9}$; living 5 October 1726; bur. at St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London. Will dated 1 April 1727, proved 19 August 1730 (P.C.C. 230 *Auber*).

William Selwyn, Citizen and Skinner of London. — Alice, not 21 11 December 1691; marr. after 1 February 173 $\frac{9}{11}$.

Henry Barne of St. Mary's, Islington, co. Middlesex; aged 3 in 1717; died, aged 42, 1 April 1757, bur. at Islington. M.I. Will dated 1 February 1757, proved 7 April 1757 (P.C.C. 110 *Herring*).

William Barne, mentioned in his father's will 15 January 172 $\frac{4}{5}$; died, aged 16, bur. at Kingham 7 December 1730.

Robert Barne, mentioned in his father's will 15 January 172 $\frac{4}{5}$; living 11 June 1730.

— Charles Barne, mentioned in his father's will 15 January 172 $\frac{4}{5}$; living 11 June 1730.

Anne Barne, mentioned in her father's will 15 January 172 $\frac{4}{5}$; living 1 February 1757.

— Elizabeth Barne, mentioned in her father's will 15 January 172 $\frac{4}{5}$; living 1 February 1757.

Sir Stephen Anderson of Eyworth, co. Bedford, baronet; bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 15 November 1708; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 21 October 1741; died 19 February, bur. at Eyworth 28 February 1773. Will dated 24 February 1772, proved 25 February 1773 (P.C.C.) He marr. 2ndly Mary, dau. of William Elsegood of Norwich, co. Norfolk.

— Elizabeth, marr. 27 January 173 $\frac{1}{2}$; mentioned in her father's will 26 May 1741; died 9 April, bur. at Eyworth 21 April 1769. 1st wife.

Anne Barne, died before 26 May 1741.

Barne Barne, born 25 August, bapt. at Sotterley, co. Suffolk, 9 September 1754; admitted to Westminster School 12 January 1768; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.B. 1780; of the Inner Temple, admitted 1770, called to the Bar 1779; Commissioner of Taxes 9 April 1791 to 1820; M.P. for Dunwich 10 December 1777 to February 1791; died at Dunwich 19 June 1828.

Sarah, born 14 January, bapt. at Sotterley 15 February 1756; died 7 January 1818. She married 24 May 1788, John Harding of Clyadernon, co. Pembroke.

Snowdon Barne, born 26 December 1756, bapt. at Sotterley 24 January 1757; admitted to Westminster School 19 January 1770, Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1786, LL.B. 1781; admitted to the Inner Temple 1782, called to the Bar 1801, Benchet; Lord of the Treasury 6 December 1809 to 5 October 1812; Commissioner of Customs 22 October 1812; M.P. for Dunwich 25 May 1796 to 29 September 1812; died at Dunwich, aged 68, 3 July, bur. at Sotterley 11 July 1825. (*See Gent's Mag., Vol. 95, part ii., page 89*).

George Barne, born 11 February, bapt. at Sotterley, co. Suffolk, 19 March 1758, died 24 February following.

Lieut.-Colonel Michael Barne of Sotterley and Dunwich, co. Suffolk; born in 1759; Lieut.-Colonel 7th (Queen's Own Regiment) Light Dragoons, in which he served as Commandant under H.R.H. the Duke of York during the campaign of 1793-94, in the Netherlands; M.P. for Dunwich 6 October 1812 to 24 July 1830; died at Dunwich, aged 78, 19 June, bur. there 8 July 1837. M.I.

Mary Boucherett, dau. of Ayscogh Boucherett of Willingham and Stallingborough, co. Lincoln, High Sheriff for that county 1754, by Mary White his wife; bapt. at Stallingborough 16 December 1764; marr. 2 October 1798; died at Sotterley, in her 94th year, 11 December, bur. at Dunwich 20 December 1858.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*,"
Vol. VII., page 158.)

Elizabeth Barne, born 23 September, bapt. at Sotterley 24 October 1760; died in June 1834.

Charles Drake Garrard of Lamer, co. Hertford; M.P. for Agmondesham 26 May 1796 to January 1805; died at Lamer, aged 62, 27 June 1817.

Anne, born 19 December 1761, bapt. at Sotterley 16 January 1762; marr. 8 June 1790; died at Brighton, co. Sussex, 10 January 1827.

A son, born 15 May 1763, died the same day.

Elizabeth Wyatt, dau. of Richard Wyatt of Milton Place, co. Surrey; marr. at Egham, co. Surrey, 31 August 1790; died at Sotterley, aged 46, 30 September 1812. 1st wife.

Rev. Thomas Barne, Rector of Sotterley; born at Sotterley 16 July 1766, bapt. the same day; admitted to Westminster School 2 November 1778; of Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 24 February 1783, aged 16, B.A. 1786, M.A. 1789; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to George III., George IV. and William IV.; died at Sotterley, aged 67, 26 July 1834.

Sarah St. John, dau. of the Very Rev. the Hon^{ble} Andrew St. John, D.D., Dean of Worcester (2nd son of John, 10th Baron St. John), by Sarah his wife, dau. of Thomas Chase of Bromley, co. Kent; marr. 14 March 1815; died at Manor House, Crayford, co. Kent, aged 76, 29 January 1847. 2nd wife.

Cæsia Barne, born 21 March, bapt. at Sotterley 31 March 1769; died in 1781.

Pedigree of Partridge.



<p>Henry Partridge, Alderman of London, Citizen and Cooper; bought Lowbrooke, co. Berks, 17 February 164$\frac{7}{8}$; died, aged 62, 13 December 1666, bur. at Bray, co. Berks. M.I. Will dated 4 December 1666, proved 12 December 1666 (P.C.C. 179 <i>Mico</i>).</p>	<p>—Anne, mentioned in her husband's will 4 December 1666; died, aged 69, 20 July 1674, bur. at Bray. M.I.</p>
--	--

A

<p>Henry Partridge of Bray; will 12 December 1666; aged about 29, 5 June 1667; High Sheriff for co. Berks 1670; died, aged 34, 5 January 167$\frac{9}{11}$, bur. at Bray. M.I. Administration granted 24 January 167$\frac{9}{11}$ (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>—Joanna Jaques, dau. and coheir of Robert Jaques of Elmstone, co. Kent, Alderman of London, by Joanna his wife, dau. and coheir of William Foy; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 5 June 1667, she then aged about 20; administratrix to her husband 24 January 167$\frac{9}{11}$; died at Weybridge, co. Surrey. Administration granted 14 May 1674 (P.C.C.)</p>
---	--

<p>Robert Partridge of Buckenham House, co. Norfolk; of the Middle Temple, admitted 12 February 168$\frac{6}{7}$, Barrister-at-Law 26 May 1693; administrator to his aunt, Sarah Partridge, 6 April 1709; died 26 December 1710, bur. at West Tofts, co. Norfolk. M.I. Will dated 22 December 1710, proved 22 March 171$\frac{0}{1}$ (P.C.C. 56 <i>Young</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth Holder, dau. and heir of Thomas Holder of Northwold, co. Norfolk, gent., by Bridget his wife, dau. of Richard Graves of Mickleton, co. Gloucester, esquire; marr. at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London, 21 October 1701, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 21 October 1701, she then aged 15; died, aged 17, 17 January 170$\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Northwold. M.I. 1st wife.</p>	<p>—Henry Partridge of Buckenham House, co. Norfolk, esquire; born 17 May 1671; of the Middle Temple, admitted 19 December 1688, Barrister-at-Law 1698, Bencher 8 June 1722; administrator to his aunt, Sarah Partridge, 6 April 1709; executor to will of his brother, Robert Partridge, 22 March 171$\frac{0}{1}$; died, aged 62, 3 July 1733, bur. at West Tofts. M.I. Will dated 3 August 1728, with codicil dated 28 June 1733, proved 8 October 1733 (P.C.C. 268 <i>Price</i>).</p>	<p>—Martha Wright, dau. of John Wright of London, merchant; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 3 February 170$\frac{7}{8}$; executrix to her husband's will 8 October 1733; died at Croydon, co. Surrey, aged 73, 20 February 1760, and bur. at West Tofts. M.I. Will dated 19 January 1757, with codicil dated 1 December 1758, proved 27 February 1760 (P.C.C. 70 <i>Lynch</i>). 2nd wife.</p>
--	--	--	--

B

<p>Catharine Partridge, born in the parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Westminster, 13 November, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 21 November 1708; died in infancy.</p>	<p>Sarah Partridge, born at Colveston House, co. Norfolk; died an infant in 1712.</p>
---	---

Hannah Partridge of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London; mentioned in her father's will 4 December 1666; died, aged 49, 26 July 1691, bur. at Bray, co. Berks. M.I. Will dated 27 November 1688, proved 12 August 1691 (P.C.C. 41 *Vere*).

Sarah Partridge of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London; not 21, 4 December 1666; executrix to will of her sister, Hannah Partridge, 12 August 1691; died, aged 59, 17 March 1708, bur. at Bray. M.I. Administration granted 6 April 1709 (P.C.C.)

Mary Say, dau. and heir of Robert Say of Lynn, co. Norfolk, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John Turner of Lynn, baronet; marr. at South Lynn, co. Norfolk, 26 July 1745; died, aged 20, 28 April 1748, bur. in St. Nicholas', North Lynn, co. Norfolk. M.I. 1st wife.

Henry Partridge of Northwold, co. Norfolk, of Lowbrooke, co. Berks, and of 4 Garden Court, Temple, London; born at Colveston House, co. Norfolk, 22 January 1710; of Magdalen College, Cambridge; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law 28 January 1731; executor to his father's will 8 October 1733; Recorder of Lynn 8 May 1745 to 1769, the Isle of Ely January 1781; executor to wills of his mother 27 February 1760, and his brother, Robert Partridge, 12 May 1779; died at Lynn, aged 82, 4 November 1793, bur. in Methwold Church, co. Norfolk. Will with five codicils dated 21 October 1781 to 4 July 1793, proved 22 January 1794 (P.C.C. 38 *Holman*).

Alice Taylor, dau. of Simon Taylor of Lynn, merchant; marr. 26 January 1751; mentioned in codicil to will of her brother-in-law, Robert Partridge, 10 November 1777, and in her husband's will 21 October 1781; died at Lynn, aged 72, 26 August 1797, bur. in Methwold Church. 2nd wife.

Henry Partridge of Northwold and Lowbrooke; born at Lynn 24 May 1746; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 10 October 1764; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law 9 November 1770, Bench 1787, K.C. 27 June 1787; Recorder of Norwich 1788 to 1801; executor to wills of his uncle, Joseph Partridge, 12 November 1788, and his father 22 January 1794; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 57, on Friday, 30 December 1803, bur. at Bathford, co. Somerset. M.I. Will dated 20 May 1801, proved 19 January 1804 (P.C.C. 55 *Heseltine*).

Katherine Reynardson, youngest dau. of Samuel Reynardson of Holywell, co. Lincoln, by Sarah his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Randolph Knipe; marr. 11 December 1781; executrix to her husband's will 19 January 1804; died at her residence at Cromer, co. Norfolk, in her 71st year, on Wednesday, 15 December 1819, bur. at Cromer.

Henry Samuel Partridge of Hockham Hall, co. Norfolk; born 22 June 1782; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 22 June 1801, aged 19; J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk, Captain East Norfolk Militia; died at Hockham Hall on Friday, 1 October, bur. at Hockham 8 October 1858. Will dated 15 March 1849, with eight codicils, 11 November 1849 to 18 April 1857, proved 16 December 1858, by Henry Birch Reynardson and his sons, Frederick Robert and George Anthony Partridge, the executors (Prin. Reg., 783, 58).

Mary Frances Heslop, only dau. of the Ven^{ble} Luke Heslop, D.D., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Archdeacon of Buckingham; born 14 October 1783; marr. 18 July 1805; died on Tuesday, 1 February, bur. at Hockham 5 February 1853.

H. S. Partridge

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VII., page 161.)

B

B

Robert Partridge of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, gent; born at Buckenham House, co. Norfolk, 19 May 1713; mentioned in will of his father 3 August 1728, and his mother 19 January 1757; died 9 April 1779, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London. Will dated 2 October 1770, with codicil dated 10 November 1777, proved 12 May 1779 (P.C.C. 215 *Warburton*).

Joseph Partridge of Shirehampton, in Westbury-upon-Trym, co. Gloucester; born at Buckenham House 1 August 1714; Captain in the Army 13 October 1755, and in the 41st Regiment of Foot 9 November 1765; mentioned in will of his father 3 August 1728, and mother 19 January 1757, and of his brother, Henry Partridge, 21 October 1781; died 21 October 1788. Will dated 5 September 1788, proved 12 November 1788 (P.C.C. 554 *Calvert*).

Mary Heathfield, dau. of John Heathfield of Croydon, co. Surrey, by Mary his wife; marr. 26 November 1766; mentioned in codicil to will of her brother-in-law, Robert Partridge, 10 November 1777; died, aged 49, 8 June 1778, bur. at Croydon. M.I.

C

C

Robert Partridge of Norwich, Alderman of Conisford Ward, Norwich; born 18 May 1747; Sheriff of Norwich 1780, Mayor 1784; executor to will of his uncle, Joseph Partridge, 12 November 1788, and his brother, Henry Partridge, 19 January 1804; died at Norwich, aged 69, 1 March 1817.

Jane Purcas, dau. of William Purcas, by Catharine his wife, dau. of Henry Partridge (see page 135); marr. 8 March 1776; executrix to will of her uncle, Joseph Partridge, 12 November 1788; died 14 February 1817.

F

Rev. Henry Say, Rector of North Pickenham, co. Norfolk (son of William Say of Downham Market, co. Norfolk, esquire); of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 22 June 1786, aged 17, B.A. 1790, M.A. 1795; Rector of North Pickenham with Houghton-on-the-Hill, co. Norfolk, 24 April 1794; died at Swaffham, co. Norfolk, aged 87, 12 February 1855.

Jane, married at St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich, on Thursday, 9 January 1806.

D

D

Lieut.-Colonel Walter Partridge of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk; born in 1757; 1st Lieutenant 23rd Regiment of Foot 5 October 1781, Captain 5th Regiment of Foot 25 November 1785, Major 6 May 1795, Lieut.-Colonel 18 January 1800; executor to will of his uncle, Joseph Partridge, 12 November 1788; died at Gibraltar, aged 43, on Friday, 5 December 1800. M.I. in Methwold Church, co. Norfolk. Will dated 27 April 1798, proved 6 February 1801 (P.C.C. 125 *Abercrombie*).

E

E

Katherine Mary Partridge, born 1 November 1784; died at Dean's Square, Norwich, aged 68, on Saturday, 28 February 1852.

Benjamin Wilson of Sledagh Hall, co. Wexford, eldest son of Christian Wilson of Sledagh.

Sarah Frances, born 1 November 1784; marr. 9 November 1815; died, aged 99, 18 February 1884.

Sarah Partridge of Croydon, co. Surrey; born at Buckenham House, co. Norfolk, 7 September 1716; mentioned in wills of her father, 3 August 1728, and mother 19 January 1757, and her brother, Henry Partridge, 21 October 1781; died 2 November 1790, bur. at Croydon. M.I. Will dated 10 March 1790, proved 7 December 1790 (P.C.C. 566 *Bishop*).

Bryan Burrell of Broom Park, co. Northumberland, esquire; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 7 July 1746, aged 17, B.A. 1750; D.L. for co. Northumberland, High Sheriff 1768; executor to will of Joseph Partridge, 12 November 1788, died, aged 78, 3 November 1806, bur. in Bolton Chapel, in Edlingham, co. Northumberland.

Mary, marr. in May 1771; died, aged 28, 12 July 1776, bur. in Bolton Chapel, in Edlingham.

C

Rev. Peter Hansell, Minor Canon of Norwich (son of Peter Hansell of Reading, co. Berks, gent); of Magdalen College, Oxford, Chorister 1777-83, matriculated 11 June 1781, aged 17, B.A. 1785; Perpetual Curate of St. John-de-Sepulchre, Norwich, 5 December 1788 to 1841, Rector of St. Martin's-at-Oak, Norwich, 5 December 1788 to 1831, and of St. Augustine's, Norwich, 9 January 1790 to 1795, Perpetual Curate of Arminghall, co. Norfolk, 25 September 1792 to 1813, Vicar of Catton, co. Norfolk, 3 December 1795 to 1811, and of Worsted, co. Norfolk, 2 October 1811 until his death, Minor Canon of Norwich Cathedral; executor to will of the Rev. Robert Partridge 10 July 1823; died at Norwich, aged 75, about February 1841. (*See Gent's Mag., Vol. 15, N.S., page 324.*)

Mary, marr. on Friday, 14 September 1804.

Rev. Robert Partridge, born in 1797; mentioned in will of his uncle, Henry Partridge, 20 May 1801; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1821; died 15 April 1823. Will dated 27 July 1819, with codicil dated 20 March 1823, proved 10 July 1823 (P.C.C. 433 *Richards*).

F

D

D

Rev. John Partridge, Rector of Cranwich, co. Norfolk; born in 1766; executor to wills of his uncle, Joseph Partridge, 12 November 1788, and his brother, Walter Partridge, 6 February 1801; Rector of Cranwich and Vicar of Methwold, co. Norfolk, 8 November 1791; died at Brighton, co. Sussex, aged 46, 17 May 1813.

Sarah Everard, youngest dau. of Edward Everard of Lynn, co. Norfolk; marr. at Bath, co. Somerset, on Monday, 30 March 1801.

G

E

E

Jocelyn Henry Conner Thomas—Charlotte, born 11 July 1786; of Everton, Queen's County, son marr. on Saturday, 16 April 1808; of the Rev. . . . Thomas of died in Tasmania 13 November 1873.

John Cole, Deputy Register in Chancery (3rd son of John Cole of St. Peter-le-Poer, London, gent, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and coheir of Augustin Rayley, Citizen of Norwich); died 3 January 1750.

Martha, born at Buckenham House, co. Norfolk, 17 November 1717; marr. in 1739; mentioned in wills of her father 3 August 1728, and her mother 19 January 1757; (?) died in September 1769.

John Partridge, Clerk to the Stationers' Company; born at Buckenham House 17 October 1719; mentioned in his father's will 3 August 1728; executor to wills of his sister, Catharine Purcas, 9 November 1773, his brother, Joseph Partridge, 12 November 1788, and his sister, Sarah Partridge, 7 December 1790; died at Croydon, co. Surrey, on Monday, 27 February 1809, bur. there. M.I.

John Gaspar Vancouver, living 23 April 1807.

Martha, marr. in 1786; executrix to will of her uncle, Joseph Partridge, 12 November 1788; died at Llangennech Park, co. Carmarthen, 23 April 1807.

Joseph Fry of Fairkytes, in Hornchurch, co. Essex (3rd son of Joseph Fry of Plashet House, co. Essex, by Elizabeth Gurney his wife); born at Plashet House 20 September 1809; J.P. and D.L. for co. Essex, High Steward of the liberty of Havering-atte-Bower, co. Essex; co-founder with his brother, John Gurney Fry, of the Metropolitan Free Hospital, Chairman of the Metropolitan Drinking Fountain and Cattle Trough Association, on the council of the Hospital Sunday Fund and the Young Men's Christian Association; died at Fairkytes, Hornchurch, on Christmas Day, 25 December 1896, bur. at Hornchurch. M.I. Will proved 15 February 1897, by his sons, Walter Joseph and Frederick William Fry.

Alice, marr. at St. Margaret's, Lynn, co. Norfolk, on Wednesday, 1 January 1834; died at Southend, co. Essex, aged 69, on Tuesday, 24 September 1878, bur. at Hornchurch. M.I. Administration granted 21 November 1878, to her husband.

Pleasance, marr. Frederick Ingle.

John Thurston Mott of Barningham Hall, co. Norfolk (eldest son of Thomas Vertue Mott of Barningham Hall); of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 19 March 1803, aged 18, M.A. 5 July 1805; High Sheriff for co. Norfolk; died at Barningham, aged 62, 12 September 1847.

Sophia, born 17 August 1788; marr. at Cromer, co. Norfolk, on Monday, 11 April 1808; died at her residence, Tombland, Norwich, aged 70, on Tuesday, 22 February 1859.

Charles Robert Partridge, born 11 March 1791; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 8, 5 February 1800, bur. at Bathford, co. Somerset. M.I.

Rev. Samuel Knight (son of the Ven^{ble} Samuel Knight, D.D., Archdeacon of Berks [see "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXXI., page 261], by Hannah his wife, dau. of Talbot Pepys); Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1738, M.A. 1742; Vicar of Fulham, co. Middlesex, 24 December 1750 to 1757, and Rector from 15 February 1757 to 1790, Rector of Stanwick, co. Northampton, 1763, and of Milton, co. Cambridge; died at Cambridge, aged 70, 6 January 1790.

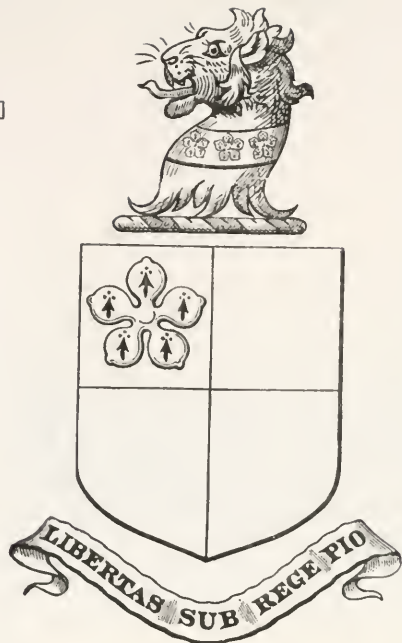
Elizabeth, born 30 October 1721; mentioned in her father's will 3 August 1728; marr. in 1750; died, aged 32, 11 July 1754, bur. at West Tofts, co. Norfolk. M.I.

William Purcas of the Six Clerks Office; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law 6 February 1740; appointed one of the Six Clerks in Chancery 22 February 1750; died 2 January 1766, bur. at Leyton, co. Essex. Will dated 16 March 1765, proved 20 January 1766 (P.C.C. 29 Tyndall).

Catharine, born 22 March 1725; marr. in 1751, marriage settlements dated 20 September 1751; mentioned in wills of her father 3 August 1728, and her mother 19 January 1757; died in 1773, bur. at Leyton. Will dated 16 March 1766, proved 9 November 1773 (P.C.C. 443 Stevens).

Rev. John Anthony Partridge, Rector of Bodham, co. Norfolk; born at Bedford Row, London, 2 May 1794; mentioned in his father's will 20 May 1801; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 14 January 1813, aged 18, B.A. 1817, M.A. 1820; Rector of Cranwich and Vicar of Methwold, co. Norfolk, 25 May 1818 to 1833, Rector of Town Barningham, co. Norfolk, 29 July 1819 to 1832, of East Wretham, co. Norfolk, 19 October 1831 to 1833, of Malpas, co. Chester, 16 February 1833 to 1840, of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, 21 February 1840, and of Bodham 10 April 1840, Rural Dean of Ingworth 1842; died at the Rectory, Baconsthorpe, on Wednesday, 27 February 1861.

Louisa Isabella Drake, dau. of Thomas Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Shardeloes, co. Buckingham, LL.D., by Anne his wife, dau. and coheir of the Rev. William Wickham of Garsington, co. Oxford; marr. 18 May 1826; died at the Rectory, Baconsthorpe, on Wednesday, 7 April 1858.



(Sir) Christopher Packe of Cotes, co. Leicester, Lord Mayor of London 1654 (son of Thomas Packe of Kettering, co. Northampton, by Catherine his wife); Alderman of Cripplegate Ward 4 October 1647, Master of the Drapers' Company 1648, Sheriff 1649, Governor of the Company of Merchant Adventurers, Lord Mayor 29 October 1654; knighted at Whitehall by the Protector 20 September 1655; a Commissioner of Admiralty 31 October 1655, M.P. for the City of London 17 September 1656, and mover of the Petition and Advice by which the crown was offered to Cromwell, a Member of Cromwell's House of Lords 1658, disqualified by resolution of Parliament from holding office 1 August 1660; died, aged 89, 27 May 1682, bur. at Prestwold, co. Leicester. M.I. Will dated 10 November 1681, proved 26 June 1682 (P.C.C. 74 Cottle). *Portrait at Stretton Hall by Cornelius Janssens, in the possession of the Rev. William James Packe.* (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XLIII., page 28.) He marr. 1stly Jane, dau. of Thomas Newman of Newbury, co. Berks, by Ann his wife, dau. of John Kendrick, Mayor of Reading 1580; and 3rdly Elizabeth, dau. of William Elkes of Enborne, co. Berks; marriage licence (Vicar General) dated 4 May 1669, then aged 60; died before 10 November 1681, bur. at Prestwold.

Christopher Packe of Prestwold, esquire; of the Middle Temple, admitted 9 July 1658, called to the Bar 25 November 1664; aged 23, 19 April 1665; executor to his father's will 26 June 1682; died, aged 56, 8 September, bur. at Prestwold 17 September 1699. M.I. *Portrait at Stretton Hall by Sir Peter Lely, in the possession of the Rev. William James Packe.*

Anne Edmonds, dau. of Simon Edmonds, Lord Mayor of London 1651, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Boothby of London, esquire; bur. 16 December 1658. 2nd wife.

Jane Clifton, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton of Clifton, co. Nottingham, knight and baronet, by Jane his 6th wife, dau. of Gervase Eyre of Rempstone, co. Nottingham; marr. at Clifton 17 August 1665, marriage settlements dated 14 April, marriage licence (Vicar General) dated 19 April 1665, then aged 18; died, aged 40, 13 January, bur. at Prestwold 23 January 1685.

Clifton Packe of Prestwold; died while High Sheriff, aged 33, 9 June, bur. at Prestwold 12 June 1707. M.I.

Penelope Bate, dau. and coheir of Edward Bate of Maids Moreton, co. Buckingham, esquire, by Penelope his wife, dau. of Robert Lovet of Liscombe, co. Buckingham, esquire; marr. at Maids Moreton in 1698. Will dated 2 March 1733, proved 14 August 1734 (P.C.C. 186 Ockham). She marr. 2ndly at Gray's Inn Chapel, London, 12 February 1726, Hon^{ble} James Pendlebury, Colonel Royal Artillery, Master Gunner of England, Sub-Governor of Tower of London, who died, aged 72, 15 November 1731. Will dated 8 June 1726, proved 22 December 1731 (P.C.C. 313 Isham).

Richard, Lord Willoughby de Broke; of New College, Oxford, matriculated 30 August 1711; succeeded his father as 13th Baron 26 December 1728; died 11 August 1752. He marr. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Williams of Newport, co. Monmouth.

Penelope, bapt. at Prestwold 14 September 1699; died 31 August, bur. at Prestwold 11 September 1718. M.I. at Maids Moreton.

Thomas Wilson of Keythorpe, in the parish of Tugby, co. Leicester, and of London, merchant; aged 24, 21 February 166⁰/₁; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 10 November 1681; died, aged 63, 15 January, bur. 18 January 1⁶⁹⁹/₁₇₀₀.

—Anne, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 21 February 166⁰/₁, then aged 18; mentioned in her father's will 10 November 1681; renounced administration to her brother, Simon Packe, 4 July 1701; died, aged 80, 22 December, bur. at Tugby 26 December 1722.

George Pochin—Mary, mentioned of Barkby, co. in her father's Leicester; mentioned in his will 10 November 1681; renounced father-in-law's administration to her brother, Simon Packe, 4 July 1701. 1701.

Charles Packe of Prestwold, co. Leicester, esquire; bapt. at Prestwold 2 October 1676; administrator to his uncle, Simon Packe, 4 July 1701; died, aged 74, 31 March, bur. at Prestwold 5 April 1751. M.I. Will dated 28 October 1748, proved 15 April 1751 (P.C.C. 119 *Busby*).

—Penelope Jenkinson, dau. of Paul Jenkinson of Hodseek, co. Nottingham, gent; marr. at Clifton, co. Nottingham, 12 February 172³/₄; died 15 November, bur. at Prestwold 18 November 1747. M.I.

Charles Packe of Prestwold; bapt. at Prestwold 24 September 1701; died, aged 34, 1 August, bur. at Prestwold 5 August 1735. M.I.

—Rebecca Harvey, dau. of John Harvey of Old Buckenham, co. Norfolk, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir James Houlblon of St. Peter-le-Poer, London, knight; died, aged 59, 23 May 1762, bur. at St. Giles', Norwich. M.I. She marr. 2ndly Sir Thomas Churchman, knight, Alderman of Norwich.

Francis Stratford—Anne, baptised of Merevale Hall, co. Warwick; executor to will of Charles Packe 15 April 1751.

privately 26 September, and received into the church 8 October 1702; living 15 April 1751.

Charlotte Pochin, dau. of Thomas Pochin of Barkby Hall, esquire, by Charlotte his 1st wife, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Hussey of Gaythorpe, co. Lincoln, baronet; marr. 6 October 1750; bur. 30 April 1772. 1st wife.

—Charles James Packe of Prestwold; bapt. at Prestwold 11 December 1726, and received into the church 3 May 1727; High Sheriff for co. Leicester 1765; died at Prestwold, aged 90, 20 October 1816 (*Gent's Mag.*, Vol. 86, part ii., page 468).

—Catharine Clifton, dau. of Robert Clifton. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth Rebecca Packe of Dunston, co. Norfolk; died 30 July 1778.

Rebecca Packe, born at Prestwold 31 January, bapt. there 22 January 1752.

William Hanbury of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, and of Shobdon Court, co. Hereford; died at Shobdon 16 November 1809.

—Charlotte, born at Prestwold 19 June, bapt. there 20 June 1755; marr. 24 October 1775.

A

A

Lieut.-Colonel Simon Packe of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster; born 31 December 1654; Captain in Sir Henry Goodrick's Regiment of Foot 26 February 167 $\frac{7}{8}$; as Captain in the Duke of Berwick's Regiment, he, with five other officers, was broken for refusing to admit Irish recruits in November 1687; served as Lieut.-Colonel in Princess Anne's Regiment at the Battle of the Boyne and second Siege of Limerick; died, aged 48, 2 April, bur. at Prestwold, co. Leicester, 11 April 1701. Administration granted 4 July 1701 (P.C.C.)

B

Anne Packe, mentioned in will of her grandfather, Sir Christopher Packe, 10 November 1681.

Robert Clifton, son of Robert Clifton of Clifton, co. Nottingham, esquire, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Nathaniel Parker of Woodhurst, co. Essex, esquire, and brother of Sir Gervase Clifton, 4th baronet.

Frances, mentioned in will of her grandfather, Sir Christopher Packe, 10 November 1681.

Arabella Packe, died before 10 November 1681.

D

Lieut.-Colonel Charles James Packe of Prestwold Hall; born at Prestwold Hall 29 January 1758, and bapt. there privately the next day (baptism registered at Prestwold); of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 29 March 1776, aged 18; J.P. and D.L. for co. Leicester, High Sheriff 1822; Lieut.-Colonel Leicestershire Militia; died at Prestwold Hall 1 March, bur. at Prestwold 10 March 1837. Will dated 16 February 1835, proved 24 April 1837, by his sons, Charles William and George Hussey Packe, two of the executors (P.C.C. 307 *Norwich*).

Penelope Dugdale, eldest dau. of Richard Geast Dugdale of Blythe Hall, and of Merevale Hall, co. Warwick, by Penelope Bate his wife, eldest dau. and coheir of Francis Stratford of Merevale Hall; marr. at Sturstock, co. Warwick, 23 November 1791; died 17 June, bur. at Prestwold 25 June 1841.

Clifton Christopher Packe, born and bapt. at Prestwold 19 January 1759, and died the next day.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. VII., page 165.)

E

E

Robert Andrews of Harlestone Park, co. Northampton. Frances, bapt. at Prestwold 8 August 1775; marr. 16 May 1799; died, aged 25, 13 October 1800, bur. at Prestwold. M.I.

Sir Thomas Bellot of Moreton, co. Chester, baronet; born 22 October 1651; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 11 July 1668; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 20 March 1671; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 14 July 1674; M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme 6 February 1678 to 1681, and again in 1689 and 1698. Administration granted at Chester in 1699.

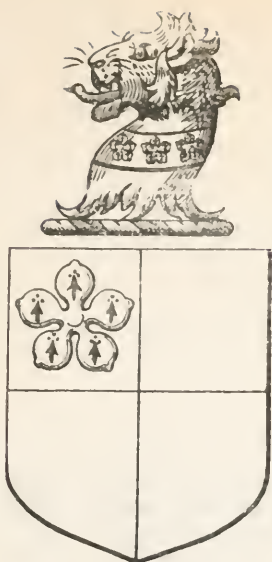
<p>Rev. Thomas Whalley, Rector of Ecton, co. Northampton, 21 June 1802 (son of the Rev. John Whalley, Rector of Ecton); of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 10 April 1793, aged 17, B.A. 1797, M.A. 1799; died at Ecton 27 June 1830.</p>	<p>Catherine Maria, bapt. 13 July 1776; marr. 25 October 1803.</p>	<p>Philip Hamond of Westacre, co. Norfolk; died at Westacre High House, aged 42, 22 July 1824.</p>	<p>Anne, bapt. 19 February 1778; marr. 1 March 1803.</p>
--	--	--	--

Clifton Packe, bapt. 18 September 1779; died in 1780.

Robert Christopher Packe, born in 1783; Major Royal Horse Guards Blue; killed at the head of his squadron while charging the French Imperial Guard at Waterloo 18 June 1815. M.I. at Prestwold.

Lieut.-Colonel Henry Packe of Twyford Hall, co. Norfolk; born at Bath, co. Somerset, in 1786, bapt. at Walcot, co. Somerset; Captain and Lieut.-Colonel Grenadier Guards 8 April 1813; died, aged 73, 21 September 1859.

Eliza Isham, dau. of the Rev. Vere Isham of Lamport, co. Northampton, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Chambers; marr. at Lamport 10 December 1821.



*Confirmation of Arms granted
to Christopher and Simon
Packe, 1683.*

To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come, Sr William Dugdale Kn^t Garter Principal King of Arms and Sr Henry St George Kn^t Clarenceux King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas y^e R^t Hon^{ble} Rob^t Earl of Ailesbury Deputy Earl Marshall of England and one of y^e Lords of His Maj^{ties} most Honourable Privy Councill hath by Warrant or Order under his hand & the Seal of y^e Earl Marshalls Office bearing date the 23^d day of this instant July Signified unto Us That Christopher Packe of Prestwold in Co^m Leic^r Esq^r One of His Majesties Justices

of the Peace for the said County, and Simon Packe Gent^l younger brother to the said Christopher, the Sons of Christopher Packe late of Cotes in the foresaid County sometime Lord Mayor of y^e City of London, had made application to him y^e s^d Deputy Earl Marshall for his Consent, That the Arms granted to their said Father by Sr Edw^d Bysshe Kn^t late Clarenceux King of Arms, sometime after his Mat^{ies} most happy Restoration, viz^t Quarterly, Sable and Or, in the first quarter a Cinqfoil Ermine, And for the Crest A Lions head erased Or, gorged with a Collar Sable, and thereon 3 Cinqfoils Ermine (The Patent thereof being lost or burnt in the Fire of London) might be allowed and confirm'd unto them and other y^e issue and Descend^{ts} of the said Chr their Father; Whereupon the said Deputy Earl-Marshall having considered the said Request togeth^r wth the Loyalty and Merit of the said two Brothers, did Signifie unto Us his consent for Our allowing and Confirming y^e said Armes and Crest accordingly. Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Armes in pursuance of the Consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshall, and by authority of the Kings Letters Patents to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of England, have allowed and confirmed and do by these presents allow & Confirm unto the said Christopher and Simon Packe and the heirs and Descendents of their bodies, and of the body of Christopher their father lawfully begotten the Armes and Crest beforemention'd as y^e same are in the margin hereof depicted. To Be borne and used by them and every of them with their due and respective differences, at all times and upon all occasions according to the Law and due practice of Arms without the Lett Interruption dispute or contradiction of any person whatsoever. In Witnes whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux have hereunto Subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this 26th day of July in y^e 35th year of the reigne of Our Sovereigne Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc^a Annoq Dñi M. D.C. LXXX.iii^o.

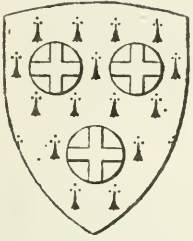
Withm Dugdale
Garter.

Hen: St George,
Clarenceux.



Pedigree of Heathcote.

Heathcote
[Vol. 8, p. 1.]



George Heathcote of Loades, in Brampton, co. Derby, yeoman. Administration was granted at Lichfield 6 November 1601.

Agnes Senior, sister of Richard Senior of Bridge-town, in Darley, co. Derby; administratrix to her husband 6 November 1601; bur. at Brampton. Will dated 9 September 1609, proved at Lichfield 4 May 1610.

George Heathcote of Cutthorpe Hall, in Brampton, yeoman. Will dated 20 April 1625, proved 13 October 1628, by George Heathcote, son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 89 *Barrington*).

Dorothy, died before 20 April 1625, bur. at Brampton.

Godfrey Heathcote, living 9 September 1609.

Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfield, co. Derby, yeoman; mentioned in will of his mother 9 September 1609, and his brother, George Heathcote, 20 April 1625. Will dated 20 October 1634, proved 10 January 1635 (P.C.C. 6 *Sadler*).

Elizabeth Owtrem, executrix to her husband's will 10 January 1635.

Dorothy Heathcote, executrix to her mother's will 4 May 1610.

Catharine Heathcote, executrix to her mother's will 4 May 1610.

A

Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfield, gent; bapt. at Chesterfield 24 August 1625; Mayor of Chesterfield; mentioned in his father's will 20 October 1634; died, aged 64, 24 April 1690, bur. at Chesterfield. M.I. Will dated 24 September 1688, proved at Lichfield in 1690. *Portrait formerly at Hursley, co. Hants.*

Gilbert Heathcote

Anne Dickons, dau. of George Dickons of Chesterfield; died at Low Leyton, co. Essex, aged 75, 29 November 1705, bur. at Chesterfield. M.I.

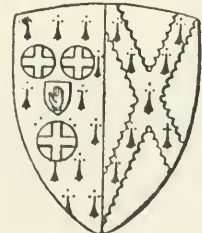
B

Sir Gilbert Heathcote of Normanton, co. Rutland, knight and baronet; born 2 January, bapt. at Chesterfield 8 January 1651½; of St. Swithin's Lane, London, Citizen and Vintner, trading as a merchant with Jamaica and the East Indies; a Founder and Director of the Bank of England 1694, Governor 1708; President of St. Thomas' Hospital; Colonel of the Artillery Company; M.P. for London 1 February 1701 to 21 September 1710, Helston 27 January 1711½ to 1721½, Lymington 27 October 1722-27, and St. Germans 23 August 1727; Alderman of Walbrook 1702, knighted at the Guildhall 29 October 1702, Sheriff of London 1703, Lord Mayor 1710; executor to will of his brother, John Heathcote, 18 April 1711; created a baronet 17 January 1733; died at St. Swithin's Lane, London, 25 January 1733, bur. at Normanton. M.I. Will dated 8 August 1732, proved 8 February 1733, by Sir John Heathcote, son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 45 *Price*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXV., page 351.) *Portraits (by Michael Dahl) in the Directors' Court Room of the Bank of England, and (in civic robes) in Court Room of St. Thomas' Hospital, London.*

Hester Rayner, dau. and heir of Christopher Rayner of London, merchant; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 30 May 1682; died, aged 56, 27 September, bur. at Low Leyton, co. Essex, 6 October 1714. *Portrait formerly at Hursley.*



Gilbert Heathcote



HEATHCOTE impaling RAYNER.

C

A

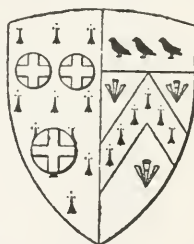
Rev. Peter Watkinson, Vicar of Wirksworth, co. Derby; Rector of Kirk Ireton, co. Derby, 1647; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 20 October 1634; living in 1682.	Elizabeth, married at Chesterfield, co. Derby, 30 December 1630; living 20 Oc- tober 1634.	Alice, living 20 October 1634; marr. ... Harding.	Dorothy Heath- cote, living 20 October 1634.
--	--	--	--

Frances Heathcote, bapt. at Chesterfield 3 December 1615; living 20 October 1634.	Ann Heathcote, bapt. at Chesterfield 8 No- vember 1617; living 20 October 1634.	Helen Heathcote, bapt. at Chesterfield 22 July 1619; bur. there 28 May 1625.	Rosamund Heathcote, bapt. at Chesterfield 5 December 1620; living 20 October 1634.
---	--	---	--

B

B

John Heathcote of Jamaica, merchant; born at Chesterfield 12 De- cember 1653; executor to will of his brother, Josiah Heathcote, 5 De- cember 1706; died at St. Swithin's Lane, Lon- don, 17 March 171 $\frac{0}{1}$. Will dated 30 September 1709, proved 18 April 1711 (P.C.C. 83 <i>Young</i>).	Samuel Heathcote of Clapton House, Hackney, co. Middlesex, merchant; born at Chesterfield 21 January 165 $\frac{5}{8}$; Director of the East India Company and of the Eastland Company; D.L. for the Tower Hamlets; died at Clapton, co. Middlesex, 13 November, bur. at Hackney 20 November 1708. Will dated 29 May 1707, proved 2 December 1708 (P.C.C. 285 <i>Barrett</i>). <i>Portrait</i> <i>by Dowdett, formerly at</i> <i>Hursley, co. Hants.</i>	Mary Dawsonne, dau. of William Dawsonne of Hackney, Treasurer of Excise, by Eliza- beth (Newstead) his wife; born 19 August 1670; marr. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, 22 January 169 $\frac{0}{1}$; died 10 February, bur. at Hackney 15 February 17 $\frac{19}{20}$. Will dated 24 November 1719, proved 5 May 1720 (P.C.C. 107 <i>Shaller</i>). <i>Portrait by Dowdett,</i> <i>formerly at Hursley.</i>
---	--	--



HEATHCOTE impaling
DAWSONNE.

Sam: Heathcote

(For issue see page 149.)

C

C

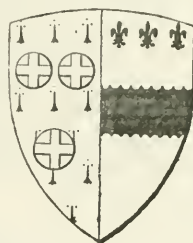
Sir Jacob Jacobsen of the Steel Yard, London, knight, Director of the South Sea Company; knighted 10 February 171 $\frac{7}{8}$; died at Walthamstow, co. Essex, 12 July 1735. Will dated 21 January 173 $\frac{4}{8}$, proved 6 August 1735 (P.C.C. 172 <i>Ducie</i>).	Anne, born in 1683; executrix to her husband's will 6 August 1735; died at Walthamstow 29 August 1737. Will dated 17 December 1735, proved 7 September 1737 (P.C.C. 207 <i>Wake</i>).
--	--

Elizabeth Heathcote, born 20 March 165 $\frac{7}{8}$; bur. at Chesterfield, co. Derby, 13 September 1658. M.I.

Josiah Heathcote of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, and of St. Swithin's Lane, London, merchant; born at Chesterfield 24 June 1660; died in St. Swithin's Lane, London, 24 November 1706. Will dated 21 August 1705, proved 5 December 1706 (P.C.C. 257 *Eedes*).

Catharine, living 30 September 1709. She marr. 1stly Thomas Barrett of Jamaica, merchant.

George Heathcote of Walcot, in Bath, co. Somerset; born in the parish of St. Andrew's, Isle of Jamaica, 7 December 1700; of Clare Hall, Cambridge; M.P. for Hindon 16 August 1727 to 1734, Southwark 6 June 1734 to 1741, and for London 13 May 1741 to 1747; F.R.S. 1728; Lord Mayor of London June to November 1742; died 7 June 1768, bur. in St. John's Church, Devizes, co. Wilts. M.I. Will dated 18 December 1750, proved 13 June 1768 (P.C.C. 245 *Secker*). *Portrait by Dahl, formerly at Hursley, co. Hants.*



HEATHCOTE impaling EYLES.

Maria Eyles, dau. of John Eyles of South Broom House, co. Wilts, by Mary (Eyles) his wife; born 12 June 1706; died 5 January 1792, bur. at Devizes. M.I.

Geo: Heathcote.

George Heathcote, born 28 February 172 $\frac{6}{7}$; died in 1727.

Rev. Thomas Sedgwick Whalley of Mendip Lodge, co. Somerset, D.D. (3rd son of John Whalley, D.D., Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge); born at Cambridge in 1746; of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 27 April 1763, aged 18, B.A. 1767, M.A. 1774, D.D. (Edinburgh) 1808; Rector of Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln, 1772, Prebendary of Wells 22 August 1777; author of "Edwy and Edilda," and other poems; died at La Flèche, France, 3 September 1828, bur. there. M.I. He marr. 1stly Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Jones of Langton Court, co. Somerset, and 3rdly the widow of General Charles Horneck. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. LX., page 400.)



WHALLEY impaling HEATHCOTE.

Maria Heathcote, born 3 June 1744; died in 1747.

Josiah Eyles Heathcote of South Broom House; born at Walcot 14 November 1748; died 22 August 1811, bur. at Devizes. M.I.

Frances Heathcote of St. Swithin's, London; born in 1685; died 24 December, bur. at Leyton, co. Essex, 31 December 1731. Will with four codicils dated 28 March 1728 to 2 December 1730, proved 3 January 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, by John Heathcote, brother (P.C.C. 13 *Bedford*).

Gilbert Heathcote, born and died in 1687.

William Heathcote of London, merchant; born at Chesterfield, co. Derby, in 1662; executor to wills of his brothers, Josiah Heathcote, 5 December 1706, and John Heathcote 18 April 1711; died 22 May 1719, bur. at Leyton, co. Essex. Will dated 25 April 1719, proved 2 June 1719 (P.C.C. 107 *Browning*).

Caleb Heathcote of Heathcote Hill, in Westchester County, Colony of New York; Commander of the Militia of Westchester County and Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Mayor of Westchester and of New York 1711-14, Survey-General of the Customs of the Northern Districts and Judge of the Admiralty Court of New York, Jersey and Connecticut; died at New York 28 February 1720. Will dated 29 February 1719, proved at New York 19 April 1721.

Martha Smith, dau. of Colonel William Smith of Long Island, North America, sometime Governor of Tangier; born at Tangier 14 September 1681; marr. before 16 July 1702; executrix to her husband's will 19 April 1721. Will dated 13 August 1736.



Caleb Heathcote



HEATHCOTE impaling SMITH.

D

Gilbert Heathcote of the Colony of New York; born in 1707; died in England in 1727. Administration granted 10 July 1731, to his mother (P.C.C.)

William Heathcote of New York; mentioned in will of his uncle, John Heathcote, 30 September 1709. Administration granted 8 January 1723, to his mother (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Heathcote of New York. Administration was granted 6 February 1735, to her mother (P.C.C.)

Mary Heathcote of New York. Administration was granted 10 July 1731, to her mother (P.C.C.)

Sir John Heathcote of Normanton, co. Rutland, baronet; M.P. for Grantham 1 February 1714 to March 1721, and for Bodmin 28 November 1727 to April 1714; Director of the East India Company, President of St. Thomas' Hospital 1722, a Trustee of the British Museum and Vice-President of the Foundling Hospital; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 25 January 1733; died, aged 70, 5 September 1759, bur. at Normanton. Will with four codicils dated 15 June 1758 to 2 May 1759, proved 26 January 1760 (P.C.C. 20 *Lynch*).

Bridget White, dau. of Thomas White of Tuxford, co. Nottingham, Clerk of the Ordnance, by Bridget his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Taylor of Wallingwells, co. Nottingham; marr. 5 August 1720; died, aged 68, 5 May 1772, bur. at Normanton. Will dated 26 March 1771, with codicil dated 12 September 1771, proved 1 June 1772 (P.C.C. 217 *Taverner*).

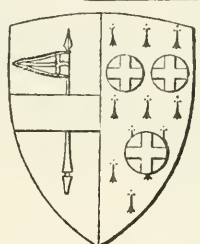
E

B

George Heathcote, born at Chesterfield, co. Derby, in 1668; died in 1698.

Thomas Heathcote, died in infancy, bur. at Chesterfield. M.I.

James de Lancy, Chief Justice and Lieut.-Governor of New York; born in 1702; died in 1760.



DE LANCY impaling
HEATHCOTE.

Martha, married in 1736, Lewis Johnstone of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, M.D.; born in 1704; died in 1774.

D

C

Henry Heathcote, born in 1697; died 27 October 1727.

William Sloane of South Stoneham, co. Hants; F.R.S.=Hester, born 1722; died in Bloomsbury Square, London, 18 February 1699; died 1767. Will proved 21 February 1767 (P.C.C. 73 *Legard*). 22 July 1732. He marr. 1stly . . . dau. of Dacres Leonard Barret of Belhous, in Aveley, co. Essex, and 3rdly Elizabeth, dau. of John Fuller of Rose Hill, co. Sussex.

C

E

Lady Margaret Yorke, dau. of Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Charles Cocks of Worcester; marr. 22 June 1749; died, aged 38, 10 August 1769, bur. at Normanton, co. Rutland. M.I. 1st wife.

Sir Gilbert Heathcote of Normanton, 3rd baronet; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 5 September 1759; M.P. for Shaftesbury 27 March 1761 to 1768; High Sheriff for co. Rutland 1771-72; died at North End, co. Middlesex, 2 November 1785. Will with six codicils dated 22 July 1774 to 11 June 1783, proved 21 February 1786 (P.C.C. 96 *Norfolk*).

Elizabeth Hudson, dau. of Robert Hudson of Teddington, co. Middlesex, by Elizabeth his wife; marr. at her father's house in the parish of St. George-the-Martyr, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, 26 March 1770; died at Richmond, co. Surrey, 14 July 1813. 2nd wife.

E

F

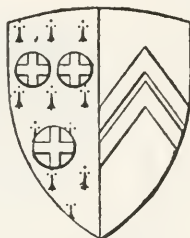
Sigismund Trafford of Dunton Hall, =Elizabeth, marriage settlements dated 9 June 1725, in Tydd St. Mary, co. Lincoln. Will dated 4 March 1740⁹, proved 19 February 1741⁰ (P.C.C. 53 *Spurway*).



TRAFFORD impaling
HEATHCOTE.

marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 10 June 1725, then aged 20; executrix to her husband's will 19 February 1741⁰; died in 1742, bur. at Watlington, co. Norfolk.

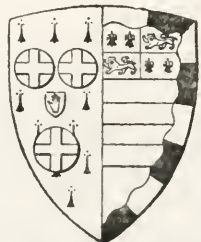
John Heathcote of Conington, co. Huntingdon, F.R.S.; M.P. for co. Rutland 29 June 1790 to 1795; died in Charles Street, Berkeley Square, London, 29 July 1795, bur. at Chingford, co. Essex. M.I. Will dated 21 June 1774, with codicil dated 17 July 1781, proved 13 August 1795 (P.C.C. 508 *Newcastle*).



HEATHCOTE impaling
MOYER.

Lydia Moyer, dau. and coheir of Benjamin Moyer of Low Leyton, co. Essex; marr. 27 October 1764; executrix to her husband's will 13 August 1795; died 14 August 1822.

Katherine Sophia Manners, eldest dau. of John Manners of Grantham Grange, co. Lincoln, by his wife, Louisa, Countess of Dysart (in her own right), dau. of Lionel, 4th Earl of Dysart, K.T.; born in 1769; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, on Friday, 16 August 1793; died at her house in Grosvenor Square, London, aged 56, on Saturday, 28 May, bur. at Normanton, co. Rutland, 9 June 1825. 1st wife.



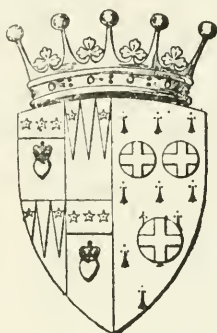
HEATHCOTE impaling
MANNERS.

Sir Gilbert Heathcote, baronet; born 5 October 1773; succeeded his father as 4th baronet 2 November 1785; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1796-1807, and for co. Rutland 1812-1841; died at his seat, The Durdans, Epsom, co. Surrey, aged 77, on Wednesday, 26 March, bur. in the new vault at Normanton 3 April 1851. Will with six codicils dated 1 May 1834 to 21 November 1850, proved 6 May 1851, by Sir Gilbert John Heathcote, baronet, son, and the Rev. William Cooper (P.C.C. 386, 51).

Charlotte Eldon, a widow; married on Wednesday, 10 August 1825; accidentally burnt to death at The Durdans, Epsom, aged 50, 21 October, buried at Normanton 1 November 1842. 2nd wife.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. 14, page 172.)

James, Earl of Morton, K.T.; succeeded his father—Bridget, marr. at her father's house in as 15th Earl 4 January 173⁷/₈; K.T. invested at St. James' Square, Westminster, 31 July 1755; executrix to her husband's will 21 April 1769; died in Lower Brook Street, Westminster, aged 82, 2 March 1805. Will dated 1 January 1799, proved 14 March 1805, by the Hon^{ble} John Douglas, son (P.C.C. 199 *Nelson*). 2nd wife.



DOUGLAS impaling
HEATHCOTE.

John Heathcote, died at the George Inn, Dartford, co. Kent, after a carriage accident, aged 27, 7 October 1802. (See *Gent's Mag.*, Vol. 72, part ii., page 981.)

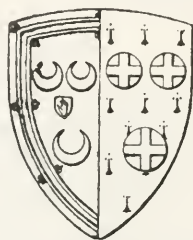
Robert Heath—Elizabeth Searle, dau. of John Searle; marr. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 30 April 1807; died, at Havre, France, aged 25, in December 1816.

Field-Marshal Thomas Grosvenor (3rd son of Thomas Grosvenor, by Deborah—Elizabeth, marr. his wife, dau. and coheir of Stephen Skynner of Walthamstow, co. Essex, at St. George's, and nephew of Richard, 1st Earl Grosvenor); born 30 May 1764; admitted Hanover Square, London, 6 April 1797. 1st wife.

at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 6 April 1797. 1st wife.

Field-Marshal 29 November 1773; Ensign 3rd Foot Guards 1 October 1779, Lieutenant and Captain 1784, Captain and Lieut.-Colonel 1793, Colonel 1796, Major-General 1802, Lieut.-General 1808, General 1819, Field-Marshal 9 November 1846; Colonel 97th Foot 1807–14, and 65th Foot 1814–51; served in Flanders 1793, Holland 1794, and the Helder Expedition 1799 (wounded at the lines of Zuype, present at the battle of Alkmaar); commanded a brigade in the Copenhagen Expedition of 1807 (thanks of Parliament) and 2nd in command at the siege of Flushing 1809; succeeded his father as M.P. for Chester 20 February 1795 to 1826, and for Stockbridge 15 June 1826 to 1830; died at Mount Ararat, near Richmond, co. Surrey, 20 January 1851. He marr. 2ndly Anne, dau. of George Wilbraham of Delamere House, co. Chester. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXIII.. page 283.)

Sir Archibald Edmonstone of Hester, married Duntreath, co. Stirling; born at St. George's, at Silver Banks, co. Dum-barton, 10 October 1717; 28 April 1778; M.P. for co. Dum-barton 10 December 1761 to 1780, and 21 July 1790 to 1796, and for Ayr Burghs 2 October 1780 to 1790; created a baronet 20 May 1774; died at Argyll Street, London, 20 July 1807. He marr. 1stly Susanna Mary, dau. of Roger Harene of Footscray Place, co. Kent.



EDMONSTONE impaling
HEATHCOTE.

Sir Robert Hamilton, = Anne, marr. at baronet, Lieut.-General in the Army; Colonel 40th Regiment of Foot 20 March 1770, Colonel 17 March 1763, Major-General 29 September 1775, Lieut.-General 29 August 1777; succeeded his father as 4th baronet in 1748; died in Grosvenor Street, London, 10 August 1786. Will dated 16 October 1784, with codicil dated 6 August 1786, proved 23 August 1786 (P.C.C. 436 *Norfolk*). He marr. 1stly Louisa, dau. of William Peere Williams.

Henrietta Heathcote, died in infancy 14 September, bur. at Leyton, co. Essex, 21 September 1733.

Maria Heathcote, bur. at Leyton 6 November 1733.

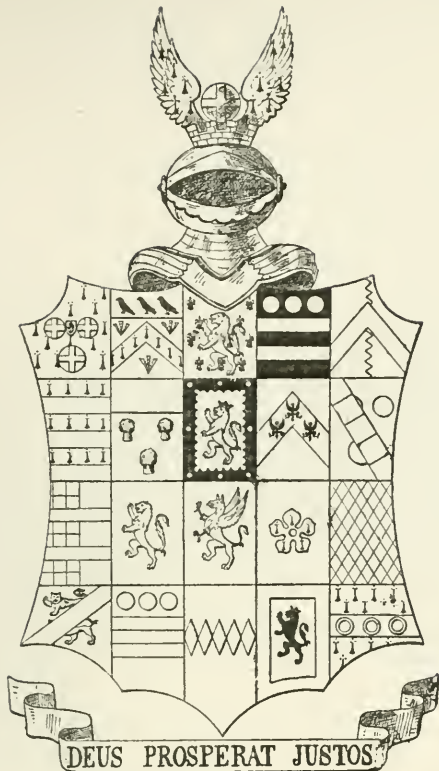
Mary, born 13 December 1734; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 30 November 1775, John White.

Henry Courthope = Campion of Danny, Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex; died, aged 77, in July 1811, bur. at Hurstpierpoint.

Henrietta, born 21 April 1737; marr. in 1768; died 6 February 1771, bur. at Hurstpierpoint.

*Pedigree of Heathcote of Hursley,
co. Hants.*

Heathcote
[Vol. 8, p. 1]

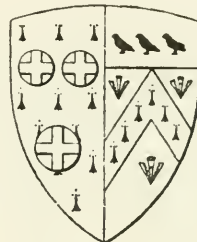


Samuel Heathcote of Clapton House, Hackney, co. Middlesex, merchant (son of Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfield, co. Derby, gent, by Anne his wife, dau. of George Dickons of Chesterfield); born at Chesterfield 21 January 165 $\frac{5}{8}$; Director of the East India Company and of the Eastland Company; D.L. for the Tower Hamlets; died at Clapton, co. Middlesex, 13 November, bur. at Hackney 20 November 1708. Will dated 29 May 1707, proved 2 December 1708 (P.C.C. 285 Barrett). *Portrait by Dowdett formerly at Hursley.*

Mary Dawsonne, daughter of William Dawsonne of Hackney, Treasurer of Excise, by Elizabeth (Newstead) his wife; born 19 August 1670; marr. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, 22 January 169 $\frac{0}{1}$; died 10 February, bur. at Hackney 15 February 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{0}{8}$. Will dated 24 November 1719, proved 5 May 1720 (P.C.C. 107 Shaller). *Portrait by Dowdett formerly at Hursley.*

(See page 142.)

Sam: Heathcote



HEATHCOTE impaling
DAWSONNE.

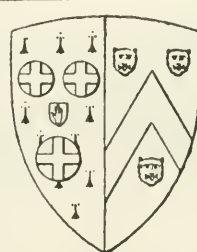
A

Gilbert Heathcote, born 19 January, bapt. at Hackney 26 January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$; died at the Crown Inn, Worcester, 24 June 1710. Administration was granted 29 December 1719, to William Heathcote, brother (P.C.C.)

Sir William Heathcote of Hursley, co. Hants, baronet; born at Hackney 15 March, bapt. there 29 March 1693; purchased the estate of Hursley November 1718; M.P. for Buckingham 22 October 1722 to 1727, and for Southampton 29 May 1729 to 1741; Secretary and Registrar of Bankrupts 1723; created a baronet 16 August 1733; died in London 10 May 1751, bur. at Hursley. Will with four codicils dated 11 June 1748 to 7 May 1751, proved 1 June 1751 (P.C.C. 176 Busby.) *Portrait by Sir Godfrey Kneller, formerly at Hursley.*

Lady Elizabeth Parker, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Macclesfield, Lord Chancellor, by Janet his wife, dau. of Charles Carrier of Wirksworth, co. Derby; marr. at St. Peter-ad-Vincula, in the Tower, London, 7 April 1720; died in St. James' Square, London, aged 46, 21 February 174 $\frac{6}{7}$, bur. at Hursley. *Portrait by Sir Godfrey Kneller, formerly at Hursley.*

Wm Heathcote



HEATHCOTE impaling
PARKER.

1737 Eliz: Heathcote

B

A

A

Samuel Heathcote, born 5 May, bapt. at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 12 May 1694; bur. there 15 May 1695.

Sir William Yonge of Colyton, co. Devon, 4th baronet, K.B.; M.P. for Honiton 4 February 171 $\frac{4}{5}$ to 1754, and for Tiverton 23 April 1754, Lord of the Treasury 1724-27 and 1730-35, and of the Admiralty 1728-30, a Knight Founder of the Bath 1725, Privy Councillor 6 November 1735, Secretary of War 1735-41, Joint Vice-Treasurer of Ireland 1746-54; died 10 August, bur. at Colyton 14 August 1755. Will dated 15 December 1737, proved 23 December 1755 (P.C.C. 332 *Paul*). He marr. 2ndly Anne, dau. and coher of Thomas, 7th Lord Howard of Effingham.

Mary, bapt. at Hackney 18 June, bapt. there 2 July 1696; marr. at Ely Chapel, Holborn, London, 30 July 1716; divorced by Act of Parliament 1724; died in 1766. She marr. 2ndly in December 1724, John Marsh, by whom she had issue.

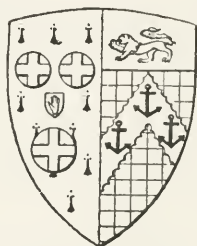
B

B

Elizabeth Hinton, dau. of William Hinton of Hursley, co. Hants; marr. at St. Sepulchre's, London, 13 December 1742; died at Bedfont, co. Middlesex, aged 25, 27 December 1749. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Heathcote of Hursley, baronet; born 23 July, bapt. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, London, 20 August 1721; of Hart Hall, Oxford, matriculated 26 January 173 $\frac{8}{9}$; Sheriff for co. Hants 1754-55; Colonel Hants Militia; F.R.S. 1751, F.S.A.; died 27 June 1787, bur. in the mausoleum at Hursley. Will dated 26 May 1787, proved 25 August 1787 (P.C.C. 373 *Major*).

Anne Tollett, marr. 30 May 1754; died at her house in Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, aged 65, 7 August 1799. Administration was granted 28 November 1799 (P.C.C.) 2nd wife.



HEATHCOTE impaling
TOLLETT.

(For issue see page 156.)

C

William Wyndham of Dinton, co. Wilts; died at Salisbury, co. Wilts, 14 September 1786. Will dated 15 July 1783, and re-sealed 30 May 1786, proved 29 November 1786 (P.C.C. 596 *Norfolk*).

Elizabeth, born 21 October 1744; marr. 3 December 1767, marriage settlements dated 20 and 21 November 1767; executrix to her husband's will 29 November 1786; died at Endless Street, Salisbury, 23 June 1809.

A

A

Samuel Heathcote of Portland Street, St. James', = Elizabeth Holworthy, dau. of Matthew Westminster; born 11 February, bapt. at Holworthy of Hackney, co. Middlesex, by Hackney 18 February 169⁸/₉; M.P. for Beeralston 22 February 17³⁹/₄₀ to June 1747; died 31 March 1775. Will dated 12 October 1772, proved 3 April 1775 (P.C.C. 141 *Alexander*). He marr. 2ndly Frances.



HEATHCOTE impaling
HOLWORTHY.



B

B

Rev. William Heathcote, born 10 September 1723; of Hart Hall, Oxford, matriculated 15 October 1741; died 22 December 1748, bur. at Hursley, co. Hants.

Samuel Heathcote of Red House, Hursley; born 23 September 1725; died 17 September 1797, bur. at Hursley. M.I. Will dated 22 June 1797, proved 29 November 1797, by Sir William Heathcote and the Rev. Thomas Heathcote, nephews (P.C.C. 700 *Exeter*).

C

Sir William Heathcote of Hursley, co. Hants, baronet; born 21 June, bapt. at Bedford, co. Middlesex, 29 June 1746; of Hertford College, Oxford, matriculated 22 November 1763, created M.A. 12 June 1766; M.P. for co. Hants 22 June 1790 to October 1806; died at Hursley 26 June 1819.

Frances Thorpe, dau. and coheir of John Thorpe of Embley, co. Hants, by Frances his wife, dau. and coheir of the Rev. Peter Hersent; born 13 October 1742; marr. at St. Martin's, Salisbury, co. Wilts, 21 May 1768; died at Hursley 19 August 1816. *Portrait by W. Owen, formerly at Hursley.*

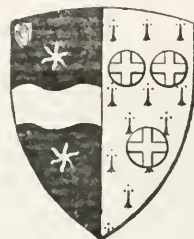
D

Sir Thomas Freeman-Heathcote of Hursley, = Elizabeth Freeman, dau. and heir of Thomas baronet; born 3 September 1769; assumed the Edwards Freeman of Batsford, co. Gloucester, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Curtis of Butcombe, co. Somerset; marr. 27 June 1799; died 16 March 1808.



HEATHCOTE impaling
FREEMAN.

Sir Francis Henry Drake of Buckland Monachorum and of Nutwell Court, both co. Devon, baronet; bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 2 March 169 $\frac{3}{4}$; M.P. for Tavistock 1 February 171 $\frac{1}{5}$ to 1734, and for Beeralston 1 May 1734; succeeded his father as 4th baronet in January 171 $\frac{8}{9}$; died, aged 46, 26 January, bur. at Buckland Monachorum 15 February 17 $\frac{39}{40}$. Will dated 11 April 1721, proved 11 March 17 $\frac{39}{40}$ (P.C.C. 70 *Browne*).



DRAKE impaling
HEATHCOTE.

Anne, born 22 March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, bapt. at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 4 April 1702; marr. there 29 October 1720, marriage settlements dated 27 September 1720; bur. at Hackney 5 November 1768. Will dated 20 July 1751, proved 17 November 1768, by Sophia Drake, daughter (P.C.C. 407 *Secker*).

B

B

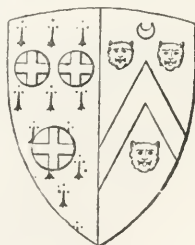
Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield (her 1st cousin); born at his grandfather's (the Lord Chancellor's) house in Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, 12 December, bapt. there 19 December 1723; of Hertford College, Oxford, matriculated 10 May 1740, M.A. 1743, D.C.L. 7 July 1773; M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyne 3 July 1747 to 1754, for co. Oxford 17 April 1754 to 1761, and for Rochester 25 March 1761 to 1764; F.R.S.; succeeded his father as 3rd Earl 17 March 1764; died 9 February 1795, bur. at Shirburn, co. Oxford. Will dated 10 January 1795, proved 23 February 1795, by George, Earl of Macclesfield, son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 102 *Newcastle*).

Mary, born 29 December 1726; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 12 December 1749; died at Lower Berkeley Square, London, 20 May 1812.

C

C

Rev. Thomas Heathcote, Rector of Stone, co. Kent; born 26 November 1747; of Hertford College, Oxford, matriculated 6 June 1764, of New College, B.C.L. 1771; Rector of Stone 1 January 1772; died there 13 July 1811, bur. in the mausoleum at Hursley. M.I. at Stone.



HEATHCOTE impaling
PARKER.

Lætitia Parker, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Parker, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by Martha his wife, dau. and coheir of Edward Strong of Greenwich, co. Kent; marr. 20 August 1772; died, aged 57, 20 July 1802, bur. in the mausoleum at Hursley. M.I. at Stone.

D

D

Frances Sarah Heathcote, born in September 1770; died in 1781.

Rev. William Heathcote, bapt. at Romsey, co. Hants, 31 August 1772; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 24 November 1790, aged 18, B.A. 1794, M.A. 1797; Prebendary of Winchester 1798, Rector of Worting, co. Hants, February 1801; died at Worting 29 March, bur. at Hursley 3 April 1802.

Elizabeth Bigg-Wither, 4th dau. of Lovelace Bigg-Wither of Manydown, co. Hants, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Brydges Blachford of Osborne, Isle of Wight; born 21 August 1773; marr. at Wootton St. Lawrence, co. Hants, 11 January 1798; died at Hursley Park, in her 82nd year, on Friday, 23 March, bur. at Hursley 29 March 1855.

William Heathcote

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*,"
Vol. VIII, page 1).

Vice-Admiral Francis William Drake of Hillingdon, co. Middlesex (2nd son of Sir Francis Henry Drake, by Anne Heathcote his wife, *see page 152*); born 13 June, bapt. 22 August 1724; Governor of Newfoundland 1750-53; died in December 1787, bur. in the mausoleum at Hursley, co. Hants. Will dated 11 November 1780, proved 21 February 1788 (P.C.C. 13 *Calvert*).

Elizabeth, born 19 October 1730; marr. 3 November 1763; executrix to her husband's will 21 February 1788; died 16 March 1797, and buried in the mausoleum at Hursley. Will dated 15 March 1794, with codicil dated 12 March 1797, proved 27 June 1797 (P.C.C. 233 *Exeter*).

Gilbert Heathcote, born 25 January 173 $\frac{2}{3}$; died 11 May 1800, buried in the mausoleum at Hursley.

George Heathcote, born at Hursley 20 January 173 $\frac{4}{5}$; died there 31 March following.



DRAKE impaling
HEATHCOTE.

George Heathcote of Pimlico, co. Middlesex, Commissioner of Taxes; born 12 February 174 $\frac{8}{9}$; died 29 June 1789. Will dated 22 April 1788, proved 20 July 1789 (P.C.C. 371 *Machan*).
Mary Woodger, marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 30 August 1785. She marr. 2ndly John Bligh.

Katharine Pickering, dau. of Isaac Pickering of Foxlease, co. Hants; died, aged 34, 4 May 1815, bur. at Hursley. 1st wife.

Rev. Samuel Heathcote of Bramshaw Hill, co. Hants; born at Romsey, co. Hants, 17 August 1773; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 10 November 1792, B.A. 1796, M.A. 1799; Rector of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, 1843; died at Bramshaw Cottage, near Devizes, co. Wilts, 27 November 1846, bur. at Hursley.

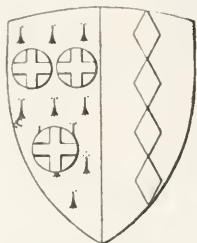
Ann Bullock, dau. of Francis Brownsword Bullock of Ardington, co. Buckingham; died 13 December 1849, bur. in Brompton Churchyard, co. Middlesex. 2nd wife.



HEATHCOTE impaling
PICKERING and BULLOCK.

. . . Diggle
dau. of Wad-
ham Diggle
of Yateley,
co. Hants.
1st wife.

Rev. Henry Heathcote, Rector
of Walton-on-the-Hill, co.
Lancaster; born 4
March 1738; of
Exeter College, Ox-
ford, matriculated
27 May 1752, B.A.
1756, M.A. 1759;
died at the Rectory,
Walton-on-the-Hill,
16 January 1803.



HEATHCOTE impaling
STATHAM.

Mary Ellen Statham, dau.
of William Statham of
Liverpool; died,
aged 53, in 1806.
2nd wife.

Jennetta Heathcote,
born 8 August 1737;
died at her house
in Queen Anne
Street, Westminster,
17 October 1809, bur.
in the mausoleum at
Hursley, co. Hants.

Rev. Henry Heathcote, B.D., Rector
of Bix, co. Oxford; of Wadham
College, Oxford, matriculated 14
January 1783, aged 18, B.A. 1786,
M.A. 1791, B.D. 1802; Rector of
Bix 4 June 1802; died 2 September
1822. Administration (with will
dated 10 December 1804) granted
17 December 1822, to Elizabeth
Heathcote, relict (P.C.C. 639
Herschell).

Elizabeth Master, twin dau. of the
Rev. Robert Master, D.D., Rector of
Croston, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth
his wife, dau. and coheir of John
Whalley of Blackburn, co. Lancaster;
born 25 November 1771, bapt. at
Croston 15 January 1772; marr. at
Whalley, co. Lancaster, 4 September
1804; died 31 October 1852, bur. at
Whalley. (*See Pedigree of Master*,
Vol. VI., page 183).

Mary Heathcote
of Bath, co.
Somerset.

Rev. George Harper, D.D., Rector of Stepney, co. Middlesex;
of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 14 January 1779,
aged 16, B.A. 1782, M.A. 1785, B.D. and D.D. 1801; Rector
of Stepney 27 May 1801; died at Stepney 26 May 1815.

Elizabeth, born in 1767;
died at Bath, co. Somerset,
aged 85, 7 November
1852.

Langford Lovell
of Wendover
Dean House,
co. Buckingham,
and of Hursley,
co. Hants; died
at Winchester, co.
Hants, aged 77,
11 March 1852.

Harriet Hersent,
born in July
1775; marr. 30
April 1798; died
11 November
1850.

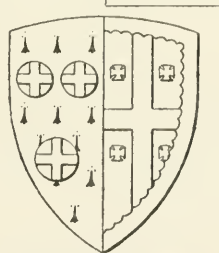
Admiral Sir Henry Heathcote,
knight; born 20 January 1777;
entered the Navy 3 July 1790,
Captain 5 February 1798, Rear-
Admiral 27 May 1825, Vice-Admiral
10 January 1837, Admiral 9 No-
vember 1846; knighted 20 July
1819, at the request of the Persian
Ambassador; died at Havre,
France, 16 August 1851. (*See*
Gent's Mag., Vol. 36, page 430.)
Portrait by W. Owen, formerly at
Hursley.

Sara Guscott, dau.
of Thomas Gus-
cott, Storekeeper at
Sheerness Dock-
yard; marr. 10
November 1799;
died at Havre 19
October 1845.

<p>Samuel Heathcote, died in 1826.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Roughsedge, dau. of the Rev. Robert Hankinson Roughsedge, Rector of Liverpool; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 4 May 1846, bur. at Leek, co. Stafford. 1st wife.</p>	<p>=Rev. Thomas Henry Heathcote, Vicar of Leek; of Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. 1813, M.A. 1816; Vicar of Leek 26 November 1822; died at the Vicarage, Leek, aged 76, 10 September 1860.</p>	<p>=Dorothy Tyson, dau. of Anthony Tyson; died 9 July 1878. 2nd wife.</p>
--	---	--	---

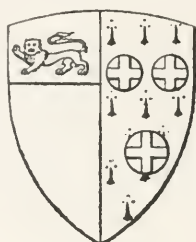
Rear-Admiral James Master, R.N. (son of the Rev. Robert Master, D.D., Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and coheir of John Whalley of Blackburn, co. Lancaster); born 28 October, bapt. at Croston 6 December 1769; admitted to Manchester Grammar School 22 January 1780; entered the Royal Navy in 1782, as Lieutenant of "La Nympe," present at the capture of the "Resistance" and "Constance" off Brest 9 March 1797, Commander 1802, Captain 8 May 1804, Rear-Admiral of the Blue 1836; died at Sion Hill, Bath, co. Somerset, 19 August, bur. at Walcot Church, Bath, 25 August 1839. M.I. Will dated 9 August 1839, proved 13 September 1839 (P.C.C. 583 *Vaughan*). (See *Pedigree of Master*, Vol. VI., page 182.)

<p>Captain Gilbert Heathcote, R.N.; born in December 1779; Captain in the Royal Navy 5 September 1806; died 20 April 1831, bur. at Hursley.</p>	<p>=Anne Lyell, dau. of Charles Lyell of Kinnordy, in Kirriemuir, West Forfarshire, by Mary Beale his wife; marr. at All Saints', Southampton, 23 March 1809, marriage licence (Winchester) dated 22 March 1809; died at the Vicarage, Calne, co. Wilts, aged 69, 30 April 1854.</p>	<p>Charles Wyndham, of Donhead Hall, co. Wilts (6th son of William Wyndham of Dinton, co. Wilts, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Heathcote of Hursley, baronet, see page 150); died at Donhead Hall, aged 62, 14 March 1846.</p>	<p>=Maria Frances, born in 1787; married in June 1824; died suddenly at her residence, Hamilton House, Southampton, aged 73, 9 August 1859.</p>
---	--	--	---



HEATHCOTE impaling
LYELL.

Ven^{ble} Jonathan Brooks, Archdeacon of Liverpool; born in Oldhall Street, Liverpool, 1 September 1775; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1798, M.A. 1802; Senior Rector of Liverpool 14 November 1829, Archdeacon of Liverpool 1848; J.P. for co. Lancaster 7 October 1829; died at Everton Road, Liverpool, 28 September 1855, bur. in St. Peter's, Liverpool. (See *Gent.'s Mag.*, Vol. 44, page 543.)



BROOKS impaling
HEATHCOTE.

William Statham, Town Clerk of Liverpool. Harriet, died at the house of the Rev. Jonathan Brooks, Rector of Liverpool, aged 68, 24 September 1844.

Elizabeth Hinton, dau. of William Hinton of Hursley, co. Hants. 1st wife. Sir Thomas Heathcote of Hursley, baronet. Anne Tollett. 2nd wife.

(For issue see page 150.)

Anne Sophia Heathcote, bapt. 16 July 1757; administratrix to her mother 28 November 1799; died 16 December 1821, bur. at Hursley.

Samuel Heathcote of Shaw Hall, co. Wilts; bapt. 14 January 1761; died, aged 60, 10 December 1820. Elizabeth Stone, dau. of the Rev. William Stone of Melksham, co. Wilts; marr. 22 April 1784.

Henry Heathcote, died, aged 6 months, 27 May 1767.

Sophia Elizabeth Wall, dau. of Dr. Martin Wall, Professor of Medicine at Oxford; marr. 3 January 1805; died 2 June 1806, buried in the cloisters of Winchester College. M.I. 1st wife.

Ven^{ble} Gilbert Heathcote, Archdeacon of Winchester; born 5 February 1765; of New College, Oxford, matriculated 12 December 1783, B.A. 1787, Fellow, M.A. 1791, Fellow of Winchester College 1804; Vicar of Hursley 1804, and of Andover, co. Hants, 1811, Treasurer of Wells 1814, Archdeacon of Winchester 1819; died at South Audley Street, London, 19 October 1829.

Anne Beadon, dau. of the Rev. Edwards Beadon, Rector of North Stoneham, co. Hants; marr. 22 September 1807; died, aged 52, 3 September 1828, bur. in the cloisters of Winchester College. M.I. 2nd wife.



HEATHCOTE impaling
WALL and BEADON.

Pedigree of Hall.

Parlb
[Vol. 8, p.

Joan Hall, dau. of John Hall of Horsham, co. Sussex, by Elizabeth his wife. 1st wife. = John Hall of St. Nicholas Acons, London, merchant, Citizen and Draper (son of Thomas Hall of Warnham, co. Sussex, by Margaret Pawthorne his wife); 25 years Bridgemaster of the City of London; died, aged 93, 19 November, bur. in St. Nicholas Acons, London, 26 November 1618. M.I. Will dated 16 January 1617 $\frac{1}{2}$, with codicil dated 22 October 1618, proved 19 December 1618 (P.C.C. 127 *Meade*). He marr. 2ndly Dorothy Michell. = Anne Browne, dau. of John Browne of Horton Kirby, co. Kent, gent; died, aged 73, 17 December, bur. in St. Nicholas Acons, London, 22 December 1619. M.I. Funeral certificate at the College of Arms (*I. 59*). 3rd wife.

Anne Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons 8 April 1561. Abraham Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 20 June 1562. Richard Killingbeck, marr. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 19 June 1581; bur. there 14 May 1589. 1st husband. = Jane, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 18 July 1563. = William Kent, marr. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 1 November 1592. 2nd husband.

A

John Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 4 July 1567; died in infancy. — Bartholomew Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 23 August 1568; died young. John Hall of St. Dunstan-in-the-West, London, Citizen and Draper; bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 10 July 1569; executor to his father's will 19 December 1618; bur. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 30 August 1644. Will dated 23 August 1644, proved 28 November 1644, by Martin Hall, son (P.C.C. 6 *Rivers*). = Sarah Lumley, dau. of Sir Martin Lumley, Lord Mayor of London 1623–24, by Mary his 1st wife, dau. of Robert Withorne, Citizen and Upholsterer of London; mentioned in her husband's will 23 August 1644. Humphrey Hall of Brandon, co. Suffolk, Citizen and Girdler of London; bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 6 August 1570. Will dated 29 December 1641, with codicil dated 3 October 1644, proved 21 November 1648 (P.C.C. 165 *Essex*). He married 2ndly Mercy; mentioned in her husband's will 29 December 1641. = Cicely Middleton. 1st wife.

John Hall, died before 29 December 1641. = Mary, living 29 December 1641. She marr. 2ndly Lawrence Townley of Norwich. Elizabeth, living 29 December 1641; marr. . . . Barnes. Sarah, living 29 December 1641; marr. . . . Griffith.

Richard Bate, living 16 January 161 $\frac{7}{8}$.

==Anne, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 23 September 1571; marr. there 10 February 158 $\frac{8}{9}$; mentioned in will of her father 16 January 161 $\frac{7}{8}$, and her brother, John Hall, 23 August 1644.

Walter Pridgett of London; living 17 December 1619.

==Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 5 October 1572; living 17 December 1619.

Thomas Hall of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and of London, merchant; bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 2 October 1614. Will dated 30 May 1643, proved 19 Aug. 1643 (P.C.C., unregistered).

John Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 15 September 1616; executor to will of his brother, Thomas Hall, 19 August 1643. Will dated 5 March 164 $\frac{4}{5}$. Administration granted 8 May 1646 (P.C.C. 53 *Twisse*).

Daniel Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 25 October 1618; died young.

Humphrey Hall of Goldings, in Bengeo, co. Hertford, gent; bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 19 November 1620; executor to wills of his brothers, Thomas Hall, 19 August 1643, and John Hall, 8 May 1646; died, aged 75, 12 November, bur. at Bengeo 15 November 1695. M.I. Will dated 30 January 169 $\frac{0}{1}$, proved 17 December 1701 (P.C.C. 168 *Dyer*).

==Dorothy Bridges, bur. at Bengeo 5 July 1689.

Humphrey Hall, born in 1689; died in infancy.

Jane Hall, bur. at Gravesend, co. Kent, 26 January 169 $\frac{0}{1}$.

Dorothy, mentioned in will of Humphrey Hall 30 January 169 $\frac{0}{1}$; marr. William Winrow of London; living 16 June 1744.

Sibella Hall, bapt. at Gravesend 7 June 1691.

Thomas Hall of Goldings, in Bengeo, co. Hertford, and of Great Ormond Street, London; bapt. at Gravesend 11 July 1692; died, aged 56, 26 July, bur. at Bengeo 5 August 1748. M.I. Will dated 16 November 1744, with codicil dated 27 August 1747. Administration granted 7 December 1748, to James Hallett (P.C.C. 366 *Strahan*).

==Mary Hallett, dau. of James Hallett of Dunmow, co. Essex, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Ambrose Crowley, Alderman of London; marr. in 1727; died, aged 32, 24 March, bur. at Bengeo 2 April 1743. M.I.

Thomas Hall, born 20 January 1728; died in infancy, bur. in the church at Bengeo. M.I.

William Comber Kirkby, died in Brunswick Row, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, London, aged 76, 8 July 1791.

==Mary, marr. 10 January 1756; died in Guildford Street, London, aged 86, 22 June 1816.

James Hall, born 1 July 1731; mentioned in will of his aunt, Mary Butler, 16 June 1744, and in codicil to his father's will 27 August 1747; died at Lisbon, Portugal.

A

A

Thomas Hall of St. Nicholas Acons, London, Citizen and Haberdasher; bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 13 December 1573; bur. there 13 March 163 $\frac{4}{5}$. Will dated 6 March 163 $\frac{4}{5}$, proved 14 April 1635 (P.C.C. 36 *Sadler*).

Bennett Greene, dau. of Thomas Greene of Bois Hall, co. Essex, and of London Bridge, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Lawrence Greene; executrix to her husband's will 14 April 1635; living 5 March 164 $\frac{4}{5}$. She marr. 2ndly Richard Beresford.

Daniel Gossege, living 16 January 161 $\frac{7}{8}$.

Alice, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 25 December 1574; marr. there 30 April 1599; mentioned in will of her father 16 January 161 $\frac{7}{8}$, and her brother, John Hall, 23 August 1644.

B

Matthias Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 6 March 162 $\frac{2}{3}$; bur. there 14 May 1623.

Anne Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 25 April 1624; bur. there 20 July 1628.

Daniel Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 4 September 1627; bur. at Bengoe, co. Hertford, 24 October 1666.

Elizabeth Quarles, dau. of Francis Quarles of Ufford, co. Northampton, by Anne Jay his wife; marr. in 1652.

Benedict Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 2 August 1629; bur. there 7 August following.

Joseph Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 13 March 163 $\frac{9}{11}$; bur. there 4 November 1634.

Thomas Hall of London; died on board the "James Gally." Administration granted 13 July 1682 (P.C.C.)

Daniel Hall of Goldings, in Bengoe, co. Hertford, and of "Tilbury Fort," co. Essex; born in 1655; administrator to his brother, Thomas Hall, 13 July 1682; executor and heir to his uncle, Humphrey Hall, 17 December 1701; bur. at Gravesend, co. Kent, 11 December 1715.

Mildred Alstrop, dau. of Samuel Alstrop of Lincoln; died 12 July, bur. at Gravesend 14 July 1712. She marr. 1stly John Bridges.

Humphrey Hall.

C

C

Humphrey Hall, bapt. at Gravesend 9 July 1693; died 26 August 1723.

Samuel Hall, bapt. at Gravesend 17 September 1694.

Daniel Hall, bapt. at Gravesend 15 September 1695; bur. there 21 July 1704.

Mildred Hall, bapt. at Gravesend 11 July 1697; living 16 June 1744.

D

D

Mildred Hall, mentioned in will of her aunt, Mary Butler, 16 June 1744; died, aged 16, 9 January, bur. at Bengoe 16 January 174 $\frac{9}{10}$. M.I.

Thomas Hall, born 4 September 1734; died in infancy.

Elizabeth Hall of Great Ormonde Street, London; mentioned in her father's will 16 November 1744; died, aged 49, 15 March, bur. at Bengoe 22 March 1785. M.I. Will dated 5 March 1782, proved 9 April 1785 (P.C.C. 189 *Ducarel*).

A	A
Charles Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 27 May 1576; bur. there 2 January 160 ³ / ₄ .	Mary Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 3 June 1578; bur. there 13 June following.
Gertrude Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 3 June 1578; bur. there the following day.	Mary Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 20 March 15 ⁷ / ₈ 0; bur. there 9 August 1593.

C	C
John Butler of South Weald, co. Essex. of=Mary, bapt. at Milton-next-Gravesend, co. Kent, 27 November 1698. Will dated 16 June 1744, proved 5 July 1744 (P.C.C. 166 <i>Anstis</i>).	Jane Hall, bapt. at Milton-next-Gravesend 30 June 1700.

D	D
Sarah Hall, died in infancy, bur. at Bengoe, co. Hertford, 16 September 1737.	Humphrey Hall of Goldings, in=Hon ^{ble} Jane St. John, dau. of John, 10th Lord St. John of Bletsoe, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Ambrose Crowley, Alderman of London; born 19 July 1735; marr. in 1767; died 10 July 1799. Bengoe, co. Hertford, and of Manadon, co. Devon; born 15 July 1738; High Sheriff 1787; administrator to his father 9 April 1763. Will dated 14 August 1800, proved 10 October 1801 (P.C.C. 672 <i>Abercrombie</i>).

	E
Main Swete Walrond, Lieutenant 60th Foot 11 October 1796, Captain 1797, Lieutenant and Captain Coldstream Guards 1800; marr. in 1803; died in 1817. 1st husband.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Bengoe 25 November 1768; died at Belair, co. Devon, October 1839. Will dated 10 February 1838, proved 10 December 1839, by John Alexander Parlbby and Lætitia Parlbby, two of the executors (P.C.C. 753 <i>Vaughan</i>). Sir William Elford of Bickham, co. Devon, baronet, Recorder of Plymouth; F.R.S. 1790; M.P. for Plymouth 1796-1806, and for Rye 1807-1808; Lieut.-Colonel South Devon Militia; created a baronet 26 November 1800; marr. in 1822; died at the Priory, Totnes, co. Devon, aged 89, 30 November 1837, bur. at Totnes. M.I. Administration granted in January 1838. He marr. 1stly Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Davies of Plympton, co. Devon. 2nd husband.

A

A

Mercy Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 8 February, and bur. there 16 February 1589.

Edward Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 16 January 158½; bur. there 19 February following.

Daniel Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 16 January 158½; bur. there 19 February following.

Anthony Hall of Carrickfergus, in Ireland; bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 9 June 1583; mentioned in his father's will 16 January 1617.

C

Susanna Hall, bapt. at Milton-next-Gravesend, co. Kent, 30 June 1700.

Ellen Hall, bapt. at Milton-next-Gravesend 9 March 170½; bur. at Gravesend 14 October 1702.

John Hall, bur. at Gravesend 28 October 1704.

D

D

Ambrose Hall of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Surrey; born 11 September, bapt. at St. George's, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, London, 24 September 1739; executor to will of his sister, Elizabeth Hall, 9 April 1785; died, aged 77, 31 December 1815, bur. at Sutton, co. Surrey. M.I. Will with three codicils dated 12 September 1812 to 7 February 1815, proved 31 January 1816, by Humphrey Hall, son (P.C.C. 27 *Wynne*).

Anne Powell, marr. at SS. Anne and Agnes, Aldersgate, London, 18 July 1762; died, aged 77, 27 January 1812, bur. at Sutton. M.I.

E

Robert Martin=Jane (twin with Popham Wall, Lieut.-Colonel of Oxfordshire Militia; died 25 February 1847, buried at Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester.

Lætitia), born at Manadon, co. Devon, 4 December 1772, bapt. at Pennycross, co. Devon; marr. at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, co. Devon, 22 May 1794; died 19 December 1833.

John Alexander Parlby (3rd son of Thomas Parlby of Stone Hall, Stonehouse, co. Devon, by Lydia Martyn his wife); born at Stone Hall, Stonehouse, 1 June 1769; J.P. for co. Devon; died at Manadon, aged 79, on Monday, 2 April, bur. at Pennycross 9 April 1849. M.I. Will dated 5 October 1848, proved 7 June 1849, by the Rev. John Hall Parlby, son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 461, 49).

Lætitia (twin with Jane), born at Manadon 4 December 1772, bapt. at Pennycross; marr. at St. Mary's, Southampton, 29 September 1792; died at Manadon, aged 75, 31 May, bur. at Pennycross 7 June 1848. M.I.

John A. Parlby

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 13.)

A

A son, bur. at St. Nicholas Acons, Lon- don, 24 May 1584.	George Hall, bapt. St. Nicholas Acons, London, 1 January 158 $\frac{5}{8}$; bur. there 1 August 1593.	. . . Scrowther, living 23 August 1644.	=Sarah, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 5 March 158 $\frac{7}{8}$; living 23 August 1644.	Arthur Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 21 July 1588.
---	--	---	---	--

Miles Corney, marr. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 27 May 1610; living 16 January 161 $\frac{7}{8}$. 1st husband.	=Gertrude, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 23 October 1589; mentioned in will of her father 16 January 161 $\frac{7}{8}$, and her brother, John Hall, 23 August 1644. She marr. 2ndly . . . Batson.	Daniel Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 12 November 1592; living 29 December 1641. He marr. Margaret Sayer.
--	---	---

⌋

D

Richard Gough of Enfield, co. Middlesex (only son of Harry Gough of Perry Hall, co. Staf- ford); born at Winchester Street, London, 21 October 1735; of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow Commoner in July 1752; F.S.A. 1767, F.R.S. 1775; died 20 February, bur. at Wormley, co. Hertford, 28 Feb- ruary 1809; author of "British Topography," a new edition of Camden's Britannia "Sepulchral Monuments," and other anti- quarian works. (See " <i>Dictionary of National Biography</i> ," Vol. XXII, page 279.)	=Anne, mentioned in her father's will 16 November 1744; marr. 18 August 1774; died 18 August 1834.	Rev. Henry Pleydell Ryves, of Merton College, Oxford, matriculated 20 June 1776, aged 16; died in June 1817.	=Sarah, mentioned in her father's will 16 November 1744; executrix to her sister, Eliza- beth Hall, 9 April 1785; died, aged 53, 30 March 1795.
--	---	--	--



Pedigree of Allenby.

Allenby
[Vol. 8, p. 1]

John Allenby of Panton, co. Lincoln; bur. at Panton 24 December 1677. Will dated 21 December 1677, proved at Lincoln 11 January 167 $\frac{7}{8}$ (1677, fo. 258). Anne, executrix to her husband's will 11 January 167 $\frac{7}{8}$.

A

Elizabeth, not 21, 21 December 1677; marr. at Raithby, co. Lincoln, 17 May 1688. Thomas Allenby of Maltby, in Raithby; bur. at Raithby 8 January 171 $\frac{0}{7}$. Administration was granted at Lincoln 7 May 1711. Dorothy Hinman, dau. of Henry Hinman of Swinhope, co. Lincoln; marr. at Swinhope 22 August 1672; administratrix to her husband 7 May 1711; bur. at Raithby 24 June 1730.

B

William Allenby of Maltby; bapt. at Raithby 18 July 1679; bur. there in 1722. Elizabeth, died at Tathwell, co. Lincoln, bur. at Raithby 6 April 1746.

Charles Allenby of Calcethorpe and of Nun Ormsby, both co. Lincoln; bapt. at Raithby 9 November 1685; died in 1727. He marr. Elizabeth Redmore.

Charles Allenby, bapt. at Tathwell 10 June 1710.

William Allenby of Nun Ormsby; bapt. at Tathwell 3 July 1712; died, aged 81, 27 August 1793, bur. at Nun Ormsby. M.I.

Mary Justice, died, aged 86, 20 October, bur. at Nun Ormsby 24 October 1805. M.I.

Elizabeth Allenby, bapt. at Tathwell 22 October 1713.

John Ansell, died, aged 57, 19 March 1787, bur. at Nun Ormsby. M.I.

Elizabeth, died, aged 69, 16 November 1808, bur. at Nun Ormsby. M.I.

Mary Allenby, died, aged 70, 3 December 1814, bur. at Nun Ormsby. M.I.

Ann Allenby, bapt. at Tathwell 3 January 171 $\frac{5}{6}$.

Mary, bapt. at Kelstern, co. Lincoln, 7 September 1718; died, aged 85, in 1805; marr. . . . Ansell.

Hinman Allenby of Long Sutton, co. Lincoln; born at Kelstern 11 October 1725; bur. at Nun Ormsby, co. Lincoln, in 1793. Will dated 6 September 1793, proved at Lincoln 15 October 1793.

Mary Petch of Keddington, co. Lincoln; marr. in 1754. Will dated 15 May 1804, proved at Lincoln 4 October 1804 (Peculiar of Louth).

Jane Allenby, bapt. at Tathwell 20 March 171 $\frac{6}{7}$.

C

Elizabeth Allenby, born 26 April 1755, bapt. at Tathwell; died 20 February 1812.

William Charles Allenby, born 14 April 1757; drowned in the Atlantic Ocean in 1800.

A

A

John Allenby, not 21, 21 December 1677; Churchwarden of Raithby, co. Lincoln, 1692-1703; bur. at Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 12 October 1724. Mary, bur. at Raithby 8 August 1719. Edward Cooke = Jennie, marr. of Benniworth, before 21 December 1677. co. Lincoln.

B

Hinman Allenby of Maltby, co. Lincoln; died s.p., bur. at Raithby 24 July 1699. Will dated 20 July 1698. Sarah Wilkinson, marr. at Withcall, co. Lincoln, 5 May 1698. Thomas Bennett = Dorothy, marr. of Marsh Chapel, at Raithby 23 April 1691. co. Lincoln.

C

C

Hinman Allenby of Garnsgate Hall, Long Sutton, and Kenwick Hall, all co. Lincoln; born 14 September 1758; died at Kenwick House 17 August 1807, bur. at Legbourne, co. Lincoln. Anne Raddish, dau. of William Raddish of London; bapt. at Ealing, co. Middlesex, in 1770; marr. 22 December 1789; died, aged 81, in 1851, bur. at Legbourne. Thomas Allenby, born 23 July 1760; died in 1780. Mary, born 2 January 1761; died 21 March 1838. She marr. at Long Sutton 26 June 1794, Richard Delamare.

Hinman Allenby

D

Hynman Raddish Allenby of Kenwick Hall and of Garnsgate Hall; born at Long Sutton 31 January, bapt. there privately 2 February 1793; died at Kenwick, aged 68, on Wednesday, 27 March, bur. at Legbourne 2 April 1861. M.I. Will dated 12 March 1858, proved at Lincoln 18 April 1861, by Henry Hynman Allenby, son, and Thomas Falkner Allison, the executors. Elizabeth Bourne, dau. of Henry Bourne of South Carlton, co. Lincoln; born 11 September 1793; marr. at Legbourne 4 August 1819; died at Louth, co. Lincoln, aged 76, 7 August, bur. at Legbourne 11 August 1870. M.I.

H R Allenby

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 17.)

A

John Wilson of Anne, bapt. at Kelstern, co. Lincoln, 14 August
Benniworth, co. 1653; marr. at Panton, co. Lincoln, 16 August
Lincoln. 1677.

Mary Allenby, not 21,
21 December 1677.

C

Jane Allenby, born
22 July 1762;
mentioned in her
mother's will 15
May 1804; died
26 July 1834.

Redmore Allenby of Sutton St. Nicholas',
co. Lincoln; born 18 March 1764;
executor to his father's will 15 October
1793, and his mother's will 4 October
1804; died 27 June 1849.

George Allenby of Holbeach,
co. Lincoln; born 14 April
1765; died s.p. 31 March
1834. He marr. 3 June
1797 . . . Harrington.

Samuel Allenby, born
13 July 1766; died
in September 1824.
He marr. in 1795,
H. H. West.

John Allenby, born 19
February 1768; drowned
at sea. —

Frances Allenby, born
7 May 1769; died 30
March 1804.

Osney Allenby, born
28 June 1770; died
in infancy. —

Anne Allenby, born
4 June 1775.

Octavius Allenby,
born 10 April 1779;
mentioned in his
mother's will 15
May 1804; died 18
November 1833.

D

Edmund Henry Allenby, bapt. at
Legbourne, co. Lincoln, in 1797;
of Worcester College, Oxford,
matriculated 29 November 1815,
aged 18; died at Catania, in Sicily,
30 May 1819.

Frederick Allenby, bapt.
at Legbourne in 1800;
bur. there in 1815. —

Mary Anne Ellen Allenby,
bapt. and bur. at Leg-
bourne in 1801.

Mary Anne Allenby, bapt.
and bur. at Legbourne in
1804. —

Elizabeth Frances Allenby,
bapt. and bur. at Leg-
bourne in 1804.

Pedigree of Barnard.

Bridget Patricke, marr.	William Barnard of	
at Leeds, co. York,	Kirkgate, Leeds ;	living 4
1 May 1630 ; bur.	living 4 September	September
there 7 February 164 $\frac{1}{2}$.	1685.	1685. 2nd
1st wife.		wife.

A

William Barnard, bur. at Leeds 21 August 1635.	Mary Barnard, bapt. at Leeds 10 February 163 $\frac{8}{9}$; bur. there 1 De- cember 1640.	Thomas Barnard of Boar Lane, Leeds, attorney ; bapt. at Leeds 30 No- vember 1645 ; died, aged 39, 9 October, bur. at Leeds 11 October 1685. M.I. Will dated 4 Sep- tember 1685, proved at York 5 November 1685 (original will).	Elizabeth Brogden, dau. of Samuel Brogden of Briggate, Leeds, Town Clerk of Leeds ; born 13 May, bapt. at Leeds 22 May 1654 ; marr. there 31 January 167 $\frac{3}{4}$; executrix to her husband's will 5 November 1685.
Sarah Barnard, bapt. at Leeds 3 August 1636 ; bur. there 3 December 1640.	Isabel Barnard, bapt. at Leeds 31 January 164 $\frac{1}{2}$.		

B

Samuel Barnard of Knowstropp, Leeds, gen ^t ; born 18 January, bapt. at Leeds 28 January 167 $\frac{4}{5}$; mentioned in his father's will 4 September 1685 ; died 26 September, bur. at Leeds 29 September 1706. M.I. Will dated 27 July 1706, proved at York 22 October 1707 (Vol. 64, fo. 158).	Mary, marr. 2ndly Richard Webb.	Elizabeth Barnard, born 29 June, bapt. at Leeds 12 July 1677 ; living 4 September 1685.	Anne Barnard, bur. at Leeds 30 April 1685.
---	---------------------------------------	---	--

Benjamin Barnard, born 30 August, bapt. at Leeds 6 September 1699.	Thomas Barnard, born 8 Sep- tember, bapt. at Leeds 2 October 1700.	Elizabeth Barnard, born 1 De- cember, bapt. at Leeds 24 December 1701.
--	--	--

John Barnard, born 14 October, bapt. at Leeds 11 November 1703 ; bur. there 4 May 1704.	William Barnard, born 12 March, bapt. at Leeds 29 March 1705.	Samuel Barnard, born 10 February, bapt. at Leeds 27 February 170 $\frac{5}{6}$; [? bur. there 30 April 1707.]
---	---	--

C

Rev. William Jackson, Rector of Adel, co. York ; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 52, 17 February 1766, bur. at Weston, co. Somerset. He marr. 1stly Elizabeth.	Frances, marr. at Ledsham, co. York, 2 June 1755 ; died at York, aged 68, 8 July 1784. Will dated 21 January 1782, proved at York 17 July 1784 (Vol. 128, fo. 276.) 2nd wife.
---	---

A

Joseph Barnard, bapt. at Leeds, co. York, 7 February 164 $\frac{7}{8}$; bur. there 10 September 1648.

Benjamin Barnard, bapt. at Leeds 7 February, bur. there 11 February 164 $\frac{7}{8}$.

B

John Barnard, born 13 May, bapt. at Leeds 28 May 1679; bur. there 24 October following.

Daniel Barnard, born and bapt. 1 October, and bur. at Leeds 6 October 1680.

Mary Barnard, born 24 January, bapt. at Leeds 9 February 168 $\frac{1}{2}$; mentioned in her father's will 4 September 1685; bur. at Leeds 23 March 168 $\frac{2}{2}$.

Ann Benson, dau. of the Rev. Laurence Benson, Lecturer at the parish church, Leeds; born 2 August, bapt. at Leeds 30 August 1683. 1st wife.

Rev. Thomas Barnard, Head Master of the Leeds Grammar School; born 8 March, bapt. at Leeds 24 March 168 $\frac{5}{8}$; of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Sizar 2 July 1705, aged 19, B.A. 1708, M.A. 1713; Head Master of Leeds Grammar School 1712; died 20 May 1750, bur. at Leeds. M.I.

Frances Drake, dau. of the Rev. Francis Drake, Vicar of Pontefract, co. York, by his 1st wife Hannah Palin. 2nd wife.

C

Rev. Thomas Barnard, Rector of Withersfield, co. Suffolk; born 2 April 1720; of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Sizar 24 June 1737, aged 18, B.A. 1740, M.A. 1744, B.D. 1752, Fellow 22 March 174 $\frac{2}{3}$ to 1758; Rector of Newmarket St. Mary, co. Suffolk, 28 September 1752, and of Withersfield 7 July 1756, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King November 1762; died 8 November 1781, bur. at Withersfield. Will dated 28 October 1781, proved 22 December 1781 (P.C.C. 575 *Webster*).

Melusine Rosenhagen, dau. of Arnold Rosenhagen of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, by Elizabeth his wife; marr. 17 June 1757; executrix to her husband's will 22 December 1781; died at her house at Clare, co. Suffolk, 24 May 1811.

D

C

Rev. Robert Cary Barnard, Rector of Withersfield; born at Withersfield 9 May 1758; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Sizar 26 June 1775, B.A. 1779, M.A. 1782, B.D. 1791; Rector of Withersfield 1782; J.P. for co. Suffolk; died 11 March 1827.

Elizabeth Elwes, dau. of Robert Cary Elwes of Throcking, co. Hertford, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Edward Holgate of Roxby, co. Lincoln; born at Isleworth 7 July, bapt. there 7 August 1771; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 10 June 1790; died at Withersfield 8 January 1813.

C

Charles Barnard of Leeds, attorney; mentioned in will of his sister Frances 21 January 1782; died, aged 62, 29 November 1785. Will dated 17 July 1780, proved at York 4 November 1785 (Vol. 129, fo. 461).

Mary Rymer, mentioned in will of her sister-in-law, Frances Barnard, 21 January 1782; executrix to her husband's will 4 November 1785; died 18 February 1794. Will dated 21 May 1788, with codicil dated 11 January 1792, proved 26 February 1794 (P.C.C. 63 *Holman*).

A daughter, died 21 August 1760.

Elizabeth, executrix to her father's will 4 November 1785, and to her mother's will 26 February 1794; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 6 March 1790, Samuel Hague.

Mary, executrix to her father's will 4 November 1785; marr. in August 1787, Captain Hurdsmen.

D

D

Rev. Robert Barnard, born 12 August, bapt. at Withersfield, co. Suffolk, 15 September 1760; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1782, M.A. 1788; Rector of Lighthorne, co. Warwick, Rector and Vicar of Witney, co. Oxford, and senior Prebendary of Winchester; died at Lighthorne, aged 73, on Tuesday, 25 February, bur. there 4 March 1834. M.I. *Portrait at Compton Verney, co. Warwick.*

Hon^{ble} Louisa Peyto, eldest dau. of John Peyto, 6th Baron Willoughby de Broke, by Lady Louisa his wife, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Guilford; born 29 June 1760; marr. by special licence at Compton Verney 31 October 1793; died at Alveston, co. Warwick, 3 February, bur. at Lighthorne 10 February 1835. Will dated 27 May 1834, proved 29 June 1835, by Robert John Barnard, son, and Joseph Townsend, the executors (P.C.C. 345 *Gloster*).

Rob: Barnard

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VIII., page 38.)

Rev. John Gilbert Barnard, born at Withersfield, co. Suffolk, of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Sizar 20 June 1781, aged 17, Scholar 1781-88, B.A. 1785, M.A. 1788; of St. John's College, admitted 19 April 1790; Chaplain to the Earl of Oxford; Rector of Bigby and Vicar of Barnetby-le-Wold, both co. Lincoln, 24 March 1791; died at Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 18 June 1791.

Rev. Thomas Barnard, Vicar of Great Amwell, co. Hertford; of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Sizar 27 December 1782, B.A. 1787, M.A. 1791; Vicar of Great Horstead, co. Hertford, 9 July 1790, and of Great Amwell 21 August 1793; died 14 June 1799. Will dated 8 August 1798, proved 13 December 1799 (P.C.C. 824 *Howe*).

Everilda Dorothea Martin, dau. of Sir Mordaunt Martin of Burnham Westgate Hall, co. Norfolk, 4th baronet, by Everilda Dorothea his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Smith, Rector of Burnham; marr. in December 1792; executrix to her husband's will 13 December 1799; died, aged 72, 27 November 1839.

Charlotte Anne Barnard of Withersfield; mentioned in will of her aunt, Frances Jackson, 21 January 1782; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 83, 21 September 1849.

Rev. Charles Drake Barnard, Rector of Bigby; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 10 October 1785, aged 17, B.A. 1789, M.A. from St. John's College, Cambridge, 1793; Vicar of Barnetby-le-Wold and Rector of Bigby, both co. Lincoln, 23 April 1792, and of Ashby-by-Partney, co. Lincoln, 26 January 1809, Vicar of Roxby with Risby, co. Lincoln, 29 May 1816; Chaplain to the Earl of Oxford; died at Bigby, aged 64, 2 January 1833.

Anna Maria Parkhurst, dau. of Captain Richard Parkhurst; born 12 August, bapt. at Shenstone, co. Stafford, 25 September 1763; marr. 16 March 1805; died in Connaught Square, Paddington, London, 17 March 1853, bur. at Bigby. She marr. 1stly Sir Griffith Boynton of Barmston, co. York, 7th baronet.

Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Ketton, co. Suffolk, and of Great Coates, co. Lincoln, knight (son of Thomas Barnardiston of Ketton and of Great Coates, esquire, by Alice his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Henry Vavasour of Haslewood, co. York, and direct descendant of Geoffrey de Barnardiston, who received the manor of Ketton on his marriage *temp.* Edward I.); aged 40 and more 28 October 1480, when he was found heir to his step-mother Joan Barnardiston; knighted at the marriage of Prince Arthur 14 November 1501; died 29 June 1503, bur. at Great Coates. Memorial Brass. Will dated 1502, proved 11 August 1503 (P.C.C. 187 F. Records of the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury.) Inq. p. m. taken at Lincoln 1 December 1503 (*C. Vol. 17, No. 88*).

Elizabeth Newport, dau. of George Newport of Brent Pelham, co. Hertford; executrix to her husband's will 11 August 1503; bur. at Ketton. Will dated 6 September 1526, proved 26 September 1526 (P.C.C. 10 *Porch*).

A

Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Ketton and Great Coates, knight; aged 23 and more 1 December 1503; died 7 November 1542, bur. at Ketton. Will dated 6 November 1542, proved 8 November 1542 (P.C.C. 11 *Spart*). Inq. p. m. taken at Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 5 April 1543 (*C. Vol. 68, No. 4*).

Anne Lucas, dau. of Thomas Lucas of Little Saxham, co. Suffolk, Solicitor-General to Henry VII.; executrix to her husband's will 8 November 1542. Will dated 26 December 1559, proved 3 May 1560 (P.C.C. 26 *Mellershe*).

B

Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Ketton and Great Coates, knight; aged 32 and more 5 April 1543; Knight of the Carpet at the Coronation of Edward VI. 22 February 1547. Will dated 10 September 1551, proved 2 October 1551 (P.C.C. 26 *Bucke*). Inq. p. m. taken at Ipswich 14 June 1552 (*W. and L., Vol. 6, fo. 74*).

Mary Walsingham, dau. of Sir Edward Walsingham of Scadbury, co. Kent; executrix to her husband's will 2 October 1551. She marr. 2ndly, after 1 January 1554, Francis Clopton of Ketton (*see page 173*).

C

Elizabeth Hanchet, dau. of Thomas Hanchet of Hamels, in Braughing, co. Hertford; died, aged 39, 26 September 1584, bur. at Ketton. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Clare, co. Suffolk, knight; admitted to the Inner Temple November 1559; aged 8, 27 July 1551; knighted at Bury St. Edmunds 5 August 1578; High Sheriff for co. Suffolk 21 November 1580; died 23 December 1619. Will dated 28 September 1619, proved 2 February 1619 (P.C.C. 16 *Soame*). Inq. p. m. taken at Bury St. Edmunds 22 September 1620 (*C., Vol. 383, No. 86*).

Anne Bygrave, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 3 February 1587; executrix to her husband's will 2 February 1619. Will dated 3 June 1640, proved 7 July 1641 (P.C.C. 91 *Evelyn*).

(For issue see page 187.)

D

Mary Knightley, dau. of Sir Richard Knightley of Fawsley, co. Northampton, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Fermor of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, esquire; marriage settlements dated 30 June 1585; died 3 March 1594. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Witham, co. Essex, knight; admitted to the Inner Temple November 1582; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; died 29 July 1610, bur. at Ketton. Will dated 29 July 1610, proved 1 November 1610 (P.C.C. 6 *Stafford*).

Katharine Banks, dau. of Thomas Banks of London, Serjeant-at-Law; executrix to her husband's will 1 November 1610; died 3 March 1633, bur. at St. Michael-le-Querne, London. Will dated 25 February 1633, proved 19 March 1633 (P.C.C. 25 *Russell*). She marr. 1stly Bartholomew Soame, and 3rdly William Towse, Serjeant-at-Law. 2nd wife.

E

A

George Barnardiston of Northill, co. Bedford; mentioned in his father's will 1502; living 4 February 153 $\frac{5}{8}$. He marr. 2ndly . . . Godfrey, relict of . . . Hatchliffe.

Elizabeth Burley, dau. and heir of Thomas Burley of Lynn, co. Norfolk. 1st wife.

Nicholas Barnardiston, living in 1502.

John Barnardiston, Rector of Ketton, co. Suffolk, 1506, and of Great Coates, co. Lincoln, 1549; mentioned, as already beneficed, in his father's will 1502.

(For issue see page 182.)

B

John Barnardiston, not 21, 6 November 1542; mentioned in will of his brother, Sir Thomas Barnardiston, 10 September 1551, his mother 26 December 1559, and his brother-in-law, William Strangman, 5 December 1573. 1559.

C

John Everard of Brundish, co. Suffolk, esquire; mentioned in will of Anne Barnardiston 26 December 1559; died at Flixton, co. Suffolk, 15 December 1572. Inq. p. m. taken at Hoxne 31 March 1573 (*C. Vol. 165, No. 168*). 1st husband.

Elizabeth, marriage settlements dated 1 January 155 $\frac{4}{8}$; mentioned in will of her uncle, Sir Thomas Barnardiston, 10 September 1551; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Anne Barnardiston, 26 December 1559; executrix to her 2nd husband's will 5 July 1595.

Sir Charles Framlingham of Crowshall, in Debenham, co. Suffolk; knighted at Westminster 31 December 1581; died at Crowshall 29 June, bur. at Debenham 3 August 1595. Will dated 26 June 1595, proved 5 July 1595 (P.C.C. 49 *Scott*). Inq. p. m. taken at Eye 19 August 1595. He marr. 1stly Dorothy, dau. of Sir Clement Heigham. 2nd husband.

Sir Henry Gawdy of Claxton, co. Norfolk, K.B.; M.P. for co. Norfolk 12 September 1597 and 5 October 1601; K.B. at the Coronation of James I. 25 July 1603; died, aged 73, 12 February 162 $\frac{9}{11}$, bur. at Claxton. M.I. Will dated 23 January 162 $\frac{9}{11}$, proved 12 March 162 $\frac{9}{11}$, by Sir Robert Gawdy, knight (P.C.C. 25 *Dale*). Inq. p. m. taken at Norwich 6 September 1621 (*C. Vol. 385, No. 63*). He marr. 1stly Elizabeth. 3rd husband.

D

Edmund Barnardiston. —
William Barnardiston.

Richard Colville of Newton, co. Cambridge, and of West Walton, co. Norfolk, gent; died 31 August 1601. Inq. p. m. taken at Norwich 4 October 1602 (*C. Vol. 269, No. 49*). 1st husband.

Mary. — Thomas Golding of Hinckworth, co. Hertford, and of Poslingford, co. Suffolk, esquire; died 17 June 1626. Inq. p. m. taken at Bury St. Edmunds 23 September 1626 (*430, 181*). 2nd husband.

E

Thomas Barnardiston, died in infancy. M.I.

Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston of Great Coates, knight; aged 30 and more 23 December 1619; knighted at Newmarket 21 December 1618; Sheriff for co. Suffolk 1623; M.P. for Sudbury 6 May 1625 to 1626, and for co. Suffolk in March 162 $\frac{7}{8}$ and 9 March 163 $\frac{9}{10}$ to 1653; died at Hackney, co. Middlesex, aged 65, 25 July, bur. at Ketton 26 August 1653. Will dated 10 September 1651, signed 18 January 165 $\frac{3}{8}$, proved 28 September 1653 (P.C.C. 376 *Brent*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. III., page 242.)

Jane Soame, dau. of Sir Stephen Soame of Little Thurlow Hall, co. Suffolk, Lord Mayor of London, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Stone of London; marr. before 1617; died 17 August, bur. at Ketton 15 September 1669. Will dated 10 July 1669, proved 12 September 1669 (P.C.C. 101 *Coke*).

(For issue see page 174.)

Sir Thomas Audley, Lord Audley of Walden, K.G., Lord Chancellor; born at Earl's (=?) Mary, Colne, co. Essex, in 1488; admitted a Burgess of Colchester, co. Essex, in 1516; living in of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; M.P. for co. Essex 1523 and 1529-33, 1502. Speaker November 1529, King's Serjeant 1531, Lord Keeper 30 May 1532, Lord Chancellor 24 January 1533² to 1544; created Baron Audley of Walden 29 November 1538, K.G. 23 April 1540; died, aged 56, 30 April 1544, bur. at Saffron Walden, co. Essex. M.I. Will dated 19 April 1544, proved 18 February 1544¹ (P.C.C. 1 *Allen*). He marr. 2ndly in April 1538, Lady Elizabeth Grey, dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. II., page 251.)

William Ayloffe of Braxted, co. Essex, esquire; Sheriff for the counties of Essex and Hertford 1563. Will dated 19 January 1568⁸, proved 7 February 1568⁹, by William Ayloffe, son (P.C.C. 5 *Sheffield*). He marr. 2ndly Margaret Foster. Agnes, marr. before 6 November 1542. 1st wife.

William Clopton of Liston Hall, co. Essex, esquire (son and heir of William Clopton of Liston and nephew of Francis Clopton of Ketton, co. Suffolk); aged 28 and more 6 October 1568; died 25 October 1612. Inq. p. m. taken at Chelmsford 13 April 1613. Anne, mentioned in will of her father 10 September 1551, and her grandmother, Anne Barnardiston, 26 December 1559; bur. at Liston 21 November 1607.

Sir Anthony Everard of Great Waltham, co. Essex, knight; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; died 8 November 1614, bur. at Great Waltham. Will dated 1 October 1614. Inq. p. m. taken at Chelmsford 12 August 1615 (*C. Vol. 665, No. 48*). He marr. 2ndly Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Felton of Playford, co. Suffolk, K.B.; marriage settlements dated 12 October 1612. Elizabeth. 1st wife.

Arthur Barnardiston of the Inner Temple, London, a Master in Chancery during the Protectorate; admitted to the Inner Temple November 1609, Barrister-at-Law 1620; executor to his step-mother's will 19 March 1633²; died at his chambers in Hare Court, Temple, on Tuesday, 14 November, bur. at Ketton 18 November 1655. Will dated 10 November 1655, proved 19 December 1655 (P.C.C. 163 *Aylett*). Anne Harvey, dau. of James Harvey of Dagenham, co. Essex, by . . . Gerrard; bur. at Ketton 18 November 1677. She marr. 1stly Sir Roger Thornton of Snailwell, co. Cambridge, knight.

Arthur Barnardiston of Ketton, esquire; admitted to the Inner Temple November 1647, Barrister-at-Law 1654; mentioned in his father's will 10 November 1655; administrator to his brother, Thomas Barnardiston, 11 March 1683³; bur. at Ketton 13 August 1712. He marr. 1stly Mary Darker. Grissogon Smith, dau. of Stephen Smith of Chelmsford, co. Essex; marriage articles dated 7 August 1682; died at Lamarsh, co. Essex, 2 July 1690. Will dated 1 May 1690, proved at Braintree 8 July 1690 (Com. of London, Essex and Herts, 392 *Hamor*). She marr. 1stly Peter Johnson of Colchester, co. Essex. 2nd wife. Thomas Barnardiston, bapt. at Snailwell 2 August 1635; mentioned in his father's will 10 November 1655; died a widower at Aleppo. Administration granted 11 March 1683⁴ (P.C.C.).

A

William Eyre of Great Cressingham, co. Norfolk, Justice of the Common Pleas; executor to Sir Thomas Barnardiston 11 August 1503; died 24 October 1507, bur. at Great Cressingham. Will dated 15 October 1507, proved in July 1509 (P.C.C. 16 *Bennett*). 1st husband.

Elizabeth, married before 1502; executrix to her 1st husband's will July 1509; died 26 October 1548. Will dated 20 May 1548, proved 27 October 1548 (P.C.C. 15 *Populwell*).

Sir George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, co. Lincoln; marriage settlements dated 16 May 1509; died 14 September 1536. Inq. p.m. taken at Market Rasen 27 October 1550 (*Vol. 94, 10*). 2nd husband.

(?) Christian, living in 1502.

B

Bartholomew Brokesby of Great Bradley, co. Suffolk, esquire; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Sir Thomas Barnardiston, 10 September 1551. Will dated 3 October 1558. Administration granted 7 May 1559 (P.C.C. 13 *Chaynay*). 1st husband.

Elizabeth, mentioned in her father's will 6 November 1542; administratrix to her 1st husband's will 7 May 1559; living 26 December 1559.

Francis Clopton of Ketton, co. Suffolk, esquire. He marr. 1stly Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Gavell of Kirby Cane, co. Norfolk; 2ndly Lora, dau. of Sir Roger Wentworth; and 3rdly Mary Walsingham (*see page 170*). 2nd husband.

B

E

Thomas Barnardiston, died in infancy. M.I.

Mary Barnardiston, died in infancy. M.I.

Mary Austen, dau. of Henry Austen of London; living 25 February 1633. 1st wife.

Thomas Barnardiston of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Comptroller of the Mint; executor to his stepmother's will 19 March 1633; aged 41 in 1635; died, aged 88, 14 March, bur. at Ketton 20 March 1681. M.I.

Ann Polstead, dau. of Henry Polstead of London, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Farington of London, merchant; marr. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 20 May 1635, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 19 May 1635, aged 28; bur. at Ketton 25 July 1681. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see page 188.*)

E

F

Edward Fowler, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester; of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matriculated 22 November 1650, Chaplain 1653, B.A. 1653, B.D. and D.D. 1681, of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1656; Rector of Northill, co. Bedford, 1656, and of All Hallows', Bread Street, London, 1673, Prebendary of Gloucester 1676, Vicar of St. Giles', Cripplegate, London, 1681-1714, consecrated Bishop of Gloucester 5 July 1691; author of "The Design of Christianity," and other theological works; died at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, aged 81, 26 August 1714, bur. at Hendon, co. Middlesex. M.I. Will dated 14 December 1706 and 20 July 1710, with codicil dated 4 December 1711, proved 7 October 1714, by Richard and Edward Fowler, sons (P.C.C. 191 *Aston*). He marr. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Trevor, and widow of Hezekiah Burton, D.D. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XX., page 84.*)

Anne, mentioned in her father's will 10 November 1655; died 19 December 1696, bur. at Hendon. M.I. 1st wife.

Mary Barnardiston.

William Strangman of Hadley Castle, co. Essex, esquire; died 8 December 1573. Will dated 5 December 1573, proved 19 June 1574, by Bartholomew Strangman, son (P.C.C. 28 *Martyn*). Inq. p. m. taken at Chelmsford 27 March 1574 (*C. Vol. 169, No. 55*). He marr. 2ndly Joan, dau. of Sir William Kemp.

Mary, marr. before 6 November 1542. 1st wife.

Margaret Barnardiston, mentioned in her father's will 6 November 1542; living 14 June 1552.

Anne Barnardiston; living 26 December 1559.

Sir William Fish of Biggleswade, co. Bedford, knight; knighted at Newmarket 27 November 1617. Administration granted 10 June 1646, to son-in-law John Smith (P.C.C. 96 *Twisse*).

Elizabeth, marr. before 29 July 1610; living 25 February 1633.

Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston of Great Coates, co. Lincoln, knight (see page 171). Jane Soame, dau. of Sir Stephen Soame of Little Thurlow Hall, co. Suffolk.

Sir John Rolt of Milton Ernest, co. Bedford, knight; knighted at Whitehall 9 August 1641; bur. at Milton Ernest 20 November 1651. Will dated 7 November 1651, proved 1 December 1651 (P.C.C. 247 *Grey*).

Anne, born before 1617; marr. *circa* 1640; executrix to her husband's will 1 December 1651; mentioned in will of her brother, Nathaniel Barnardiston, 22 March 1679; bur. at Milton Ernest 18 August 1691. Will dated 13 January 1689, with codicil dated 23 October 1690, proved 17 September 1691 (P.C.C. 147 *Vere*).

Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Ketton, co. Suffolk, knight and baronet; admitted to Gray's Inn 1 May 1635; knighted at Whitehall 4 July 1641; M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds October 1645 to December 1648, and for co. Suffolk 12 July 1654 to 1655, 20 August 1656 to 1658 and 17 January 1658; commanded a regiment of foot for the Parliament in 1648; created a baronet 7 April 1663; died 4 October, bur. at Ketton 14 October 1669. Administration granted 6 November 1669 (P.C.C.) (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. III., page 246.)

Anne Armyne, dau. of Sir William Armyne of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, 1st baronet, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Michael Hicks of Beverstone Castle, co. Gloucester; born 6 August, bapt. at Lavington, co. Lincoln, 8 August 1624; bur. at Ketton 25 August 1671.

Joan Barnardiston, bapt. at St. Andrew Under-shaft, London, 10 July 1643; bur. at Ketton 10 April 1677.

Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Ketton, baronet; admitted to Gray's Inn 19 June 1667; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 4 October 1669; M.P. for Grimsby 31 March 1685 to 1687, and for Sudbury 14 October 1690 to 1698; died, aged 52, 7 October, bur. at Ketton 15 October 1698. Will dated 17 August 1696, proved 24 January 1698 (P.C.C. 2 *Pett*).

Elizabeth King, dau. and heir of Sir Robert King of Boyle, co. Roscommon, by Sophia his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Edward Zouche of Woking, co. Surrey; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 26 July 1670; died, aged 56, 8 October, bur. at Ketton 21 October 1707. Will dated 15 August 1704, proved 17 November 1707 (P.C.C. 273 *Poley*).

G

A daughter (unnamed), bur. in infancy. M.I.

Nathaniel Barnardiston of Shoreditch Place, Hackney, co. Middlesex, esquire; executor to his mother's will 12 September 1669; died 4 April, bur. at Ketton, co. Suffolk, 13 April 1680. Will dated 22 March 1679, proved 29 July 1680 (P.C.C. 91 *Bath*).

Elizabeth Bacon, dau. of Nathaniel Bacon of Friston, co. Suffolk, by . . . his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Legrosse; marr. 24 May 1648; executrix to her husband's will 29 July 1680; mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Arthur Barnardiston, 20 December 1691; bur. at Ketton 25 October 1692. Administration granted 7 November 1692 (P.C.C.)

(For issue see page 179.)

H

Nathaniel Barnardiston, died before 10 July 1669.

William Barnardiston, died before 30 March 1668.

Nathaniel Barnardiston of Smyrna; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Jane Barnardiston, 10 July 1669; died at Smyrna. Administration granted 13 June 1689, to Sir Thomas Barnardiston, brother (P.C.C.)

I

Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Ketton, baronet; born 7 August 1674; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 7 October 1698; died, aged 26, 12 November, bur. at Ketton 21 November 1700. M.I. Will dated 31 October 1700. Administration granted 4 February 1701 (P.C.C. 17 *Hern*).

Anne Rothwell, dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Rothwell of Ewerby, co. Lincoln, baronet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Clifton; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 16 February 1692, then aged 19; died 14 February, bur. at Ketton 21 February 1701. Will dated 16 November 1700, with codicil dated 13 January 1701, proved 23 July 1702 (P.C.C. 110 *Hern*).

K

Elizabeth Barnardiston, born 23 January, bapt. at Ketton 6 February 1694; bur. there 7 May 1711.

Sir John Shaw of Eltham, co. Kent, baronet; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 23 June 1702, aged 15, M.A. by decree 3 April 1707; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 11 December 1721; died 4 March, bur. at Eltham 13 March 1738. Administration granted 26 March 1739 (P.C.C.)

Anna Maria, bapt. at Ketton 1 July 1697; marr. 27 September 1716; died 30 November, bur. at Eltham 10 December 1755. Will dated 24 May 1753, with codicil dated 10 September 1755, proved 16 December 1755, by Sir John Shaw, baronet, son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 328 *Paul*).

Thomasine Brand, dau. of Joseph Brand of Edwardstone, co. Suffolk, by Thomazine his wife, dau. of Thomas Trotter of London; died 1654. 1st wife.

—Sir Samuel Barnardiston of Brightwell, co. Suffolk, baronet; born 23 June 1620; created a baronet 11 May 1663; Sheriff for co. Suffolk 1666–67; M.P. for co. Suffolk 24 February 167 $\frac{2}{3}$ to 1681 and 3 March 16 $\frac{8}{9}$ $\frac{9}{10}$ to 1702; admitted to Gray's Inn 10 March 167 $\frac{2}{3}$; Deputy-Governor of the East India Company; died at Bloomsbury Square, London, aged 88, 8 November, bur. at Brightwell 28 November 1707. Will dated 10 July 1706, with codicil dated 5 November 1707, proved 5 December 1707 (P.C.C. 254 *Poley*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. III., page 244.)

—Mary Reynardson, dau. of Sir Abram Reynardson, Lord Mayor of London, by Eleanor his 2nd wife, dau. of Richard Wynne of Shrewsbury, co. Salop; bur. at St. Martin Outwich, London, 13 February 17 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{9}{10}$. Will dated 13 December 1729, with codicil dated 26 January 17 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, proved 18 February 17 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{9}{10}$ (P.C.C. 29 *Auber*). 2nd wife.

Samuel Barnardiston, bapt. at Ketton, co. Suffolk, 20 May 1654; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Jane Barnardiston, 10 July 1669; died at Smyrna. Administration granted 13 June 1689, to his brother, Sir Thomas Barnardiston (P.C.C.)

Sir Philip Skippon of Wrentham, co. Suffolk (youngest son of the celebrated Major-General Philip Skippon); born at Hackney, co. Middlesex, on Wednesday, 28 October 1641, bapt. there on Monday following; knighted at Whitehall 19 April 1675; M.P. for Dunwich 21 February 167 $\frac{8}{9}$ to 1681 and 16 January 168 $\frac{8}{9}$ to 1691; died 8 August, bur. at Ketton 14 August 1691. Will dated 27 October 1688, proved 29 December 1691 (P.C.C. 220 *Vere*). He marr. 1stly Amy, dau. of Francis Brewster of Wrentham.

—Anne, bapt. at Ketton 10 December 1655; marr. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 6 June 1679 (marriage settlements dated 7 June 1679); died 7 October, bur. at Ketton 11 October 1683. 1st wife.

Nathaniel Barnardiston, bur. at Ketton 25 March 1678.

Sir Robert Barnardiston of Ketton, baronet; succeeded his brother as 4th baronet 12 November 1700; died 16 July, bur. at Ketton 24 July 1728. Will dated 20 February 172 $\frac{6}{7}$, proved 20 January 172 $\frac{8}{9}$ (P.C.C. 4 *Abbott*).

—Elizabeth Cheeke, died 16 February, bur. at Long Melford, co. Suffolk, 20 February 173 $\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 12 June 1732, proved 16 March 173 $\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 55 *Brodrepp*).

Sophia Barnardiston, died in infancy, bur. at Ketton 15 March 167 $\frac{8}{9}$.

Sir Anthony Thomas Abdy of Felix Hall, co. Essex, baronet; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 2 April 1704; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 19 April 1707, aged 17; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 1708; died, aged 43, 11 June 1733. Will dated 28 April 1733, proved 19 June 1733, by Dame Anne Abdy (P.C.C. 168 *Price*). He marr. 1stly Mary, dau. and heir of Hope Gifford of Colchester, co. Essex, and 3rdly Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Williams of Tendring Hall, co. Suffolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston (see page 178).

—Charlotte, born after 16 November 1700; marr. at Ketton 4 June 1720, marriage licence (Bury); dated 4 June 1720, then aged 19; died 19 February 173 $\frac{1}{2}$. 2nd wife.

Stephen Barnardiston, died in infancy. M.I.

John Barnardiston.

Pelethiah Barnardiston of Hackney, co. Middlesex, esquire; executor to his mother's will 12 September 1669; bur. at Ketton, co. Suffolk, 23 July 1679. Will dated 14 July 1679, proved 27 January 1679 (P.C.C. 2 *Bath*).

Martha Turnor, dau. of Richard Turnor of Totteridge, co. Hertford; executrix to her husband's will 27 January 1679; living 10 January 1698; taken from Hackney for burial at Ketton 9 July 1707. She marr. 2ndly William Bird of Hackney.

(For issue see page 180.)

John Barnardiston, merchant; bapt. at Ketton 11 June 1658; administrator to his wife 19 January 1690; living 10 July 1706.

Margaret Cordell, dau. of Sir Robert Cordell of Long Melford, co. Suffolk, baronet; bur. at Ketton 30 November 1687. Administration was granted 19 January 1690.

Sir Joseph Brand of Edwardstone, co. Suffolk; knighted at Whitehall 16 April 1679. Will dated 26 August 1699, proved 10 October 1714 (P.C.C. 187 *Aston*). He marr. 1stly Ann, dau. and heir of John Rich of co. Essex.

Mary, not 21, 10 July 1669; marr. before 27 October 1688; mentioned in will of her uncle, Sir Samuel Barnardiston, 10 July 1706; executrix to her husband's will 10 October 1714. 2nd wife.

Nathaniel Barnardiston of Ketton, esquire; bapt. at Ketton 20 May 1679. Will dated 19 February 1700, proved 30 September 1702 (P.C.C. 143 *Hern*).

Sir Samuel Barnardiston of Ketton, co. Suffolk, and of Liston Hall, co. Essex, baronet; bapt. at Ketton 20 January 1680; succeeded his brother as 5th baronet 16 July 1728; died, aged 55, 4 February, bur. at Ketton 13 February 1735. M.I.

Katharine Winn, dau. of Sir Rowland Winn of Nostell, co. York, by Lætitia his wife, dau. of Edward Harbord; bapt. at Wragby, co. York, 9 April 1708; marr. in August 1730; bur. at Ketton 3 December 1757. Will dated 6 July 1754, proved 22 December 1757, by Colonel Edmund Winn, brother (P.C.C. 350 *Herring*).

John Barnardiston of Melford, co. Suffolk, esquire; executor to will of his brother, Nathaniel Barnardiston, 30 September 1702; bur. at Ketton 11 December 1731. Will dated 25 July 1731, proved 1 February 1732, by Dame Elizabeth Barnardiston (P.C.C. 30 *Bedford*).

Sophia Rich, died before 25 July 1731. She marr. 1stly William Grey.

Elizabeth Barnardiston, bapt. at Ketton 2 June 1683; living 23 October 1690.

Sir John Barnardiston of Long Melford, baronet; succeeded his uncle as 6th baronet 4 February 1735; bur. at Ketton 29 September 1745. Will dated 28 January 1745, proved 13 November 1745 (P.C.C. 290 *Seymer*).

Elizabeth Blakeway, dau. of William Blakeway of Stepney, co. Middlesex, sailmaker; executrix to her husband's will 13 November 1745; living in June 1749.

William Barnardiston of London, merchant; mentioned in his father's will 10 September 1651; died at Aleppo. Will dated 7 February 16 $\frac{4}{8}$ $\frac{9}{10}$. Administration granted 9 January 166 $\frac{9}{10}$, and again 22 February 167 $\frac{5}{10}$ (P.C.C. 11 *Bence*).

John Brooke=Jane, administratrix to her 2nd husband 5 January 167 $\frac{9}{10}$; mentioned in will of her brother, Nathaniel Barnardiston, 22 March 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{9}{10}$; bur. at Ketton, co. Suffolk, 27 March 1682. Administration granted 10 April 1683, to Sir St. Andrew St. John, baronet, son-in-law.

Sir William Blois of Cockfield Hall; born 4 February, bapt. at Grundisburgh, co. Suffolk, 16 February 162 $\frac{5}{8}$; knighted at Whitehall 9 December 1661; bur. at Grundisburgh 25 November 1675. Will dated 19 November 1675. Administration granted 5 January 167 $\frac{9}{10}$ (P.C.C. 117 *Bence*). He marr. 1stly, Martha, dau. of Sir Robert Brooke of Cockfield Hall. 2nd husband.

Mary Lloyd, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd of Halam, co. Nottingham, knight; marr. at Westminster Abbey 2 January 167 $\frac{1}{2}$; died 11 May, bur. at Ketton 19 May 1687. 1st wife.

Arthur Barnardiston of Hoxton, co. Middlesex, esquire; executor to his mother's will 12 September 1669; died at Moorfields, London, on Thursday, 31 December 1691, bur. at Ketton 7 January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 20 December 1691, proved 16 and 18 January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 2 *Fane*).

Mary Luke, dau. of Sir Samuel Luke of Woodend, co. Bedford; bapt. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 27 January 164 $\frac{0}{1}$; marr. at St. James', Duke Place, London, on Wednesday, 23 December 1691; died 1 May 1718. She marr. 1stly Simon Middleton of Hackney, co. Middlesex; 2ndly . . . Ellis; and 4thly, in June 1692, Samuel Blackerby (see next page.) 2nd wife.

(For issue see page 181.)

Thomas Williams of Stoke-by-Nayland, co. Suffolk; executor to wills of Dame Elizabeth Barnardiston 17 November 1707, and Sir Samuel Barnardiston 5 December 1707; bur. at Stoke-by-Nayland 17 April 1718. Will dated 23 March 171 $\frac{7}{8}$, proved 30 May 1718, by Sir John Williams, knight, brother (P.C.C. 116 *Tenison*).

Elizabeth, bapt. at Ketton 30 August 1659; marr. after 27 October 1688; living 13 December 1729.

Martha Barnardiston, born 18 June, bapt. at Milton Ernest, co. Bedford, 7 July 1663.

Armine Barnardiston, bapt. at Coleby, co. Lincoln, 22 December 1664; bur. at Ketton 10 April 1677.

Jane Barnardiston, bapt. at Ketton 29 January 166 $\frac{4}{8}$.

Michael Barnardiston, bapt. at Stallingborough, co. Lincoln, 19 July 1666; died at Smyrna, bur. at Ketton 17 June 1679.

Pedigree of Barnardiston of Brightwell, co. Suffolk.

Barnardiston.

[Vol. 8, p. 41.]

Nathaniel Barnardiston of Shoreditch Place, Hackney, co. Middlesex (*see page 175*). — Elizabeth Bacon, dau. of Nathaniel Bacon of Friston, co. Suffolk.

Anne Barnardiston, born 27 January, bapt. at Hackney 13 February 1650⁹/₁; bur. at Ketton, co. Suffolk, 13 December 1651.

Nathaniel Barnardiston, born 24 November 1652, bapt. at Hackney 26 May 1653; bur. at Ketton 10 September 1668.

Robert Man of Norwich, co. Norfolk, gen^t; aged 26, 4 October 1669; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 22 March 1679⁹/₀; living 23 October 1690.

Jane, born 15 May, bapt. at Hackney 26 May 1653; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 4 October 1669, then aged 17; living 23 October 1690.

Thomas Barnardiston, born 25 August, bapt. at Hackney 11 September 1656; died before 10 July 1669.

Samuel Barnardiston, born 24 October, bapt. at Hackney 11 November 1657; died in infancy.

Samuel Blackerby of Gray's Inn, London, esquire; born at Church Langton, co. Leicester; admitted to Gray's Inn 10 February 1670⁹/₁; mentioned in will of Arthur Barnardiston 20 December 1691; bur. at St. Sepulchre's, London. Will dated 22 February 1711¹/₂, with codicil dated 20 September 1714, proved 14 April 1715, by Nathaniel Blackerby, son (P.C.C. 64 *Fagg*). He marr. 2ndly Mary Luke, widow of Arthur Barnardiston (*see previous page*).

Elizabeth, born 17 November, bapt. at Hackney 26 November 1658; marr. *circa* 1678; died in November 1691, and bur. at St. Sepulchre's, London (*Chan. Pro., Reynardson, 316, 23*).

Sir Samuel Barnardiston of Brightwell, co. Suffolk, baronet; born 28 January, bapt. at Hackney 9 February 1658⁹/₀; admitted to Gray's Inn 10 February 1678⁹/₀; M.P. for Ipswich 26 July 1698 to 1700; administrator to his mother 7 November 1692; succeeded his uncle as 2nd baronet 8 November 1707; died in Charterhouse Yard, London, aged 49, 3 January, bur. at Ketton 11 January 1709⁹/₀. M.I. Will dated 12 July 1694, proved 8 December 1711 (P.C.C. 251 *Young*).

Martha Richmond, dau. and coheir of Thomas Richmond of London, apothecary; marr. 13 August 1709. Administration was granted 20 June 1718 (P.C.C.) She marr. 2ndly Charles Edwin of Lincoln's Inn, London.

Sir Pelethiah Barnardiston of Brightwell, baronet; bapt. at Hackney 9 September 1663; succeeded his brother as 3rd baronet 3 January 1710⁹/₀; executor to will of his brother, Sir Samuel Barnardiston, 8 December 1711; died, aged 48, 4 May, bur. at Ketton 13 May 1712. M.I. Will dated 7 March 1711¹/₂, proved 12 June 1712 (P.C.C. 109 *Barnes*).

Martha Barnardiston, bur. at Ketton 24 December 1667.

Anne Barnardiston, died, under the age of 21, in December 1681, bur. at Ketton 5 January 1681¹/₂.

Pelethiah Barnardiston of Hackney, co. Middlesex, esquire (*see page 177*).
 Martha Turnor, dau. of Richard Turnor of Totteridge, co. Hertford.

Jane Barnardiston, bapt. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London, 30 October 1666; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Dame Jane Barnardiston, 10 July 1669; bur. at Ketton, co. Suffolk, 24 April 1673.

Martha Barnardiston, baptised at Hackney 9 March 1671; bur. at Ketton 7 July 1671.

Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston of Brightwell, co. Suffolk, baronet; bapt. at Hackney 5 September 1672; one of the Six Clerks in Chancery 17 January 1700 to 13 August 1709; succeeded his cousin as 4th baronet 4 May 1712; died at Brightwell Hall on Sunday, 21 September, bur. at Brightwell 3 October 1712. M.I. Will dated 2 October 1708, with codicil dated 10 October 1710, proved 23 October 1712 (P.C.C. 182 *Barnes*).

A

Samuel Barnardiston of London, merchant, and of Brightwell Hall; died, aged 50, 7 October, bur. at Brightwell 15 October 1725. Will dated 1 November 1712, proved 9 August 1726 (P.C.C. 157 *Plymouth*).

Anne Blackerby, dau. of Samuel Blackerby, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nathaniel Barnardiston (*see previous page*); died, aged 43, 6 June, bur. at Brightwell 14 June 1727. Will dated 8 April 1727, with codicil dated 5 June 1727, proved 6 July 1727, by Catherine Blanford, sister (P.C.C. 157 *Farrant* and 74 *Brook*).

Sir Robert Clarke of Snailwell, co. Cambridge, baronet; admitted to Gray's Inn 23 June 1701; M.P. for co. Cambridge April 1717 to 1722; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 8 March 1718; executor to will of his brother-in-law, Samuel Barnardiston, 9 August 1726; died 18 November 1746. Will dated 21 February 1739, with codicil dated 2 June 1741, proved 27 February and 11 March 1747, by Sir Samuel Clarke, son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 35 and 65 *Potter*).

Mary, unmarried 10 July 1706; administratrix to her father 10 February 1710; died in January 1733.

Mary Barnardiston, not 21, 8 April 1727; living 4 February 1737.

Samuel Barnardiston, died, aged 13, 25 August, bur. at Brightwell 31 August 1725.

Mary Lloyd, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd of Halam, co. Nottingham, knight. 1st wife. = Arthur Barnardiston of Hoxton, co. Middlesex, esquire (*see page 178*). = Mary Luke, dau. of Samuel Luke of Woodend, co. Bedford. 2nd wife.

<p>Nathaniel Barnardiston, died before 20 December 1691.</p>	<p>Anne Morrice, dau. and coheir of John Morrice of Newmans Hall, co. Essex, by Anne his wife; marr. in 1728; died, aged 23, 19 August, bur. at Brightwell, co. Suffolk, 28 August 1731. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Arthur Barnardiston of Brightwell Hall; died at Staines, co. Middlesex, aged 51, 3 April, bur. at Brightwell 11 April 1737. M.I. Will dated 4 February 1737, with codicil dated 26 March 1737, proved 19 April 1737 (P.C.C. 75 <i>Wake</i>).</p>	<p>Mary Jennens, dau. of Richard Jennens of Princethorpe, co. Warwick, by Susan his wife; bapt. 13 October 1709; marr. at St. James', Piccadilly, London, 20 July 1732, marriage settlements dated 10 July 1732; died at Hayes, co. Middlesex, aged 79, 7 May, bur. at Brightwell 18 May 1788. Will dated 22 October 1781, with codicil dated 12 October 1784, proved 17 June 1788 (P.C.C. 291 <i>Calvert</i>). 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Jane Barnardiston, mentioned in her father's will 20 December 1691; bur. at Ketton, co. Suffolk, 16 June 1704.</p>
--	--	---	---	---

<p>Thomas Whetham of Wyboston, co. Bedford; served at Dettingen as a Cornet of Dragoons; died at Brackwood, co. Hertford, aged 81, 27 November 1806. (<i>See Gent.'s Mag., Vol. 77, page 84.</i>)</p>	<p>Anne, marr. 8 August 1752; bur. at Brightwell 5 February 1763.</p>	<p>Mary, died 29 July 1760. She married . . . Jefferys.</p>
---	---	---

<p>Arthur Barnardiston, born 15 April 1737; bur. at Brightwell 23 February 1743. Administration granted 24 March 1743, to his mother (P.C.C.).</p>	<p>Jane Barnardiston, bur. at Brightwell 8 July 1737.</p>	<p>Richard Heber of Marton, co. York, esquire; died at Marton, aged 39, 22 July 1766, bur. there. Will dated 4 May 1757, with codicils dated 9 January 1761 and 16 November 1765, proved at York 16 August 1766 (Vol. 110, fo. 203).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, marr. at St. George's, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, London, 25 November 1756; executrix to her husband's will 16 August 1766, and her mother's will 17 June 1788; died 18 March 1803. Will dated 7 July 1801, proved 5 April 1803, by Mary Heber, daughter (P.C.C. 330 <i>Marriott</i>).</p>
--	---	--	---

Pedigree of Barnardiston of co. Bedford.

George Barnardiston of Northill, = Elizabeth Burley, dau. and heir
co. Bedford living 4 February of Thomas Burley of Lynn, co.
153⁵/₈ (see page 171). Norfolk. 1st wife.

John Barnardiston of Ickwellbury, in Northill, esquire; mentioned = Joan Miller, dau. and coheir
in will of Sir Thomas Barnardiston 10 September 1551; Sheriff of Thomas Miller of King's
for co. Bedford 13 November 1576; bur. at Northill 27 March Lynn, co. Norfolk, merchant;
1587. Administration granted 21 June 1587 (P.C.C. 36 *Spencer*). bur. at Northill 27 November
Inq. p. m. taken at Bedford 14 July 1587 (*C. Vol. 212, No. 57*). 1568.

A

George Barnardiston of Ickwellbury, = Mary Perient, dau. of Sir George Perient of Digswell, co.
esquire; mentioned in will of Sir Hertford; bur. at Northill 15 October 1577. She marr.
Thomas Barnardiston 10 September 1stly William Clopton of Kentwell, co. Suffolk, esquire,
1551; died in 1575. who died 17 August 1562.

Joan Barnardiston, bapt. = Robert Barnardiston of Ickwellbury, = Katharine Mordaunt, dau. of the Hon^{ble}
at Northill Northill 27 August 1569; made George Mordaunt of Northill (son of
26 November a settlement of the manor of Ick- John, 1st Lord Mordaunt), by Cicely his
1568; bur. wellbury 10 June 1618; died at wife, dau. and coheir of John Harding
there 29 May Ickwellbury 4 August 1631, bur. there. of Harding, co. Bedford, esquire; marr.
1569. Will dated 26 July 1631, proved at at Warden, co. Bedford, 25 September
Bedford 22 March 163¹/₂. Inq. p. m. 1587; mentioned in will of her son,
taken at Bedford 8 March 163¹/₂ Henry Barnardiston, 11 December 1640;
(*C. Vol. 481, No. 37*). bur. at Northill 10 May 1646.

B

Margaret Hawes, = Henry Barnardiston of Ickwellbury, = Elizabeth Anlaby, dau. of Thomas
dau. and coheir esquire; aged "30 and more" Anlaby of Etton, co. York, esquire, by
of Robert Hawes, 8 March 163¹/₂; executor to his Sarah his 2nd wife, dau. of Gervase
of Bedford, gent, father's will 22 March 163¹/₂; died Cressy of Birkin, co. York; marr. at
thrice Mayor of at Ickwellbury 28 December 1640. Etton 9 June 1635; executrix to her
Bedford, by Sarah Will dated 11 December 1640, husband's will 12 February 164⁰/₁;
his wife; bapt. at St. proved 12 February 164⁰/₁ (P.C.C. living 5 June 1645. She marr. 2ndly
Mary's, Bedford, 46 *Rivers*). Inq. p. m. taken . . . Browne. 2nd wife.
27 July 1600; marr. at Ampthill 20 March 164⁴/₅
there 23 May 1616. (*C. Vol. 706, No. 40*).
1st wife.

D

C

Felix Clarke of = Margaret, bapt. = Robert Barnardiston of = Anne Vaughan, dau. of Sir William
Edmonton, co. at St. Mary's, Ickwellbury, esquire; Vaughan, Royalist Commander in
Middlesex, gent; Bedford, 13 bapt. at St. Mary's, Shropshire (see "*Dictionary of*
entered his pedi- January 161⁹/₈. Bedford, 12 July 1621; *National Biography*," Vol. LVIII,
gree in the Visita- admitted to Gray's Inn page 185); marr. before 28 De-
tion of Middlesex 24 October 1638; aged cember 1640; bur. at Northill 17
1663. 23, 22 July 1644. January 167⁴/₅.

E

Robert Barnardiston of Cople, co. Bedford, esquire; = Martha Dell, marr. at Warden 25
bur. at Northill 26 December 1674. Will dated 24 September 1673; executrix to her
December 1674, proved 10 April 1675 (P.C.C. 32 *Dycer*). husband's will 10 April 1675.

Vaughan Barnardiston, bapt. at
Cople 12 May 1674; bur. at
Northill 11 March 167⁴/₅.

<p>A</p> <p>Thomas Barnardiston, living 10 September 1551; died before 20 March 158$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at Northill, co. Bedford.</p>	<p>Christopher Barnardiston of Northill; received grant of lands in Northill from his father 20 March 158$\frac{1}{2}$; returned as a lunatic by Inquisition held at Shefford 19 December 1589 (<i>C. Vol. 225, No. 67</i>); bur. at Northill 17 February 159$\frac{2}{3}$.</p>	<p>John Barnardiston, bur. at Northill 1 October 1593.</p>
---	---	--

<p>B</p> <p>John Wynch of Cotton End, in Cardington, co. Bedford, gent (younger brother of Walter Wynch and nephew of Sir Humphry Wynch); Will (undated) proved 3 June 1654 (P.C.C. 239 <i>Alchin</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Warden, co. Bedford, 2 March 159$\frac{4}{5}$; marr. at Northill 25 February 161$\frac{6}{7}$, marriage licence (Bedford) dated 18 February 161$\frac{6}{7}$; executrix to her husband's will 3 June 1654.</p>
---	--

<p>D</p> <p>Anlaby Barnardiston, bapt. at Northill 15 November 1638; bur. at Warden 8 May 1660.</p>	<p>Henry Barnardiston of Westminster; bapt. at Northill 22 March 16$\frac{3}{4}$$\frac{9}{10}$; died abroad. Administration granted 16 January 167$\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>Herbert Rimbron of Westminster, gent; aged 32, 6 March 166$\frac{2}{3}$. Catharine, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 6 March 166$\frac{2}{3}$, then aged 22.</p>
---	---	---

<p>C</p> <p>Katharine Barnardiston, bapt. at Northill 4 November 1623; bur. there 11 November following.</p>	<p>Thomas Barnardiston, bapt. at St. Mary's, Bedford, 29 December 1624; died in infancy.</p>	<p>George Barnardiston, bapt. at Henlow, co. Bedford, 3 January 162$\frac{5}{8}$; mentioned in his father's will 11 December 1640; living 12 November 1660.</p>
--	--	--

<p>E</p> <p>Sarah, bapt. at St. Mary's, Bedford, 29 April 1643; marr. Robert Nelson.</p>	<p>Dorothy Barnardiston, bapt. at Northill 25 August 1645.</p>	<p>Vaughan Barnardiston, bapt. at Northill 21 August 1647.</p>
--	--	--

Mary Wynch, dau. of John Wynch of Northill, co. Bedford, by Elizabeth his wife, and sister of Sir Humphry Wynch; marr. at Northill 12 June 1582, marriage settlements dated 9 June 1582; (?) bur. there 24 September 1594. 1st wife.

Sigismund Barnardiston of Over-Caldecote, in Cardington, co. Bedford, gent; aged 40 and more 19 December 1589; died 30 October, bur. at Cardington 2 November 1621. Will dated October 1621, proved at Bedford 26 November 1621. Inq. p. m. taken at Biggleswade 9 August 1626 (*C. Vol. 429, No. 133*).

Frances, marr. at Warden, co. Bedford, 1 December 1597; executrix to her husband's will 26 November 1621. She marr. 1stly William Wynch of Everton, co. Bedford, gent, elder brother of Sir Humphry Wynch. 2nd wife.

Rev. Charles Lawrence, Rector of Upper Stondon, co. Bedford; Scholar of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 11 June 1610, aged 18, B.A. 1613, M.A. 1617. He marr. 2ndly Mary Allen.

Martha, mentioned in will of her uncle, Edward Barnardiston, 16 January 1604; marr. at Cardington 24 June 1616; bur. at Upper Stondon 26 September 1631.

Walter Wynch of Cotton End, in Cardington, gent (son of William Wynch, by Frances his wife, who re-married Sigismund Barnardiston); bapt. at Cople, co. Bedford, 4 October 1581; died 19 April 1615. Will dated 15 January 1614, proved at Bedford 13 June 1615. Inq. p. m. taken at Bedford 6 June 1615 (*C. Vol. 348, No. 130*).

Joan, married at Warden 5 March 1603, marriage settlements dated 10 June 1603; executrix to her husband's will 13 June 1615.

George Barnardiston, Citizen and Girdler of London; born at Northill; mentioned as 2nd son in the settlement of 10 June 1618; mentioned in wills of his father 26 July 1631, and his brother, Henry Barnardiston, 11 December 1640. Will dated 12 November 1660, proved 10 March 1662 (P.C.C. 32 *Juxon*).

Alice Eriswell, dau. of Robert Eriswell of London; marr. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 14 December 1637; executrix to her husband's will 10 March 1663. Will dated 23 October 1684, with codicil dated 28 November 1684, proved 4 December 1684 (P.C.C. 159 *Hare*).

Judith Barnardiston, bapt. at Henlow, co. Bedford, 26 June 1628; living 11 December 1640.

Benjamin Barnardiston, mentioned in his father's will 11 December 1640; living 12 November 1660.

Thomas Barnardiston, bapt. at Northill 18 January 1639; mentioned in his father's will 11 December 1640; living 12 November 1660.

George Barnardiston, not 21, 12 November 1660.

Catharine Tyler, dau. of Francis Tyler of St. Gabriel's, Fenchurch Street, London; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 24 December 1675.

Katharine Barnardiston, bapt. at Northill 8 August 1654.

John Barnardiston, bapt. at Northill 4 October 1655.

Anne Barnardiston.

A

A

Edward Barnardiston of Sandy, co. Bedford, gent; of Gray's Inn 5 March 1581; received a grant of lands in Northill, co. Bedford, from his father 20 March 158 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 16 January 160 $\frac{4}{5}$, proved 27 February 160 $\frac{5}{8}$ (P.C.C. 6 *Stafford*).

Henry Skeggs of Eynesbury, co. Huntingdon, esquire; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Huntingdon in 1613.

Susan, marr. at St. Helen's, London, 10 September 1576; administratrix to her father 21 June 1587.

F

F

John Barnardiston, bapt. at Warden, co. Bedford, 5 December 1585; died in infancy.

George Barnardiston of Everton, co. Bedford, gent; bapt. at Warden 28 December 1586; admitted to Gray's Inn 10 February 160 $\frac{8}{9}$; mentioned in the settlement of 10 June 1618; executor to will of his brother, John Barnardiston, 3 October 1621; died 1 May 1628. Will dated 9 November 1627, proved 27 June 1628 (P.C.C. 63 *Barrington*). Inq. p. m. taken at Bedford 6 August 1628 (*C. 445, 19*).

Margery Scott, dau. of George Scott of Hawkhurst, co. Kent, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Sir Humphry Wynch of Everton, Chief Justice of Ireland; marriage settlements dated 30 April 1615. She marr. 2ndly at Clifton, co. Bedford, 10 August 1635, the Rev. Roland Marmion.

B

B

Robert Barnardiston, bapt. at Northill 19 September 1596; bur. there 24 December 1608.

John Barnardiston of Yelden, co. Bedford; bapt. at Northill 11 December 1597; mentioned as 3rd son in the settlement of 10 June 1618; mentioned in his father's will 26 July 1631; bur. at Warden 11 July 1651. Administration granted 10 December 1651 (P.C.C.)

Margaret Wynn, dau. of Thomas Wynn of Warden, gent, by Elizabeth his wife; bapt. at Warden 5 September 1601; marr. at Milton Bryan, co. Bedford, 5 May 1631; administratrix to her husband 10 December 1651; bur. at Warden 23 November 1664. Will dated 12 November 1664, proved at Bedford 2 January 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.

G

John Hawkes of London, M.D.; mentioned in will of George Barnardiston 12 November 1660. Will proved at Bedford 26 May 1670.

Katharine, bapt. at Warden 9 February 163 $\frac{1}{2}$; executrix to her husband's will 26 May 1670.

John Becher of Elstow, co. Bedford; mentioned in his mother-in-law's will 12 November 1664; living 18 August 1677.

Margaret, living 12 November 1664.

A

<p>John Stukeley, = Sarah, married at Northill, co. Bedford, 11 June 1582; administratrix to her father 21 June 1587; executrix to her 2nd husband's will 14 March 160$\frac{4}{5}$.</p>	<p>Simon Beckett of Turvey, co. Bedford, gent; bur. at Turvey 25 October 1604. Will dated 15 October 1604, proved at Bedford 14 March 160$\frac{4}{5}$. 2nd husband.</p>	<p>William Fysshe of Southill, co. Bedford, esquire. Will dated 24 October 1628, proved at Bedford 2 December 1628.</p>	<p>Margaret, marr. at Northill, co. Bedford, 23 March 157$\frac{3}{4}$; executrix to her husband's will 2 December 1628.</p>
---	---	---	---

F

<p>John Barnardiston of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, merchant; mentioned in the settlements of 30 April 1615 and 10 June 1618. Nuncupative will declared at Galetta, near Constantinople, 18 February 162$\frac{0}{1}$, proved 3 October 1621 (P.C.C. 84 <i>Dale</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth Barnardiston, bapt. at Warden 25 March 1587; mentioned in will of her uncle, Edward Barnardiston, 16 January 160$\frac{4}{5}$; living 9 November 1627.</p>	<p>Ellen Barnardiston, bapt. at Cople, co. Bedford, 4 October 1591.</p>
--	--	---

B

<p>Richard Barnardiston, bapt. at Northill 19 August 1604; mentioned as 4th son in the settlement of 10 June 1618; admitted to Gray's Inn 6 August 1620; mentioned in will of his brother, Henry Barnardiston, 11 December 1640, and his father 26 July 1631; living 21 April 1645.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Maynard, dau. of Edmund Maynard of Great Windley, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Lewis Mordaunt; marr. at Shelton, co. Bedford, 2 October 1639; living 11 December 1640.</p>	<p>Thomas Bolton = Mary, marr. at Northill 6 December 1630; mentioned in her father's will 26 July 1631; living 12 November 1660.</p>
---	--	---

<p>Rev. William Chantrel, bur. at Holy Trinity, Hull, co. York, 30 September 1643.</p>	<p>=Katharine, mentioned in her father's will 26 July 1631; marr. at Northill 18 April 1632.</p>	<p>Jane Barnardiston, bapt. at Northill 22 April 1609, bur. there the same day.</p>
--	--	---

G

<p>Arthur Jordan of All Hallows-the-Less, London, Citizen and Vintner; born at Alveston, co. Gloucester. Will dated 13 December 1670, proved 10 May 1671, by Arthur Jordan, son and sole executor (P.C.C. 62 <i>Duke</i>). 1st husband.</p>	<p>=Bridget, marr. before 12 November 1664; aged about 31, 18 December 1671; living 20 March 167$\frac{3}{4}$.</p>	<p>=James Birdall of St. Clements, Eastcheap, London, merchant; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 18 December 1671, then aged about 25. He married 2ndly in September 1692, Elizabeth Sainthill, widow. 2nd husband.</p>	<p>Oliver Barnardiston, bapt. at Yelden, co. Bedford, 11 January 163$\frac{9}{10}$; and bur. there 18 January following.</p>	<p>Mary Barnardiston, mentioned in will of her uncle, George Barnardiston, 12 November 1660; executrix to her mother's will 2 January 166$\frac{1}{2}$.</p>
---	---	---	---	--

Elizabeth Hanchett, dau. of Thomas Hanchett of Hamels, in Braughing, co. Hertford. 1st wife. Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Clare, co. Suffolk, knight; made a settlement of his lands in Clare and in Essex 28 June 1617 (*see page 170*). Anne Bygrave. 2nd wife.

Grisel Barnardiston, bapt. at Tottenham, co. Middlesex, 1 April 1593; died 27 June 1609, buried at Ketton, co. Suffolk. M.I. Sir William Clopton of Kentwell Hall, in Melford, co. Suffolk, knight (son of Thomas Clopton, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Walgrave and grandson of William Clopton of Kentwell, esquire, by Mary Perient his 2nd wife, *see page 182*); born 27 February, bapt. at Long Melford 13 March 1592³/₄; knighted at Newmarket, co. Cambridge, 20 February 1613³/₄; died at Horseheath, co. Cambridge, 11 March, bur. at Melford 12 March 1618⁸/₉. (Inq. p. m. taken at Ipswich 5 November 1619.) He marr. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Giles Alington of Horseheath, knight (*see page 17*). Anne, bapt. at Clare 7 November 1595; marr. there 1 January 1610⁰/₁; died, aged 20, 4 February 1615⁵/₈, bur. at Melford. 1st wife.

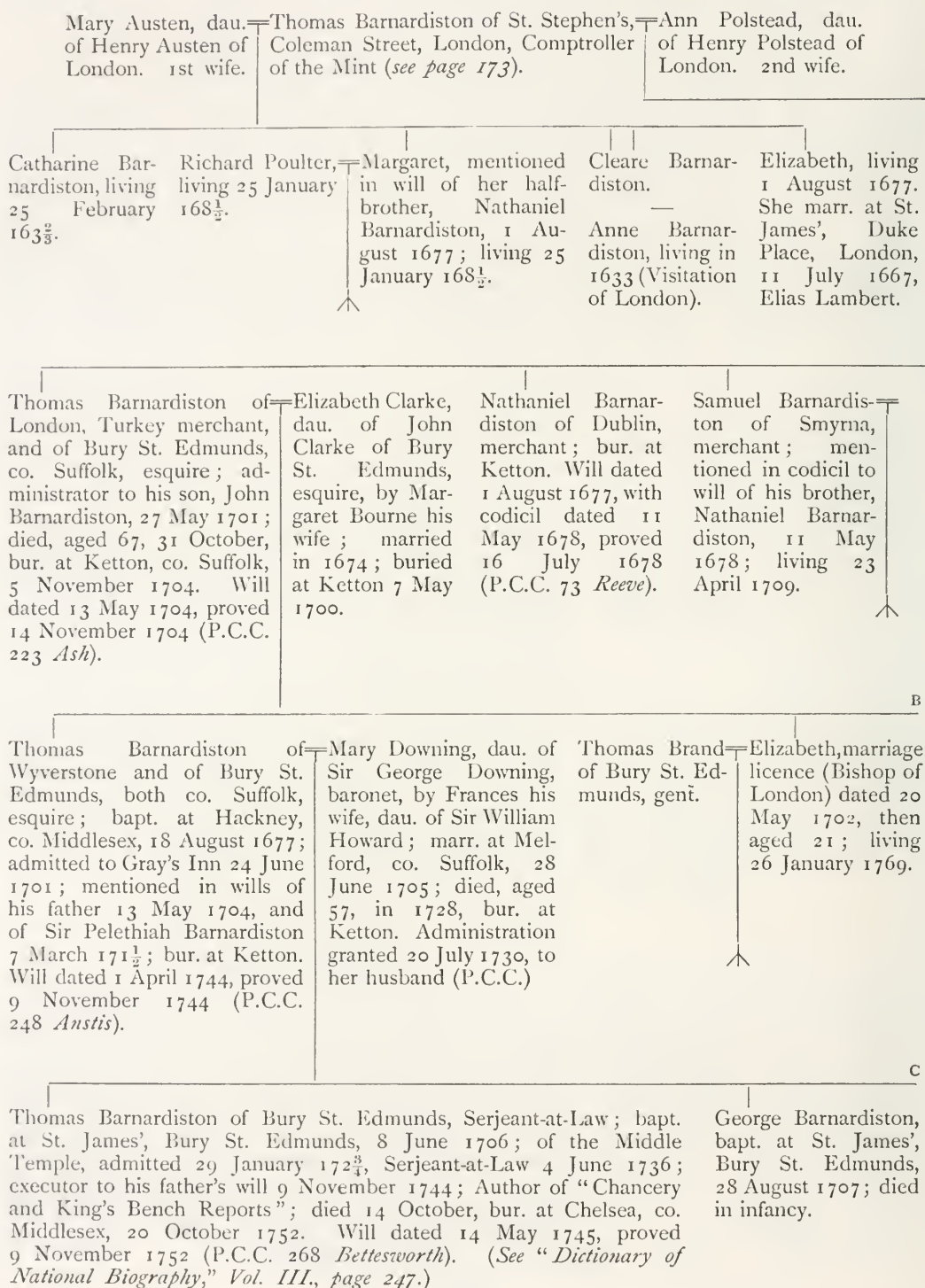
John Brograve of Hamels; bapt. at Braughing 24 April 1597; bur. there 21 February 1670⁰/₁. Hannah, bapt. at Clare 7 November 1605; mentioned in the settlement of 28 June 1617; marr. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 24 May 1623. Giles Barnardiston of "The Friars," in Clare, esquire; mentioned in the settlement of 28 June 1617; executor to his mother's will 7 July 1641; died before 24 October 1681. Will dated 25 April 1681. Philippa Waldegrave, daughter of Sir William Waldegrave of Smallbridge, in Bures, co. Suffolk, by Jemima his wife, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bacon. Samuel Barnardiston, died before 28 June 1617. — Mary Barnardiston, died before 28 June 1617.

Thomas Plumbe of co. Essex; living 8 February 1681¹/₂. Elizabeth, bapt. at Clare 17 March 1610⁰/₀; married after 3 June 1640; living 5 June 1679; died before 8 February 1681¹/₂. Thomas Barnardiston, bapt. at Clare 9 April 1621. — Giles Barnardiston, bapt. at Clare 1 May 1622; died in infancy. Giles Barnardiston of Clare, esquire; bapt. at Clare 26 January 1624¹/₅; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Dame Anne Barnardiston, 3 June 1640; died at Chelmsford, co. Essex, 11 January 1680⁰/₁. Will dated 5 June 1679, proved 7 February 1680⁰/₁ (P.C.C. 20 North). Frances Waldegrave, executrix to her husband's will 7 February 1680⁰/₁.

Philip Barnardiston, bapt. at Clare 26 January 1631¹/₂. — Jemima Barnardiston, living 3 June 1640. Thomas Senior, 1st husband. Anne, bapt. at Clare 27 November 1634; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Dame Anne Barnardiston, 3 June 1640; living 5 June 1679; died before 15 April 1681. Abraham Johnson of Hackney, co. Middlesex, only son of Abraham Johnson of Hackney, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Southcote. 2nd husband. William Barnardiston, bapt. at Clare 3 September 1627; bur. at Stradishall, co. Suffolk, 29 October 1627.

Barnardiston. *Pedigree of Barnardiston of The Ryes, Sudbury, co. Suffolk.*

[Vol. 8, p. 41.]



John Barnardiston.	Anne Barnardiston.	John Olivier of=Lydia, marriage licence (Vicar-St. Saviour's, General) dated 24 December Southwark, co. 1675, then aged 26; executrix to will of her brother, Nathaniel Barnardiston, 16 July 1678.
Mary Barnardiston.	Sarah Barnardiston.	Surrey.

Margaret Barnardiston, bapt. at Hackney 15 May 1679; bur. at St. James', Bury St. Edmunds, 25 October 1680.	John Barnardiston of St. Mary-at-Hill, London; bapt. at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 18 November 1680; died at Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 12 January, bur. at Ketton, co. Suffolk, 14 January 1700 ⁰ . Administration granted 27 May 1701 (P.C.C.)	Nathaniel Barnardiston of Islington, co. Middlesex, Citizen and 'Turkey' merchant; bapt. at St. James', Bury St. Edmunds, 23 December 1681; executor to his father's will 14 November 1704; administrator to his son, Timothy Barnardiston, 12 February 1740 ⁰ ; mentioned in will of his brother, Thomas Barnardiston, 1 April 1744. Will dated 26 January 1769, with codicil dated 28 August 1769, proved 22 January 1771 (P.C.C. 6 <i>Trevor</i>).	Bethia Fowler, dau. of Timothy Fowler; died before 26 January 1769.
---	--	---	---

Timothy Barnardiston of Lincoln's Inn, London; admitted to the Middle Temple 10 May 1728, Barrister-at-Law; mentioned in will of Arthur Barnardiston 4 February 1737 ⁰ . Administration granted 12 February 1740 ⁰ (P.C.C.)	Nathaniel Barnardiston of Cheapside, London, linen draper; executor to his father's will 22 January 1771; died in 1776.
---	---

Edward Goate of Brent Eleigh, co. Suffolk, esquire; died, aged 53, 21 December 1747, bur. at Brent Eleigh. M.I. Will dated 1 February 1745 ⁰ , with two codicils dated respectively 7 November and 31 October 1746. Administration granted 27 February 1748 ⁰ (P.C.C. 50 <i>Strahan</i>).	Mary, bapt. at St. James', Bury St. Edmunds, 29 November 1708; marriage licence (Bury St. Edmunds) dated 18 April 1732; administratrix to her husband 27 February 1747 ⁰ ; executrix to will of her brother, Thomas Barnardiston, 9 November 1752; died, aged 95, 17 February 1804, bur. at Brent Eleigh. M.I.	Ann Barnardiston, bapt. at St. James', Bury St. Edmunds, 17 June 1712; died in infancy.
--	---	---

John Ewer, D.D., Bishop of Bangor; educated at Eton and King's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1728, M.A. 1732, D.D. 1756, Assistant Master at Eton; Rector of Bottesford, co. Leicester 1735, Canon of Windsor 1 March 1738 ⁰ , Rector of West Ilsley, co. Berks, and of Dengie, co. Essex, 1749, Prebendary of Hereford 4 November 1751, Bishop of Llandaff 13 September 1761 and of Bangor 20 December 1768; died 28 October 1774. Will dated 28 August 1774, proved 2 December 1774 (P.C.C. 419 <i>Bargrave</i>). (See " <i>Dictionary of National Biography</i> ," Vol. XVIII., page 94.)	Elizabeth, bapt. at St. James', Bury St. Edmunds, 19 November 1713; marr. at St. Anne's, Soho, London, 14 September 1743; executrix to will of her brother, Thomas Barnardiston, 9 November 1752; died, aged 73, 14 April 1785, bur. at Glashampton, co. Worcester. M.I. at Brent Eleigh.	Lucy Barnardiston, bapt. at St. James', Bury St. Edmunds, 27 September 1714; bur. at Ketton 30 November 1737.
---	---	---

Thomas Morin=
of St. Saviour's, Hallows Staining,
Southwark, co. London, 18 Feb-
ruary 166⁸/₉, mar-
riage licence (Vicar
General) dated
9 February 166⁸/₉,
then aged 24;
living 1 August
1677.

Josiah Clerke of Mark Lane,=
London, M.D.; of Peterhouse,
Cambridge, M.B. 1661, M.D.
1666, F.R.C.P. 29 July 1675,
elected President 13 September
1708, but resigned 18 December
following; died, aged 74, bur. at
St. Olave's, Hart Street, London.
Portrait at College of Physicians.
Will dated 23 April 1709, and
re-signed 17 August 1710,
proved 14 October 1714 (P.C.C.
188 Aston.) (See "*Dictionary of
National Biography*," Vol. XI,
page 43.)

Abigail, married at
All Hallows Staining,
London, 18 February
166⁸/₉, marriage licence
(Vicar-General) dated
9 February 166⁸/₉, then
aged 23; mentioned in
her brother Nathaniel's
will 1 August 1677;
executrix to her
husband's will 14
October 1714.

Anne Barnardiston, bapt. at
Hackney, co. Middlesex, 23
February 168²/₃; mentioned in
her father's will 13 May 1704;
bur. at St. James', Bury St.
Edmunds, 2 May 1714.

Samuel Barnardiston,
bapt. at Hackney
8 May 1684; living
13 May 1704.

Benjamin Barnardis-
ton, living 13 May
1704.

Mary Barnardis-
ton, living 13
May 1704.

George Bar-
nardiston.

John Barnardiston of Lincoln's Inn, London,
Solicitor, and of St. John's, Hackney;
admitted to Lincoln's Inn 25 June 1743.
Administration granted 2 November 1781, to
Nathaniel Barnardiston, son (P.C.C.)

Anne Leeds, dau. of Edward
Leeds of Croxton Park, co. Cam-
bridge, Serjeant-at-Law; marr. at
31 May 1754; died before
2 November 1781.

Edward Bar-
nardiston, died
in infancy.

Mary Cook, dau.
and heir of
Richard Cook of
Cheshunt, co.
Hertford; marr.
at St. Olave's,
Hart Street,
London, 30 No-
vember 1778;
died in January
1781. 1st wife.

Nathaniel Barnardiston of The
Ryes, Sudbury, co. Suffolk;
born 28 September 1755; died
at The Ryes, Sudbury, aged 82,
23 December 1837, bur. at
Ketton, co. Suffolk (*no record
in Register*). Will with five
codicils dated 24 February
1835 to 1 November 1837,
proved 24 March 1838, by
Nathaniel Clarke Barnardiston,
son, the surviving executor
(P.C.C. 146 Nicholl).

Elizabeth Johanna Styles,
only child of John Stack-
house Styles of Islington, co.
Middlesex, and of Kingston,
co. Surrey; born 12 August
1759; marr. 25 February
1783; died on Monday, 13
March 1843, bur. at Ketton
(*no record in Register*).
Will dated 20 May 1842,
proved 29 April 1843, by
Nathaniel Clarke Barnardis-
ton, son, the sole executor
(P.C.C. 232, 43). 2nd wife.

Nathaniel Barnardiston

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*,"
Vol. VIII., page 41.)

B

Sarah, mentioned in her father's will 13 May 1704; marr. Samuel Marriott, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 29 March 1710.



Clarke Barnardiston of London, Citizen and Skinner; mentioned in his father's will 13 May 1704; bur. at Ketton, co. Rutland, 7 August 1731. Will dated 2 January 1720, proved 19 August 1731 (P.C.C. 203 *Isham*).

Ann Stephens, marr. at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, 12 April 1716; executrix to her husband's will 19 August 1731.

Thomas Barnardiston, born 23 April 1718, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, 4 May 1719; admitted to Merchant Taylors' School 1727.

Anna Maria Barnardiston, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, 19 July 1720; bur. there 11 January 1721.

Clarke Barnardiston, born 12 July 1721; admitted to Merchant Taylors' School 1728; bur. at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 20 June 1774.

John Barnardiston.

Arthur Barnardiston of Wapping, co. Middlesex, sail maker; mentioned in wills of his cousin, Arthur Barnardiston, 4 February 1736, and his uncle, Nathaniel Barnardiston, 26 January 1769; bur. at Hackney 25 March 1786. Will dated 2 January 1775, administration granted 4 April 1786 (P.C.C. 202 *Norfolk*).



Margaret, administratrix to her husband's will 4 April 1786.

Ann Barnardiston, bur. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, 25 February 1731.

Stephen Barnardiston, admitted to Merchant Taylors' School 1730; bur. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, 23 July 1741.

INDEX.

INDEX.

- Abbay, John, 115.
 Abdy, Dame Anne, 176; Sir Anthony Thomas, Bt., 176; Dame Charlotte, 176; Dame Mary, 176.
 Abetchvoir, Anne, 34.
 Acclom, Alice, 82; John, 82; Margaret, 82.
 Acton, Elizabeth, 7; Dame Elizabeth, 7; Sir Whitmore, Bt., 7.
 Adams, Dame Jane, 29; Sir William, Bt., 29.
 Ailesbury, Robert, Earl of, 140.
 Aldersey, Elizabeth, 5; Mary, 5, 104; Richard, 5; Thomas, 104.
 Alderson, Mrs., 116.
 Aldridge, Abel, 58, 60; Anna Maria, 58; Anne, 59, 60; Caroline Ann, 59; Charles Leonard, 58; Elizabeth, 58, 59; Henrietta J., 58; Henry, 59; John, 58, 59; John Clater, 58; John Warburton, 59; Louisa, 60; Mary, 60; Robert, 59; Sarah, 58, 60.
 Aldridge-Busby, Elizabeth, 59; Robert, 59.
 Alington, Alice, 18, 19, 27; Dame Alice, 16, 23; Anne, 15, 17, 19, 20, 23-25, 27, 29-31; Anthony, 18; Argentine, 24; Audrey, 20; Barbara, 30; Beatrice, 21; Catharine, 22, 23, 33; Charles, 26, 28; Charles Edmund Argentine, 22, 24; Cordell, 24; Diana, 23; Diana, Lady, 22; Dionisia, 14; Dispotin, 29; Dorothy, 18, 21; Dame Dorothy, 16; Lady Dorothy, 16; Edward 15; Elizabeth, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 24-26, 28-32, 187; Elizabeth, Lady, 21; Frances, 20, 24, 28, 32, 33; George, 15, 17, 25, 26, 29, 31, 33; Giles, 16, 18, 19, 25-28; Giles, Lord, 21, 24; Sir Giles, 14, 16, 17, 23, 187; Henry, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33; Rev. Henry, 32; Hildebrand, 24, 31-33; Hildebrand, Lord, 24; Hugh, 25-27, 30, 31; James, 17, 18, 28; Jane, 14, 23, 26, 29-31; Joan, 15, 20, 24, 26; Dame Joan, 15; John, 14-19, 27, 28; Judith, 28, 31; Juliana, 22; Katharine, 21, 25, 27, 30; Lionel, 21; Magdalen, 27; Margaret, 15-19, 24, 31; Dame Margaret, 16; Margery, 15; Marmaduke, 31, 32; Rev. Marmaduke, 31; Mary, 14, 15, 20, 22-24, 27-30, 32, 33; Dame Mary, 14, 16; Metcalfe, 25, 30; Penelope, 30, 33; Philip, 24; Richard, 17, 19, 23, 25, 28, 29; Robert, 15, 16, 18, 23, 24, 29; Sarah, 29, 32, 33; Susan, 19, 24, 27, 28; Thomas, 18, 23, 27, 29; Ursula, 16, 23; William, 14, 16, 17, 22, 24, 29, 32, 33; William, Lord, 16, 21, 22; Rev. William, 32; Sir William, 15.
 Allington, *alias* Dalton, John, 16.
 Allen, Mary, 184; Susan, 24; Thomas, 24.
 Allenby, Anne, 163-165; Charles, 163; Dorothy, 163, 164; Edmund Henry, 165; Elizabeth, 163, 164; Elizabeth Frances, 165; Frances, 165; Frederick, 165; George, 165; H. H., 165; Henry Hynman, 165; Hinman, 163, 164; Hynman Raddish, 164; Jane, 163, 165; Jennie, 164; John, 163-165; Mary, 163-165; Mary Anne, 165; Mary Anne Ellen, 165; Octavius, 165; Osney, 165; Redmore, 165; Samuel, 165; Sarah, 164; Thomas, 163, 164; William, 163; William Charles, 163.
 Allison, Thomas Falkner, 164.
 Allpress, Anne, 97.
 Alstrop, Mildred, 159; Samuel, 159.
 Altham, Arthur, Lord, 52; Edward, 122; Elizabeth, 122; James, 122; Richard, Lord, 52.
 Alured, —, 116.
 Anderson, Sir Edmund, 35; Dame Elizabeth, 128; Dame Mary, 128; Sir Stephen, Bt., 128.
 Andrews, Frances, 138; Jane, 126; Rev. John, 126; Robert, 138; Susan, 24; Thomas, 24.
 Anglesey, Richard, Earl of, 52.
 Anlaby, Elizabeth, 182; Sarah, 182; Thomas, 182.
 Annesley, Arthur, Lord Altham, 52; James, 52; Margaret, 52; Mary, 52; Richard, Lord Altham, 52.
 Ansell, Elizabeth, 163; John, 163; Mary, 163.
 Anstie, Joan, 15; John, 15; Mary, 15.
 Anstruther, Jane, 48; Dame Janet, 48; Sir John, Bt., 48.
 Appleton, Isaac, 19; Sir Isaac, 19; Dame Mary, 19; Susan, 19.
 Arbutnot, Dorothy, 112; James, 112.

- Argall, Margaret, 16; Thomas, 16.
 Argentine, Elizabeth, 14; Joan, 15; John, 14, 15; Margaret, 14, 15.
 Arkwright, Agnes Maria, 1; Alfred, 2; Anne, 2, 3; Augustus Peter, 2; Charles, 1, 2; Elizabeth, 2; Ellen, 2; Frederic, 2; Frances Crawford, 1; Francis, 3; George, 2; Rev. Godfrey Harry, 1; Harriet, 3; James Charles, 2; John, 2; John Hungerford, 2; John Thomas, 2; Rev. Joseph, 3; Loftus Wigram, 3; Dame Margaret, 1; Martha Maria, 1; Mary, 1, 3; Mary Anne, 2; Mary Wilmot, 2; Dame Patience, 1; Peter, 1, 2; Richard, 1, 2; Sir Richard, 1; Robert, 1; Robert Wigram, 2; Sarah, 2; Susannah, 2; Thomas, 1; William, 2.
 Armyne, Anne, 174; Dame Elizabeth, 174; Sir William, Bt., 174.
 Armytage, Dame Anna Maria, 87; Sir George, Bt., 87; Rachel, 86; Sir Samuel, 86.
 Arnot, Hugo, 53; Margaret, 53.
 Arthington, Cyril, 85; Dorothy, 85; Francis, 85; Richard, 85; Rosamund, 85; William, 85.
 Athill, Charles H., 74, 107.
 Atkinson, Elizabeth, 54.
 Audley, Elizabeth, Lady, 172; Mary, 172; Sir Thomas, Lord, 172.
 Aungier, Anne, 125; Douglas, 124, 125; Elizabeth, 124; Sir Francis, Lord, 124, 125; Gerald, Lord, 125; Margaret, Lady, 125.
 Austen, Alice, 110; Henry, 173, 188; Mary, 173, 188.
 Ayloffe, Agnes, 172; Margaret, 172; William, 172.
 Aylwin, John, 108, 109; Mary, 109.
 Ayscough, John, 85, 86; Judith, 85, 86; Margaret, 85, 86.
 Bacon, Elizabeth, 175, 179; Jemima, 187; Nathaniel, 175, 179; Nicholas, 187.
 Bagot, Barbara, 48; Lady Barbara, 48; Sir Edward, Bt., 41; Mary, 41; Dame Mary, 41; Sir Walter Wagstaffe, Bt., 48.
 Baildon, Francis, 84; Jane, 84.
 Baker, Mary, 12.
 Bangor, Rt. Rev. John Ewer, Bishop of, 189.
 Bankes, John, 51; Margaret, 51; Mary, 51.
 Banks, Katharine, 170; Thomas, 170.
 Bardsey, Anne, 37.
 Barker, Marianne, 9; Richard, 9.
 Barnard, Anna Maria, 169; Anne, 166, 167; Benjamin, 166, 167; Bridget, 166; Charles, 168; Rev. Charles Drake, 169; Charlotte Anne, 169; Daniel, 167; Elizabeth, 166-168; Everilda Dorothea, 169; Frances, 54, 166-168; Isabel, 166; John, 54, 166, 167; Rev. John Gilbert, 169; Joseph, 167; Hon^{ble} Louisa, 168; Mary, 166-168; Melosine, 167; Rev. Robert, 168; Rev. Robert Cary, 167; Robert John, 168; Samuel, 166; Sarah, 166; Thomas, 166; Rev. Thomas, 167, 169; William, 166.
 Barnardiston, Abigail, 190; Agnes, 172; Alice, 170, 184; Anlaby, 183; Anna Maria, 175, 191; Anne, 17, 172-174, 176, 179-182, 184, 187-191; Dame Anne, 170-172, 174, 175, 187; Armine, 178; Arthur, 172, 175, 178-181, 189, 191; Benjamin, 184, 190; Bethia, 189; Bridget, 186; Catharine, 183, 184, 188; Charlotte, 176; Christian, 173; Christopher, 183; Clarke, 191; Clearc, 188; Dorothy, 183; Edmund, 171; Edward, 184-186, 190; Elizabeth, 171-183, 186-189; Dame Elizabeth, 170, 174, 176-178, 187; Elizabeth Johanna, 190; Ellen, 186; Frances, 184, 187; Geoffrey de, 170; George, 171, 182-185, 188, 190; Giles, 187; Grisel, 187; Grissogon, 172; Hannah, 187; Henry, 182-184, 186; Jane, 178-181, 186; Dame Jane, 171, 174, 176, 180; Jemima, 187; Joan, 170, 174, 182, 184; John, 171, 177, 182-186, 188-191; Sir John, Bt., 177; Judith, 184; Katharine, 182-186; Dame Katharine, 170, 177; Lucy, 189; Lydia, 189; Margaret, 174, 177, 182, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191; Margery, 185; Martha, 177-180, 182, 184; Dame Martha, 179; Mary, 170-174, 177-182, 184, 186-190; Dame Mary, 170, 176; Michael, 178; Nathaniel, 174-181, 188-191; Sir Nathaniel, 171, 174; Sir Nathaniel, Bt., 180; Nathaniel Clarke, 190; Nicholas, 171; Oliver, 186; Pelethiah, 177, 180; Sir Pelethiah, Bt., 179, 188; Philip, 187; Philippa, 187; Richard, 186; Robert, 182, 185; Sir Robert, Bt., 176; Samuel, 176, 179, 180, 187, 188, 190; Sir Samuel, Bt., 176-179; Sarah, 183, 186, 189, 191; Sigismund, 184; Sophia, 176, 177; Stephen, 177, 191; Susan, 185, 190; Thomas, 170-173, 179, 183, 184, 187-189, 191; Sir Thomas, 17, 170, 171, 173, 174, 182, 187; Sir Thomas, Bt., 174-176; Thomasine, 176; Timothy, 189; Vaughan, 182, 183; William, 171, 175, 178, 187.
 Barne, Alice, 124, 128; Dame Alice, 121-123; Anne, 68, 71, 123-129; Dame Anne, 121; Anthony, 127; Barne, 128; Benjamin, 126; Cæsia, 129; Carola, 122; Charles, 128; Dorothy, 121; Dame Dorothy, 121; Elizabeth, 122-129; Elizabeth Elwick, 127; Frances, 122, 126; Francis, 122-124, 127; George, 121-126, 129; Sir George, 121, 125; Henry, 71, 125-128; Hester, 126; Jane, 122, 123, 126, 127; Johanna, 124; John, 122-127; Mark, 124; Mary, 122-124, 127, 129;

- Lieut.-Colonel Michael, 129; Mildred, 123; Miles, 125-127; Rev. Miles, 68, 123; Peter, 124; Rebecca, 127; Richard, 123-125; Robert, 122, 123, 127, 128; Sarah, 125, 126, 128, 129; Sidney, 121; Snowdon, 128; Thomas, 121-123; Rev. Thomas, 129; William, 121-123, 125-128; Sir William, 121.
- Barnes, Elizabeth, 157.
- Barnston, Abigail, 4; Alice Emma, 8; Alice, 5, 9; Anne, 5-7, 9; Anne Elizabeth, 7; Anne Maria, 6; Catherine, 9; Dorothy, 4, 5; Edward, 6, 7; Eliza, 6; Elizabeth, 4-7, 9; Emma Frances, 9; Lieut.-Colonel Francis, 7, 9; Jane, 6, 8; John, 5; Rev. John, 4; Letitia, 5-8; Mary, 4, 6-8; Peter, 8; Richard, 5; Robert, 7-9; Roger, 6, 7; Rev. Roger, 6; Roger Harry, 9; Selina Martha, 9; Thomas, 4, 6; Trafford, 5-8; William, 4, 5; William Gregge, 8.
- Baron, Frances, 32; Mary, 32; Robert, 32.
- Barradell, Henry, 43; Katharine, 43.
- Barret or Barrett, Catharine, 143; Dacres Leonard, 145; Thomas, 143.
- Basil, Frances, 66; William, 66.
- Bate, Anne, 158; Edward, 136; Penelope, 136; Richard, 158.
- Batson, Gertrude, 162.
- Baugh, Deborah, 71; Lancelot, 33; Mary, 33; Thomas, 71.
- Bazeley, John, 53; Margaret, 53.
- Beach, Anne, 106; Richard, 106.
- Beadon, Anne, 156; Rev. Edwards, 156.
- Beale, Juliana, 42; Margaret, 42; Mary, 30, 155; Robert, 42.
- Beauclerk, Caroline Ann, 59; Charles, 59; Emily Charlotte, 59.
- Beaumont, Elizabeth, 87; Judith, 87; Richard, 87.
- Becher, John, 185; Margaret, 185.
- Beckett, Sarah, 186; Simon, 186.
- Bedford, Anne, Duchess of, 22; William, Duke of, 22.
- Bedingfeld, John, 70; Judith, 70.
- Bellott, Dame Susanna, 139; Sir Thomas, Bt., 139.
- Belman, Jane, 26; Thomas, 26.
- Bennett, Dorothy, 164; Elizabeth, 96; Thomas, 164; Rev. William, 96.
- Benson, Ann, 167; Rev. Laurence, 167.
- Beresford, Bennett, 159; Rev. Edward, 47; Martha Maria, 1; Mary, 47; Richard, 159; Rev. William, 1.
- Berney, Joan, 15; John, 15.
- Bethell, Elizabeth, 67; William, 67.
- Biggens, Margaret, 1; Samuel, 1.
- Bigg-Wither, Elizabeth, 152; Lovelace, 152; Margaret, 152.
- Billers, Alice, 124; Edward, 124.
- Bird, Lucy Hanneretta, 47; Martha, 177; Martyn, 47; William, 177.
- Birdall, Bridget, 186; Elizabeth, 186; James, 186.
- Bishopp, Sir Cecil, Bt., 40; Sarah, 40; Dame Sarah, 40.
- Blachford, Brydges, 152; Margaret, 152.
- Blackburne, Alice, 110; Francis, 110, 115; Jane, 115; Roger, 115.
- Blackerby, Anne, 180; Elizabeth, 179, 180; Mary, 178, 179; Nathaniel, 179; Samuel, 178-180.
- Blackett, Sir Edward, Bt., 115; William, 115.
- Blakeway, Elizabeth, 177; William, 177.
- Blanford, Catherine, 180.
- Blank, Elizabeth, 122; Sir Thomas, 122.
- Blayds, Rev. Henry, 9.
- Blegborough, Grace, 55; Henry, 55.
- Bligh, John, 153; Mary, 153.
- Blois, Dame Jane, 178; Dame Martha, 178; Sir William, 178.
- Blomer, Martha, 64; Richard, 64.
- Bockings, Edmund, 28; Frances, 28.
- Bolton, Edmund, 38; Mary, 38, 186; Thomas, 186.
- Boothby, Mary, 136; Thomas, 136.
- Bosse, Rev. Henry, 127; Jane, 127.
- Bostock, John, 106; Sarah, 106.
- Boucherett, Ayscough, 48, 129; Emilia, 48; Maria, 48; Mary, 129.
- Bourchier, Catherine, 64; Thomas, 64.
- Bourne, Elizabeth, 164; Gerard, 69; Henry, 164; Margaret, 69, 188.
- Bowes, Cuthbert, 115; Rev. John, 115.
- Bowman, John, 32.
- Bowyear, Elizabeth, 30; *see also* Gamble.
- Boydell, Emma Frances, 9; Francis, 7; James, 9; Marianne, 9.
- Boynton, Dame Anna Maria, 169; Sir Griffith, Bt., 169.
- Boys, Jane, 45; Samuel, 45.
- Bracebridge, Catharine, 44; Samuel 44; *see also* Ludford.
- Brackley, Thomas, Viscount, 39.
- Bradley, Esther, 50; Robins, 50.
- Bradsworth, Margaret, 83; William, 83.
- Brand, Dame Ann, 177; Elizabeth, 188; Joseph, 176, Sir Joseph, 177; Dame Mary, 177; Thomas, 188; Thomasine, 176.
- Brandling, Charles John, 88; Frances Elizabeth, 88.
- Breame, Anne, 19; Arthur, 19.
- Brereton, Elizabeth, 4; Randle, 4.
- Bretton, Susannah, 11; Thomas, 11.
- Brewster, Amy, 176; Francis, 176.
- Bridges, Dorothy, 158.
- Brietzeke, Carolina, 73; Catharine, 73; Charles, 73.
- Brigham, Mary, 76.
- Bright, Dame Elizabeth, 83; Dame Frances, 83; Sir John, Bt., 83; Dame Katherine, 83; Dame Susanna, 83.
- Brock, Elizabeth, 6; William, 6.
- Brogden, Elizabeth, 166; Samuel, 166.
- Brograve, Hannah, 187; John, 187.
- Brokesby, Bartholomew, 173; Elizabeth, 173.

- Brook or Brooke, Alice, 111, 121; Caroline, 96; Dorothy, 4; Edward, 108, 113; Elizabeth, 4, 108, 113; Jane, 178; John, 178; John Charles, 118; Martha, 178; Mary, 111; Sir Robert, 178; Thomas, 4; Rev. Thomas, 111; William, 111; Rev. Zachary, 96.
 Brooks, Anna Maria, 156; Ven^{ble} Jonathan, 156.
 Brown or Browne, Anne, 65, 124, 157; Elizabeth, 182; Joan, 24; John, 65, 157; Very Rev. Jonathan, 124; Mary, 65; Thomas, 24.
 Brownlow, Alice, 84; Dame Elizabeth, 84; Sir William, Bt., 84.
 Broxholme, Amy, 66; Noel, 66.
 Bruen, Jonathan, 4; Mary, 4.
 Bryars, Henry, 50; Mary, 50.
 Buckle, Elizabeth, 68; Richard, 68.
 Buckworth-Herne, Sir Everard, Bt., 76; *see also* Herne.
 Bullock, Ann, 153; Francis Brownsword, 153.
 Burgh, Jane, 14; Sir William, 14.
 Burke, H. Farnham, 74, 107.
 Burley, Elizabeth, 171, 182; Thomas, 171, 182.
 Burlton, Sarah, 95; William, 95.
 Burnaby, Sarah, 77; Admiral Sir William, Bt., 77; Captain William Pitt, R.N., 77.
 Burnet, Jane, 29; Mr., 56.
 Burrell, Bryan, 133; Mary, 133.
 Burroughs, James, 119; Margaret, 119.
 Burton, Alice, 110; Bryan, 110; Elizabeth, 173; Rev. Hezekiah, 173; Mary, 110.
 Burvis, Frances, 110.
 Bury, Emma, 50; George, 40; Sarah, 40; Sir William, 50.
 Busby, Henrietta J., 58; William, 58.
 Butler, Elizabeth, 31; John, 160; Hon^{ble} Maria Sophia, 86; Mary, 159, 160; Rev. the Hon^{ble} Pierce, 86; Thomas, 31.
 Button, Joan, 37; William, 37.
 Bygrave, Anne, 170, 187.
 Bysshe, Sir Edward, 140.
 Caffyn, Anne, 61; John, 61.
 Cage, Anthony, 19; Mary, 19.
 Calthorpe, Anne, 16; Margaret, 14, 15; Sir William, 14-16.
 Calverley, Bridget, 86; Elizabeth, 82; Frances, 86; Walter, 86; William, 82.
 Calwell, Ven^{ble} Joseph, 103; Louisa, 103.
 Camden, William, 49.
 Campden, Baptist, Viscount, 22; Hester, Viscountess, 22.
 Campion, Henrietta, 148; Henry Court-hope, 148.
 Carleil, Jane, 84; Tristram, 84.
 Carlisle, Anne, 49.
 Carlyell, Alexander, 123; Anne, 123.
 Carrier, Charles, 149; Janet, 149.
 Carter, Edward, 59; Elizabeth, 59.
 Caryll, Anne, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Symon, 124.
 Castleford, Katharine, 83; Margaret, 83; Roger, 83.
 Castleman, Elizabeth, 112; Henry, 112; Jane Helen, 112.
 Catherocke, Susanna, 105; Thomas, 105.
 Cave, Anthony, 34, 35, 38; Elizabeth, 34, 35; Margaret, 125; Martha, 35, 38; Sir Thomas, 125.
 Cecil, Dorothy, Countess of Exeter, 16; Lady Dorothy, 16; Elizabeth, 25; Richard, 25; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 16.
 Chafy, Chafie, Chaffey, &c., Anna, 93; Anne, 93, 95, 99; Caroline, 96; Dorothy, 93, 95, 99; Elizabeth, 93-96, 99; Emma, 97; Frances, 94, 98; Hannah, 94; Henrietta, 95; James, 93-96, 98; John, 93-95, 97-100; Rev. John, 93, 95; Martha, 94, 98; Martha Jemima, 98; Mary, 94-97, 99, 100; Mary Anne, 97; Robert, 93; Sarah, 95; Sophia Ursula, 98; Thomas Edward Chafie, 98; Ursula, 95; Walter, 93, 94, 98-100; William, 94; Rev. William, 96, 97; Rev. William Kyle Westwood, 93, 96-98; Rev. William Lucas, 96.
 Chalenor or Chaloner, Eleanor, 108, 113; Margaret, 108; Nicholas, 108, 113.
 Chamberlain or Chamberlayne, Dame Anne, 37; Dame Dorothy, 37; Elizabeth, 28; Dame Elizabeth, 14; George, 37; John, 28, 37; Sir Leonard, 37; Sir Ralph, 14; William, 37.
 Chambers, Jane, 139; John, 139.
 Chantrel, Katharine, 186; Rev. William, 186.
 Chapman, Elizabeth, 24; Robert, 24.
 Chase, Sarah, 129; Thomas, 129.
 Cheeke, Anne, 17, 25; Elizabeth, 176; Peter, 17, 25.
 Cheney, Elizabeth, 14, 21; Laurence, 14; Mary, 14, 34; Sir Robert, 34; William, 14, 21.
 Chester, —, 52.
 Chesterfield, Catharine, Countess of, 22; Philip, Earl of, 22.
 Chichester, Arthur, Earl of Donegal, 41; Catharine, Countess of Donegal, 41; Elizabeth, 44; Hon^{ble} Elizabeth, 41; Francis, Earl of, 39; Hon^{ble} John, 41.
 Child, Jane, 76; Margaret, 76; Stephen, 76.
 Churchman, Dame Rebecca, 137; Sir Thomas, 137.
 Clarges, Jane, 66; Sir Walter, Bt., 66.
 Clarke, Elizabeth, 188; Felix, 182; Rev. Henry, 59; Jane, 59; John, 188; Margaret, 182, 188; Dame Mary, 180; Sir Robert, Bt., 180; Sir Samuel, Bt., 180.
 Clater, Sarah, 58.

- Claypole, Adam, 26; Dorothy, 26; Elizabeth, 26.
- Clerke, Abigail, 190; Josiah, 190.
- Clifton, Catharine, 137; Elizabeth, 175; Frances, 138; Sir Gervase, Bt., 136, 138; Jane, 136; Dame Jane, 136; Robert, 137, 138, 175; Sarah, 138.
- Clobery, Sir John, 125; Susannah, 125.
- Clopton, Anne, 172; Dame Ann, 17, 187; Dorothy, 173; Elizabeth, 173; Dame Elizabeth, 17; Francis, 170, 172, 173; Lora, 173; Mary, 170, 173, 182, 187; Thomas, 187; William, 172, 182, 187; Sir William, 17, 187.
- Cockayne, Elizabeth, 14, 20; John, 14; Sir William, 20.
- Cocks, Charles, 145; Dorothy, 65; Margaret, 145; Thomas, 65.
- Codrington, Bridget, 67; Dame Elizabeth, 67; Sir William, Bt., 67.
- Cokayne, Charles, Viscount Cullen, 66; George Edward, 74, 107; Katharine, Viscountess Cullen, 66; Hon^{ble} Katharine, 66.
- Cole, Dorothy, 134; John, 134; Martha, 134.
- Coles, Anne, 66; Timothy, 66.
- Colles, Anne, 66; Edward, 66.
- Collins, Henry, 80; Jane, 103; Mary, 80; Matthew, 103.
- Colman, Bridget, 10; Francis, 10.
- Colthurst, Isabel, 82; Thomas, 82.
- Colville, John, 15; Mary, 15, 171; Richard, 171.
- Comber, Alice, 110, 111, 115; Andrew, 112; Anne, 108-111, 113; Dorothy, 112; Duncombe, 112; Eleanor, 108, 109, 113; Elizabeth, 108-111, 113; Francis, 108-110, 113; Hannah, 109; James, 109, 110, 113; Jane Helen, 112; John, 108, 109, 113, 114; Mary, 109-111, 113; Richard, 113; Robert, 110; Samuel, 113; Sarah, 112; Sarah Jane, 112; Thomas, 108, 109, 111, 113, 116; Rev. Thomas, 111; Very Rev. Thomas, 110, 115; William, 111, 113, 115; Rev. William, 112, 118; William Turner, 112.
- Compton, Dame Elizabeth, 21; Sir William, 21.
- Coningsby, Margaret, 16; William, 16.
- Conquest, Ann, 37; Edmund, 37; Joan, 37.
- Constable, Isabel, 82; Jane, 61; John, 82; Richard, 61.
- Conyers, Edward, 45; Matilda, 45; Sophia, 45.
- Cook or Cooke, Alice, 25; Charles, 62; Edward, 164; Frances, 20; Jennie, 164; John, 20; Martha, 62; Mary, 106, 190; Richard, 190; Robert, 114, 115; Susan, 19, 28; Thomas, 25.
- Cookes, Mercy, 32; Sir Thomas, 32.
- Cooper, Elizabeth, 63; Samuel, 63; Sarah, 63; Rev. William, 146.
- Coote, Elizabeth, 111; Jane, 111; John, 111.
- Copland, John Dawson, 92; Susan, 92.
- Corben, Elizabeth, 93, 100; John, 93; Ursula, 93, 100.
- Corbett, Rosina, 81; William, 81.
- Cordell, Emma, 23; Jane, 23; John, 23; Margaret, 177; Sir Robert, Bt., 177; Sir William, 23.
- Corney, Gertrude, 162; Miles, 162.
- Cotton, Audrey, 14; Edward, 104; Jane, 104; William, 14.
- Courthope, Albinia, 78; George, 78.
- Cozens, Edward, 100.
- Cragg, Sarah, 61.
- Crane, Dorothy, 19; Sir Robert, Bt., 19; Dame Susan, 19.
- Crayford, Anne, 37; Richard, 37.
- Cressy, Gervase, 182; Sarah, 182.
- Crisp, Anne, 89, 91; Benjamin, 92; Charles, 91; Delia, 91; Downing, 80; Elizabeth, 89, 92; Frances Elizabeth, 92; Hannah, 90; James, 90, 92; John, 89, 90; Juliana, 92; Martha, 89, 90, 92; Mary, 89; Mary Ann, 90, 91; Matilda, 91; Nathaniel Downing, 92; Rachel, 92; Robert, 92; Samuel, 89, 90; Sarah, 89, 90, 92; Steffe, 92; Susan, 92; Susanna, 92; Thomas, 89, 90; Thomas Steffe, 89, 92; William, 89-91.
- Crofte, Anne, 124; Rev. Herbert, 124.
- Crokatt, Charles, 48; Emilia, 48.
- Cromwell, Katharine, 17; Sir Oliver, 17.
- Crosland, Joan, 83; Marina, 83; Thomas, 83.
- Crowley, Sir Ambrose, 158, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Mary, 158.
- Crugg, Barbara, 36; John, 36.
- Cruggen, William, 62.
- Cruwys, Alexander, 10; Ann Hutton, 12; Bridget, 10, 13; Dorothy, 10, 11, 13; Elizabeth, 11, 13; Frances, 10; Harriet, 12; Henry, 10-13; Rev. Henry Short-rudge, 13; Humphry, 10; Jane, 12; John, 11, 12; Rev. John, 11, 13; John Henry, 13; Lewis, 10; Maria, 11; Mary, 11, 13; Matthew, 11; Matthias, 13; Samuel, 11; Sarah, 10, 11, 13; Stephen, 13; Susannah, 11; Thomas Augustus, 11, 13; Rev. William, 12.
- Cullen, Charles, Viscount, 66; Katharine, Viscountess, 66.
- Cunningham, Rev. Francis, 101; Harriett, 101; Rev. John William, 101.
- Curson, Dame Margaret, 15; Sir Robert, 15.
- Curtis, John, 151; Mary, 151.
- Dacres, Henry, Lord, 39; Philadelphia, 39.
- Dalrymple, Sir Hew, Bt., 1.
- Dalton, Dorothy, 16; Mary, 16; Michael, 16.
- Dalyson, Dame Mary, 30; Sir Maximilian, 30; Penelope, 30.

- Danby, Alice, 82; Ralph, 82.
 Danvers, Ann, 34.
 Darker, Mary, 172.
 Darley, Amelia, 103; George, 103.
 Dartmouth, William, Earl of, 48.
 Daubeny, Ven^{ble} Charles, 9; Elizabeth, 9;
 George, 9; Lieut.-Colonel Henry, 9.
 Davies, Rev. John, 160; Mary, 160.
 Dawson, John, 90; Martha, 90.
 Dawsonne, Elizabeth, 142, 149; Mary,
 142, 149; William, 142, 149.
 Dayrell, Maria, 88; Rev. Thomas, 88.
 Dazell, Anne, 35; Sir Edward, 35.
 Delamare, Mary, 164; Richard, 164.
 Dell, Martha, 182.
 Dendy, Alice, 61; Anna, 62; Anne, 61-63;
 Beatrice, 62; Charles, 62; Charles Cooke,
 62; Daniel, 61; Elizabeth, 61-63; Emma,
 62; George, 61-63; James, 63; Jane,
 61; Joan, 61; John, 61-63; Katharine,
 63; Lettice, 61; Martha, 62; Mary,
 61-63; Nicholas, 61; Phoebe, 63;
 Rebecca, 63; Richard, 61-63; Robert,
 62; Sarah, 61; Stephen, 61-63; Thomas,
 61; Walter, 63; William, 61.
 Dennison, Mary Anne, 97; Robert B.,
 97.
 Dicken, Aldersey, 105, 107; Alice, 104;
 Anne, 106; Rev. Charles Rowland, 107;
 Elizabeth, 106; Frederick Rowland,
 107; Henry Perry, 107; Jane, 104; John,
 104-106; Katharine, 104; Margaret,
 104-106; Mary, 104-106; Perry, 106;
 Rev. Perry, 106; Phoebe, 105, 106;
 Rowland, 104, 106; Sarah, 105, 106;
 Susanna, 105, 106; Thomas, 104, 106;
 William, 104-106; William Stephens,
 107.
 Dickenson, Jane, 101; Joseph, 101.
 Dickens, Anne, 141, 149; George, 141,
 149.
 Digby, William, Lord, 100.
 Diggle, Wadham, 154.
 Disbrowe, Elizabeth, 151; John, 151.
 Dixon, Anna, 7; Colonel, 7.
 Doggett, Hannah, 90.
 D'Olier, Jane, 103; Jeremiah, 103; Sophia
 Isaac, 103.
 Donegal, Arthur, Earl of, 41; Catharine,
 Countess of, 41.
 Dormer, Dame Jane, 35; Sir Robert, 35.
 Dorset, Thomas, Marquess of, 172.
 Douglas, Agatha, Countess of Morton, 147;
 Bridget, Countess of Morton, 147;
 James, Earl of Morton, 147; Hon^{ble}
 John, 147.
 Dowdeswell, Amy, 66, 68; Anna, 72;
 Anne, 64-68, 70-72, 128; Anne
 Charlotte, 69; Arabella, 69, 70, 72;
 Rev. Bernard, 73; Bridget, 67;
 Caroline, 72, 73; Catharine, 64;
 Charles, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72; Charles
 William, 70; Deborah, 71; Diana
 Maria, 70; Dorothy, 70, 71, 73; Rev.
 Edmund Richard, 64, 66-69, 71-74;
 Rev. Edward Christopher, 72, 73;
 Elizabeth, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70-72, 128;
 Frances, 66, 68, 70; Francis, 68;
 George, 65, 67-70; Joan, 67; John,
 64, 69, 70, 74; John Edmund, 73;
 Judith, 64, 65, 67; Katharine, 65;
 Hon^{ble} Katharine, 66; Lucy, 70, 73;
 Magdalena, 69; Margaret, 66, 69;
 Marianne, 72; Martha, 64; Mary, 68;
 Mary Theodosia, 70; Richard, 64, 66,
 67, 69, 70, 72, 73; Roger, 64, 69;
 Susanna, 67; Thomas, 68, 69; Went-
 worth, 72; William, 64-69, 72, 73;
 General William, 71; Rev. William, 66,
 68, 70, 128.
 Downing, Anne, 91; Elizabeth, 92; Dame
 Frances, 188; Sir George, Bt., 188;
 Joseph, 92; Mary, 188; Mary Ann, 91;
 Sarah, 90; Susanna, 92; William, 91.
 Drake, Dame Anne, 152, 153; Benjamin,
 125; Elizabeth, 125, 153; Frances,
 167; Rev. Francis, 167; Sir Francis
 Henry, Bt., 152, 153; Vice-Admiral
 Francis William, 153; Hannah, 167;
 Louisa Isabella, 135; Sarah, 125;
 Sophia, 152.
 Drummond, Charles, 70.
 Drury, Dame Anne, 16; Sir Robert, 16,
 23; Ursula, 16, 23.
 Dugdale, Penelope, 138; Penelope Bate,
 138; Richard Geast, 138; Sir William,
 140.
 Duncombe, Elizabeth, 84; William, 84.
 Dunwalds, —, 56.
 Durning, Elizabeth, 26; John, 26.
 Dymond, Maria, 11.
 Dysart, Lionel, Earl of, 146; Louisa,
 Countess of, 146.
 Ebbs, Mary Ann, 90.
 Edgar, Henry, 28; Mary, 28.
 Edgeworth, Louisa, 55; Rev. Robert, 55.
 Edmonds or Edmunds, Anne, 136; Mary,
 136; Simon, 38, 136; Susanna, 38.
 Edmonstone, Sir Archibald, Bt., 148;
 Dame Hester, 148; Dame Susanna
 Mary, 148.
 Edwards, Anne, 67; Sir James, 116;
 Robert, 116.
 Edwin, Charles, 179; Martha, 179.
 Egerton, Anne, 6; Elizabeth, 6; John, 6;
 Mary, 39; Thomas, Viscount Brackley,
 39.
 Eldon, Charlotte, 146.
 Elford, Dame Elizabeth, 160; Dame Mary,
 160; Sir William, 160.
 Elkes, Elizabeth, 136; William, 136.
 Elkin or Elkyn, Alice, 27; Anne, 25;
 Richard, 25, 27.
 Elliott, Anne, 125; John, 125.
 Ellis, Mary, 178.
 Elmes, Mary, 50.
 Elphinstone, Anne Charlotte Maria, 60;
 Captain John, R.N., 60.

- Elrington, Alice, 16; Edward, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 16; Thomas, 16.
 Elsegood, Mary, 128; William, 128.
 Elwes, Elizabeth, 167; Robert Cary, 167.
 Elwick, Elizabeth, 127; Nathaniel, 127.
 Emeris, Anne, 31; Rev. John, 31.
 Eriswell, Alice, 184; Robert, 184.
 Ernle, Dame Elizabeth, 21; Sir John, 21; Dame Susan, 21.
 Essington, Anne, 49; Thomas, 49.
 Evans, Elizabeth, 110; George, 81; John, 81, 110; Sarah, 81.
 Everard, Dame Anne, 172; Sir Anthony, 172; Edward, 133; Dame Elizabeth, 171, 172; John, 171; Sarah, 133.
 Ewer, Elizabeth, 189; Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Bangor, 189.
 Exeter, Dorothy, Countess of, 16; Thomas, Earl of, 16.
 Eyles, John, 143; Maria, 143; Mary, 143.
 Eyre, Elizabeth, 173; Gervase, 136; Jane, 136; William, 173.
- Fall, James, 48; Janet, 48.
 Fanshawe, Dame Anne, 20; Elizabeth, Viscountess, 20; Dame Elizabeth, 20; Sir Henry, 20; Henry Ernest, 20; Sir Thomas, Viscount, 20.
 Farington, Mary, 173; Sarah, 87; Thomas, 173; Valentine, 87.
 Farrer, Amelia, 86; James, 86; Rachel, 86.
 Fawkes, Amelia, 86, 87; Francis, 86; Margaret, 86; Maria, 86; Maria Sophia, 86; Walter Ramsden Beaumont, 86; Walter Ramsden Hawksworth, 86.
 Felton, Anne, 172; Sir Anthony, 172.
 Fenton, Mr., 118.
 Fermor, Mary, 170; Matilda, 45; Richard, 170; William, Baron Lempster, 45.
 Finch, Elizabeth, 76, 86; Joseph, 86; Judith, 86.
 Fish, Dame Elizabeth, 174; Sir William, 174.
 Fisher, Francis, 100.
 Fitton, Anne, 38; Sir Edward, 38.
 Fitzgerald, Douglas, 124, 125; Edward, 124, 125; Gerald, Earl of Kildare, 125.
 Fitzsimmons, Catherine, 101.
 FitzWarine, Elizabeth, 36; Falke, Lord, 36.
 Fitzwilliam, Dame Elizabeth, 173; Sir George, 173.
 Fletcher, Elizabeth, 86; Henry, 86.
 Foley, Hon^{ble} Andrew, 71; Anne, 71; Rev. John, 71; Mary, 71; Robert, 69; Very Rev. Robert, 71; Thomas, 71; Thomas, Baron, 71.
 Foot, Amelia, 103; Ann, 103; Catharine Elizabeth, 103; Catherine, 101; Cecilia Eleanor, 103; Christian, 102, 103; Elinor, 102; Elizabeth, 101, 102; Frederick, 103; Rev. Frederick, 103; Harriett, 101; James, 101-103; Jane, 101; Jeffrey, 101, 102; Rev. Jeffery Robert, 101; John, 102; Letitia, 102; Letitia Jane, 103; Lettice, 103; Louisa, 103; Lundy, 101, 103; Rev. Lundy, 101; Margaret Esther, 103; Marianne, 102; Martha, 102; Mary, 11; Nancy, 102; Randal, 103; Samuel, 11; Sarah, 11; Simon, 102; Sophia, 103; Sophia Isaac, 103; Stephen, 102; William, 103.
 Forbes, Arthur, Earl of Granard, 41; Lady Catharine, 41.
 Forester, Brooke, 6; Eliza, 6.
 Foster, Elizabeth, 111; Margaret, 172; Thomas, 111.
 Fowler, Anne, 173; Bethia, 189; Edward, 173; Rt. Rev. Edward, Bishop of Gloucester, 173; Elizabeth, 173; Richard, 173; Sarah, 106; Timothy, 189.
 Foy, Joanna, 130; William, 130.
 Framlingham, Sir Charles, 171; Dorothy, 171; Dame Elizabeth, 171.
 Freeman, Elizabeth, 151; Mary, 151; Thomas Edwards, 151.
 Freeman-Heathcote, Dame Elizabeth, 151; Sir Thomas, Bt., 151.
 French, Charity, 43; Stephen, 43; Susanna, 43.
 Fry, Alice, 134; Elizabeth, 134; Frederick William, 134; John Gurney, 134; Joseph, 134; Walter Joseph, 134.
 Fuller, Elizabeth, 145; John, 145.
 Fyler, George, 53; John, 53; Margaret, 53; Mary, 53; Samuel, 53.
 Fysshe, Margaret, 185; William, 185.
- Gamble, *alias* Bowyear, Katherine, 30; William, 30.
 Gardiner, Anne, 37; Dame Audrey, 14; Mary, 14, 16; Sir Richard, 14, 16; William, 37.
 Garnham, Mary, 75; William, 75.
 Garrard, Anne, 121, 129; Charles Drake, 129; Dame Isabel, 121; Sir William, 121.
 Gartside, Jane, 7; Robert, 7.
 Gatacre, Annabella Jane, 8; Edward, 8.
 Gavell, Dorothy, 173; Thomas, 173.
 Gawdy, Dame Elizabeth, 171; Sir Henry, 171; Sir Robert, 171.
 Gell, Mary, 2; Thomas, 2.
 Gerrard, —, 172.
 Gibbard, Anne, 68-73, 125, 128; Bernard, 68, 125, 128; Elizabeth, 68, 128.
 Gibbon, Elizabeth, 7; Matthew, 7.
 Gibson, Juliana, 92.
 Gifford, Hope, 176; Mary, 176.
 Gilbert, Ann, 103; William, 103.
 Gillott, Elizabeth, 15; Robert, 15.
 Gisborne, Anna, 93; John, 93.
 Glascock, Edward Barclay, 102; Letitia, 102; Marianne, 102.

- Glegg, Juliana, 46; Robert, 46; Sir Robert, 46.
 Gloucester, Rt. Rev. Edward Fowler, Bishop of, 173.
 Gloyne, Anna, 62; Samuel, 62.
 Goate, Edward, 189; Mary, 189.
 Godfrey, —, 171.
 Golding, Mary, 171; Thomas, 171.
 Goldington, James, 120; Mary, 120.
 Gollop, Ralph, 100; Thomas, 100; Ursula, 93; William, 93.
 Goodlake, Catharine, 80; Thomas, 80.
 Goodrick, Elizabeth, 83; Sir Henry, 83, 138; Jane, 83; Mary, 83; Richard, 83.
 Goodyear, Elizabeth, 38; Michael, 38.
 Gordon, Lord Adam, 112; Elizabeth, 112.
 Gorges, Elizabeth, 101; Hamilton, 101.
 Gossege, Alice, 159; Daniel, 159.
 Gough, Anne, 162; Harry, 162; Richard, 162.
 Granard, Arthur, Earl of, 41.
 Graves, Bridget, 130; Richard, 130.
 Greene, Bennett, 159; Sir Edward, 15; Lawrence, 159; Margaret, 159; Dame Margaret, 15; Margery, 15; Thomas, 159.
 Gregge, Abigail, 6; Edward, 6; Jane, 6.
 Gregory, Mr., 57.
 Grey, Lady Elizabeth, 172; Sophia, 177; Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, 172; William, 177.
 Griffith, Sarah, 157.
 Grimston, Anne, 88; Jane, 84; Maria, 86; Robert, 86, 88; Thomas, 84.
 Grosvenor, Anne, 147; Deborah, 147; Elizabeth, 147; Richard, Earl, 147; Thomas, 147; Field-Marshal Thomas, 147.
 Guilford, Francis, Earl of, 168.
 Gurney, Elizabeth, 134.
 Guscott, Sara, 154; Thomas, 154.
- Hague, Elizabeth, 168; Samuel, 168.
 Haigh, Job, 7.
 Hall, Abraham, 157; Alice, 159; Ambrose, 161; Anne, 157-159, 161, 162; Anthony, 161; Arthur, 162; Bartholomew, 157; Benedict, 159; Bennett, 159; Charles, 160; Cicely, 157; Daniel, 158, 159, 161, 162; Dorothy, 158; Edward, 161; Elizabeth, 157-162; Ellen, 161; Frances Elizabeth, 86; Gertrude, 160, 162; Humphrey, 157-161; James, 158; Jane, 157, 158, 160, 161; Hon^{ble} Jane, 160; Joan, 157; John, 157-159, 161, 162; Joseph, 86, 159; Letitia, 161; Margaret, 18, 157, 162; Martin, 157; Mary, 157, 158, 160; Matthias, 159; Mercy, 157, 161; Mildred, 159; Samuel, 159; Sarah, 157, 160, 162; Sibella, 158; Susanna, 161; Thomas, 18, 157-159.
 Hallett, James, 158; Mary, 158.
- Halyburton, Agatha, 147; James, 147.
 Halye, Henry, 104; Jane, 104.
 Hambridge, Elizabeth, 93; William, 93.
 Hamden, Edward, 110; Mary, 110.
 Hamilton, Dame Anne, 148; Dame Louisa, 148; Sir Robert, Bt., 148.
 Hammond or Hamond, Amy, 66; Anne, 139; Anthony, 66; Jane, 66; Philip, 139.
 Hampden, Anne, 30; John, 30.
 Hanbury, Charlotte, 137; William, 137.
 Hanchet, Elizabeth, 170, 187; Thomas, 170, 187.
 Hancock, Anne, 65; William, 65.
 Hansell, Mary, 133; Peter, 133; Rev. Peter, 133.
 Harbord, Edward, 177; Lætitia, 177.
 Harding, Alice, 142; Cicely, 182; John, 128, 182; Sarah, 128.
 Hardwicke, Margaret, Countess of, 145; Philip, Earl of, 145.
 Hardy, Charlotte Savery, 80; Sarah, 78, 80; Colonel Thomas Carteret, 78, 80.
 Harene, Roger, 148; Susanna Mary, 148.
 Harper or Harpur, Alderman, 109; Elizabeth, 154; Rev. George, 154; Hannah, 109; Mary, 53.
 Harrington, —, 165.
 Harris, Alice, 104; Dorothy, 84; Henry, 84; Sarah, 89.
 Harrison, Frances, 42; John, 79; Katharine, 42; Lucy Henrietta, 79; Thomas, 42.
 Harsnet, Dame Carola, 122; Sir Roger, 122.
 Harte, Frances, 121; Sir George, 121.
 Hartwell, Dame Anne Charlotte Maria, 60; Sir Francis John, Bt., 60; Dame Louisa, 60.
 Harvey, Anne, 172; Elizabeth, 137; James, 172; John, 137; Rebecca, 137.
 Haselrig, Mary, 35.
 Haselwood, Dame Margaret, 66; Sir Thomas, 66.
 Hassell, Dorothy, 112; Rev. Thomas, 112.
 Hatch, Dorothy, 10; Lewis, 10.
 Hatcliffe, —, 171.
 Hatton, Dame Mary, 22; Sir Thomas, Bt., 22.
 Haughton, —, 120.
 Havers, Elizabeth, 28; Gilbert, 28.
 Haward, Henry, 14; May, 14.
 Hawes, Margaret, 182; Robert, 182; Sarah, 182.
 Hawkes, John, 185; Katharine, 185.
 Hawksworth, Alice, 84, 85; Amelia, 87, 88; Anne, 82, 85, 88; Dame Anne, 83, 84; Anne Elizabeth, 88; Rev. Ayscough Ramsden, 88; Barbara, 85; Dorothy, 84, 85; Frances, 82, 85-87; Frances Elizabeth, 86, 88; Francis Ramsden, 88; Isabel, 82; Isabella, 88; Isabella Frances, 87; Jane, 82, 84; Joan, 82; John, 82; Judith, 85; Dame Judith, 85, 86; Katharine, 83; Margaret, 82, 85;

- Maria, 88; Marina, 83; Mary, 82, 85; Dame Mary, 83; Peter, 84; Ralph, 84; Richard, 83; Sir Richard, 83; Rev. Richard Ramsden, 88; Robert, 83, 84; Rosamund, 82, 85; Susanna, 83; Thomas, 82, 83; Thomas Ramsden, 87; Walter, 82, 84-86; Sir Walter, Bt., 84-86; William, 82, 84, 85.
- Haynes, Elizabeth, 26; Nicholas, 26.
- Hayter, Edmund, 51; Mary, 51.
- Heathcote, Agnes, 141; Alice, 142; Anna Maria, 156; Anne, 141, 142, 145, 148, 149, 152, 153, 155, 156; Dame Anne, 150, 156; Anne Sophia, 156; Augusta Utica, 143; Bridget, 147; Dame Bridget, 144; Caleb, 144; Catharine, 141, 143; Dame Charlotte, 146; Dorothy, 141, 142, 155; Elizabeth, 141-144, 146, 147, 150-156; Dame Elizabeth, 145, 150, 156; Lady Elizabeth, 149; Frances, 142, 143, 151; Dame Frances, 151; Frances Sarah, 152; George, 141, 143, 145, 153; Gilbert, 141, 143, 144, 149, 153; Captain Gilbert, R.N., 155; Sir Gilbert, Bt., 141, 145, 146; Ven^{ble} Gilbert, 156; Sir Gilbert John, Bt., 146; Godfrey, 141; Harriet, 156; Harriet Hersent, 154; Helen, 142; Henrietta, 148; Henry, 145, 156; Rev. Henry, 154; Admiral Sir Henry, 154; Hester, 145, 148; Dame Hester, 145; Jennetta, 154, 155; John, 141-144, 146, 147; Sir John, Bt., 141, 144; Josiah, 142-144; Josiah Eyles, 143; Katharine, 153; Dame Katherine Sophia, 146; Lætitia, 152; Lydia, 146; Lady Margaret, 145; Maria, 143, 148; Maria Frances, 155; Martha, 144, 145; Mary, 142, 144, 148-150, 152-154; Mary Ellen, 154; Robert, 147; Rosamund, 142; Samuel, 142, 149-151, 155, 156; Rev. Samuel, 153; Dame Sara, 154; Sophia Elizabeth, 156; Thomas, 145; Sir Thomas, Bt., 150, 155, 156; Rev. Thomas, 151, 152; Rev. Thomas Henry, 155; William, 144; Sir William, Bt., 149, 151; Rev. William, 151, 152.
- Heathfield, John, 132; Mary, 132.
- Heaton, John, 97.
- Heber, Elizabeth, 181; Mary, 181; Richard, 181.
- Heigham, Sir Clement, 171; Dorothy, 171; Mary, 35; Thomas, 35.
- Hein, Margaret, 105.
- Henniker, John Minet, Lord, 96, 97; Hon^{ble} Major, 96; Hon^{ble} Mary, 96.
- Herbert, Elizabeth, 64.
- Herne, Elizabeth, 76; Rev. John Buckworth, 76; Mary Anne, 76; *see also* Buckworth-Herne.
- Hersent, Frances, 151; Rev. Peter, 151.
- Hervey, Frances, 28; John, 28; Mary, 28.
- Heslop, Ven^{ble} Luke, 131; Mary Frances, 131.
- Hewet, Dorothy, 83; Laurence, 83; Susanna, 83.
- Heyman, Elizabeth Engel, 81; Henry, 81; Rosina, 81.
- Heywood, Mary, 69; Thomas, 69.
- Hickman, Elizabeth, 26; Walter, 26.
- Hicks, Elizabeth, 174; Sir Michael, 174.
- Hind, Sarah, 50; Rev. Thomas, 50.
- Hinman, Dorothy, 163; Henry, 163.
- Hinton, Elizabeth, 150, 156; William, 150, 156.
- Hobart, Dorothy, 19; Sir Henry, Bt., 19.
- Hobbeys, John, 30; Mary, 30.
- Hobbs, John, 53; Mary, 53.
- Hobman, Ann, 31; William Smyth, 31.
- Hodgkinson, John, 119; Mary, 119.
- Hodgkis, Anne, 106.
- Holbeach, Elizabeth, 29; William, 29.
- Holcombe, Mary, 60; Rev. William, 60.
- Holder, Bridget, 130; Elizabeth, 130; Thomas, 130.
- Holford, Dorothy, 18.
- Holgate, Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 167.
- Holland, Joan, 61.
- Holmes, Anne, 81; David, 81; Robert, 81.
- Holt, Elizabeth, 87; Patience, 1; Robert, 1; William, 87.
- Holworthy, Elizabeth, 151; Matthew, 151.
- Hood, Anne, 111; William, 111.
- Hooton, J., 119; Margaret, 119.
- Horneck, General Charles, 143.
- Horton, Judith, 86; William, 86.
- Hoskyns, Sir Hungerford, Bt., 2; Sarah, 2; Dame Sarah, 2.
- Hotham, Amelia, 88; Caroline, 88; George, 88.
- Houblon, Elizabeth, 137; Sir James, 137.
- Howard, Anne, 150; Elizabeth, 14; Frances, 188; Henry, 14; John, Duke of Norfolk, 14; Sir William, 188.
- Howard of Effingham, Thomas, Lord, 150.
- Howe, Dame Anne, 22; Sir John Grobham, 21; Juliana, Viscountess, 22; Sir Scrope, Viscount, 22; Susan, 21.
- Huddleston, Joan, 15.
- Hudson, Elizabeth, 145; Mrs., 118; Robert, 145.
- Hurdsman, Captain, 168; Mary, 168.
- Hurleston, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5; Mary, 5.
- Hurt, Charles, 2; Elizabeth, 2; Francis, 2; Francis Edward, 2; Mary, 2; Mary Anne, 2; Susannah, 2.
- Hussey, Charlotte, 137; Sir Edward, Bt., 84, 137; Rebecca, 84.
- Hutchinson, Martha, 54; Ralph, 54.
- Hutton, Rev. Charles, 13; Mary, 13.
- Hyde, George, 76; Ralph, 14.
- Hylton, Anne, 34; Elizabeth, 34; Nicholas, 34.

- I'Anson, Anne, 49, 52, 55; Barbara, 52; Sir Brian, Bt., 50, 54; Bryan, 49-52, 56, 57; Charles, 52; Clement, 51; Dorothy, 52; Dame Dorothy, 50; Edward, 51; Elizabeth, 50, 52-55; Emma, 50; Esther, 50; Frances, 52, 54, 55; George, 51; Grace, 55; Hannah, 53; Captain Henry, R.N., 53; Sir Henry, 50; Hester, 50; James, 49, 51, 53, 57; John, 49, 52-55; Sir John, Bt., 53; Rev. Sir John Bankes, 51; Margaret, 52, 53; Maria, 54; Martha, 54; Mary, 49, 52, 53, 55; Dame Mary, 50, 51, 53; Mary Anne, 52; Nathaniel, 52; Ralph Mark, 55; Richard, 51; Rokeby Bryan, 50; Sarah, 50; Silena, 50; Sophia, 53; Susan, 49; Susanna, 49; Thomas, 51, 55; Sir Thomas, Bt., 50, 51; Rev. Sir Thomas Bankes, 51; Thomasine, 49; William, 51, 52, 54, 57.
- Ingle, Frederick, 134; Pleasance, 134.
- Isham, Eliza, 139; Jane, 139; Rev. Vere, 139.
- Jackson, Elizabeth, 166; Frances, 166; Mary, 120; Rev. William, 166.
- Jacob, Dame Catharine, 23; Sir John, Bt., 23, 24.
- Jacobsen, Anne, 142; Sir Jacob, 142.
- Jaques, Joanna, 130; Robert, 130.
- Jay, Anne, 159.
- Jefferys or Jefferies, Benjamin, 94; Mary, 94, 181.
- Jenkinson, Paul, 137; Penelope, 137.
- Jenkyn, Godman, 42; Sarah, 42.
- Jennens, Mary, 181; Richard, 181; Susan, 181.
- Jenny, Margaret, 75.
- Jerny, Mary, 51; Captain Seth, R.N., 51.
- Jermyn, Dorothy, 11; Edward, 28; Elizabeth, 28; Francis, 11.
- Johnson, Abraham, 187; Anne, 187; Grissogon, 172; Jane, 187; Mr., 117; Peter, 172.
- Johnstone, Amelia, 88; Rev. Charles Vanden Bempde, 88; Lewis, 145; Dame Margaret, 88; Martha, 145; Sir Richard Vanden Bempde, Bt., 88.
- Jones, Edward, 143; Elizabeth, 9, 143; John, 9.
- Jordan, Arthur, 186; Bridget, 186.
- Justice, Mary, 163.
- Juxon, Mary, 29.
- Keate, Mary, 11.
- Kemble, Frances Crawford, 1; Stephen George, 1.
- Kemp, Joan, 174; Sir William, 174.
- Kendrick, Ann, 136; John, 136.
- Kent, Jane, 157; William, 157.
- Kerr, Lady Anne, 22; Robert, Earl of Somerset, 22.
- Kildare, Gerald, Earl of, 125.
- Killingbeck, Jane, 157; Richard, 157.
- Killingworth, Beatrice, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Giles, 21; John, 21.
- King, Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 174; Mary Anne, 79; Richard, 82; Sir Robert, 174; Dame Sophia, 174; William, 79.
- Kinnersly, Anna, 7; Mary, 7; Thomas, 7.
- Kirkby, Alice, 110; Frances, 110; Mary, 158; William, 110; William Comber, 158.
- Kitson, Abraham, 25, 30; Katharine, 16, 25, 30; Sir Thomas, 16.
- Knight, Elizabeth, 135; Hannah, 135; John, 61; Mary, 61; Rev. Samuel, 135; Venble Samuel, 135.
- Knightley, Mary, 170; Dame Mary, 170; Sir Richard, 170.
- Knipe, Sir Randolph, 131; Sarah, 131.
- Lambard, Mary, 41; William, 41.
- Lambert, Elias, 188; Elizabeth, 188; Thomas, 99, 100.
- de Lancy, Anne, 145; James, 145.
- Langton, Edward, 63; Jane, 122; Mary, 122; Rebecca, 63; Thomas, 122.
- Lanham, Margaret, 18.
- Latimer, John, Lord, 16.
- Law, Mrs. W. T., 78, 79, 81.
- Lawrence, Rev. Charles, 184; Elizabeth, 108; Martha, 184; Mary, 184; Robert, 108.
- Lee, Anne, 49; Sir Henry, 49; Robert, 49.
- Leeds, Anne, 190; Edward, 190.
- Legard, Anne Elizabeth, 88; George, 88.
- Legge, Lady Barbara, 48; William, Earl of Dartmouth, 48.
- Legrose, Sir Thomas, 175.
- Leigh, Edward, 29; Francis, Earl of Chichester, 39; Sir Francis, 39; Jane, 29; Juliana, 39; Dame Mary, 39.
- Lempster, William, Baron, 45.
- Leventhorpe, Dame Dorothy, 18; Sir Thomas, Bt., 18.
- Lewis, Catharine, 44; John, 44.
- Liddell, Frances, 83; Sir Thomas, Bt., 83.
- Lightfoote, Mr., 56.
- Lister, Jane, 30; Sir Martin, 30; Matthew, 30; Dame Susanna, 30.
- Littlejohn, Martha, 94; Richard, 94.
- Lloyd, Mary, 178, 181; Sir Richard, 178, 181.
- Lockwood, Rev. Edward, 70; Elizabeth, 70; Judith, 70; Lucy, 70; Richard, 70.
- Locton, Anne, 15; Walter, 15.
- Lovelace, Dame Anne, 124; Sir William, 124.
- Lovell, Harriet Hersent, 154; Langford, 154.
- Lovet or Lovett, Ann, 34; Elizabeth, 34, 35; Penelope, 136; Robert, 136; Thomas, 34.
- Lowe, Abigail, 4; John, 4.
- Lowfield, Henrietta Maria, 41; William, 41.

- Lowndes, William, 122.
 Lucas, Anne, 170; Emma, 97; Stucley, 97; Thomas, 170.
 Ludford, Catharine, 44; John, 44; Juliana, 44; Samuel (formerly Bracebridge), 44.
 Luke, Mary, 178, 179, 181; Sir Samuel, 178, 181.
 Lulham or Lelham, Eleanor, 108, 113; Thomas, 108, 113.
 Luls, Arnold, 38; Susanna, 38.
 Lumley, Sir Martin, 157; Dame Mary, 157; Sarah, 157.
 Lundy, James, 101; Jane, 101.
 Lycens, Sarah, 105.
 Lyell, Anne, 155; Charles, 155; Mary, 155; Sarah, 90, 92.
 Lyons, Mrs. Samuel, 80; Sarah, 80.
 Lyster, Anne, 82; Katherine, 83; Rosamund, 82; Thomas, 82; William, 83; Sir William, 83.
 Macclesfield, George, Earl of, 152; Janet, Countess of, 149; Mary, Countess of, 152; Thomas, Earl of, 149, 152.
 Machell, Elizabeth, 124; John, 124.
 MacNally, Frances, 55; Leonard, 55; Louisa, 55.
 Maddison, George, 33; Lieut.-Colonel George, 33; Mary, 33.
 Magee, Catharine Elizabeth, 103; Rev. John, 103; Lettice, 103; Rev. William, 103.
 Mainwaring, Elizabeth, 126; J., 126.
 Major, Henniker-, John Minet, 96; Mary, 96.
 Malet or Mallett, Dionisia, 14; Frances, 10; Michael, 10; William, 14.
 Man or Mann, Jane, 179; Mary, 32; Robert, 179.
 Manners, Lady Anne, 22; John, 146; John, Earl of Rutland, 22; Katherine Sophia, 146; Louisa, Countess of Dysart, 146.
 Manning, Elizabeth, 4; Thomas, 4.
 Mannocke, Audrey, 20; Francis, 20; Giles, 20; William, 18, 20.
 Manship, Anne, 72; Elizabeth, 72; John, 72.
 Manwood, Dorothy, 121; Dame Frances, 121; Sir Peter, 121.
 Markham, Anne, 84; Dame Rebecca, 84; Sir Robert, Bt., 84.
 Markwick, Eleanor, 108, 113; Peter, 108.
 Marley, Anne, 125; Walter, 125.
 Marmion, Margery, 185; Rev. Roland, 185.
 Marriott, Samuel, 191; Sarah, 191.
 Marsh, Elizabeth, 6; John, 150; Mary, 150.
 Marshall, George W., 113; Mary, 120; Susannah, 120; William, 120.
 Martin or Martyn, Everilda Dorothea, 169; Dame Everilda Dorothea, 169; Lydia, 161; Sir Mordaunt, Bt., 169.
 Mascall, John, 108; Margaret, 108.
 Masham, Sir John, Bt., 40; Margaret, 40.
 Massey or Massie, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 4; John, 104; Mary, 5, 104; Roger, 4, 5.
 Master, Elizabeth, 154, 155; Rear-Admiral James, 155; Jennetta, 155; Rev. Robert, 154, 155.
 Mathew, Mary, 121.
 Maunsell, Christian, 103; William Henry, 103.
 Mawhood, Alice, 111; William, 111, 118.
 Maynard, Edmund, 186; Elizabeth, 186.
 Meade, Catherine, 9; Rev. Richard John, 9; Thomas, 9.
 Medland, Mary, 32; William, 32.
 Meirs, Margaret, 19.
 Melhuish, Elizabeth, 11; Rev. Richard, 11.
 Meller, Anne, 120; Edward, 120; Elizabeth, 119, 120; John, 119, 120; Joseph, 119, 120; Margaret, 119; Marmaduke, 119; Mary, 119, 120; Sarah, 119, 120; Susannah, 120; Thomas, 120; Thomas William, 119; Rev. Thomas William, 119; Walter, 119, 120; William, 120.
 Merbury, Elizabeth, 4; Thomas, 4.
 Meriton, Henrietta, 95; Henry, 95.
 Metcalfe, Alice, 25; Anne, 25; Thomas, 25.
 Methwold, Susan, 27; William, 27; Sir William, 27.
 Meur, Abraham, 45; Elizabeth, 45.
 Michell or Mitchell, Dorothy, 93, 157; Jane, 109; Thomas, 109.
 Micklethwaite, Anne, 111; Rev. Elias, 111.
 Middleton, Alice, 16, 23; Cicely, 157; John, 16, 23; Mary, 5, 178; Roger, 5; Simon, 178.
 Mildmay, Henry, 24; Joan, 24.
 Miller, Hester, 45; Joan, 182; Nicholas, 45; Thomas, 182.
 Moigne, Elizabeth, 26; Thomas, 26.
 Monck, Ambrose, 50; Silena, 50.
 Moore, A. C., 76, 78, 79, 81; Emma, 78; Judith, 65; Mary Anne, 78; Philip Charles, 78; Stephen, 65; William, 78.
 Mordaunt, Hon^{ble} Cicely, 182; Elizabeth, 186; Hon^{ble} George, 182; John, Lord, 182; Katharine, 182; Lewis, 186.
 More, Dame Alice, 16; Sir John, 14; Sir Thomas, 16.
 Morin, Susan, 190; Thomas, 190.
 Morrice, Anne, 181; John, 181.
 Morrison, Elizabeth, 26; Jane, 26; Thomas, 26.
 Morton, Agatha, Countess of, 147; Bridget, Countess of, 147; James, Earl of, 147; Susanna, 106; Thomas, 106.
 Mott, John Thurston, 134; Sophia, 134; Thomas Vertue, 134.
 Moyer, Benjamin, 146; Lydia, 146.
 Mundy, Edward, 45; Hester, 45; Hester Margaretta, 45.
 Musgrave, Dame Elizabeth, 86; Sir Richard, Bt., 86.
 Mytton, Letitia, 5; Richard, 5.

- Napier, Hon^{ble} Alce Emma, 8; Hon^{ble} Annabella Jane, 8; Dame Catharine, 23; Hon^{ble} Charles, 8; Francis, Lord, 8; Jane, 23; Rev. John Warren, 7; Sir Nathaniel, Bt., 23; Sir William, Bt., 23.
- Nash, Elizabeth, 61.
- Nelson, Robert, 183; Sarah, 183.
- Nethermill, Isabel, 121; Julius, 121.
- Nevett, Mary, 105; Thomas, 105.
- Nevil, Nevile or Nevill, Amphilis, 34; Anne, 34; Bridget, 86; Dorothy, 16; John, 34; John, Lord Latimer, 16; William, 86.
- Newdegate, Amphilis, 34-36, 41, 46; Anne, 34-37, 39, 40, 44; Dame Anne, 38; Anthony, 35-38; Barbara, 36; Carew, 36; Charity, 43, 44; Charles, 35, 36, 44-46; Charles Newdigate, 48; Dorothy, 37; Dunstan, 37; Edward, 36; Sir Edward, Bt., 45; Elizabeth, 34, 38, 41, 43, 45, 46; Dame Elizabeth, 40; Frances, 42, 43, 48; Francis, 34, 36, 39, 41, 42, 45-48; Frederick, 36; George, 34, 36, 37, 42; Gilbert, 42; Gysell, 39; Henry, 35; Dame Henrietta Maria, 41; Dame Hester Margaretta, 45; Jane, 35, 43, 45; Jenkyn, 42; Joan, 37; John 34, 35, 38, 40-44, 46, 47; Sir John, 38; Juliana, 39, 42-44, 46; Dame Juliana, 39; Katharine, 40, 43; Lettice, 40; Maria, 48; Martha, 35, 38; Mary, 34-36, 38, 39, 42, 43; Dame Mary, 41; Millicent, 46, 47; Nicholas, 36; Raleigh, 36; Richard, 40, 43, 45; Sir Richard, Bt., 39-41; Robert, 36, 37, 42, 43; Sir Roger, Bt., 42, 43, 45; Rose, 37; Sarah, 42; Dame Sarah, 40; Sebastian, 36; Dame Sophia, 45; Silvester, 37; Susanna, 38; Sybil, 37; Thomas, 35, 44; Walter, 41; William, 35, 36; Winifred, 35, 38.
- Newdigate-Newdegate, Francis Alexander, 35, 38-48.
- Newman, Ann, 136; Jane, 136; Thomas, 136.
- Newnham, Mary, 95; William, 95.
- Newport, Elizabeth, 170; George, 170; John, 15; Mary, 15.
- Newstead, Elizabeth, 142, 149.
- Nicoll, Samuel, 42; Sarah, 42.
- Noel, Baptist, Viscount Campden, 22; Hester, Viscountess Campden, 22; Juliana, 22.
- Norecliffe, Elizabeth, 83; Sir Thomas 83.
- Norfolk, Henry, Duke of, 74, 107; John, Duke of, 14.
- Norman, Frances, 94; John, 94.
- North, Francis, Earl of Guilford, 168; Lady Louisa, 168.
- Nutt, George, 42; Margaret, 42.
- Ogilvie, Emily Charlotte, 59; William, 59.
- Oldfield, Joseph, 49; Thomasine, 49.
- Olivier, John, 189; Lydia, 189.
- Ord, Isabella Frances, 87; James Pickering, 87.
- Ovey, Mary, 76.
- Owen, Jane, 5; Letitia, 5; Roger, 5.
- Owtrem, Elizabeth, 141.
- Packe, Anne, 137-139; Dame Anne, 136; Arabella, 138; Catherine, 136, 137; Catherine Maria, 139; Charles, 137; Lieut.-Colonel Charles James, 137, 138; Charles William, 138; Charlotte, 137; Christopher, 136, 140; Sir Christopher, 136, 138; Clifton, 136, 139; Clifton Christopher, 138; Eliza, 139; Dame Elizabeth, 136; Elizabeth Rebecca, 137; Frances, 138; George Hussey, 138; Lieut.-Colonel Henry, 139; Jane, 136; Mary, 137; Penelope, 136-138; Rebecca, 137; Robert Christopher, 139; Lieut.-Colonel Simon, 137, 138, 140; Susanna, 139; Thomas, 136; Rev. William James, 136.
- Palavicini, Dame Elizabeth, 17; Sir Henry, 17; Katharine, 17.
- Palin, Hannah, 167.
- Palmer, Charles, 42; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Mary, 42, 49; Robert, 49; William, 42.
- Palmeter, Samuel, 81.
- Parker, Anne, 7; Charles, 48; Lady Elizabeth, 149; Frances Philippa, 47; George, 39; George, Earl of Macclesfield, 152; Sir Henry, Bt., 51; Jane, 7, 48; Janet, Countess of Macclesfield, 149; Janetta Hester, 47; Rev. John, 7; Lætitia, 152; Louisa Millicent, 48; Lucy Hanneretta, 47; Margaret, 51; Dame Martha, 152; Mary, 39, 47; Mary, Countess of Macclesfield, 152; Millicent, 46, 47; Nathaniel, 138; Philadelphia, 39; Robert, 47; Rev. Robert, 47; Sarah, 138; Sophia, 47; Sophia Elizabeth, 47; Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, 149, 152; Sir Thomas, 39, 152; William, 46, 47.
- Parkhurst, Anna Maria, 169; Richard, 169.
- Parkinson, Margaret, 119.
- Parlby, John Alexander, 160, 161; Rev. John Hall, 161; Lætitia, 160, 161; Lydia, 161; Thomas, 161.
- Parry, Dorothy, 52; John, 33, 52; Joseph, 95; Sarah, 95.
- Parsons, James, 95; Ursula, 95.
- Partridge, Alice, 131, 134; Anne, 130; Catharine, 130, 132, 135; Charles Robert, 134; Charlotte, 133; Elizabeth, 130, 135; Frederick Robert, 131; George Anthony, 131; Hannah, 131; Henry, 130-133; Henry Samuel, 131; Jane, 132; Joanna, 130; John, 134; Rev. John, 133; Rev. John Anthony, 135; Joseph, 131-134; Katherine, 131;

Katherine Mary, 132; Louisa Isabella, 135; Martha, 130, 134; Mary, 131-133; Mary Frances, 131; Pleasance, 134; Robert, 130-132; Rev. Robert, 133; Sarah, 130, 131, 133, 134; Sarah Frances, 132; Sophia, 134; Lieut.-Colonel Walter, 132, 133.
 Paslew, Alexander, 82; Jane, 82.
 Pasley, Magdalena, 69; Dame Mary, 69; Admiral Sir Thomas, 69.
 Patricke, Bridget, 166.
 Pawthorne, Margaret, 157.
 Paybody, Mary, 119.
 Paynter, Elizabeth, 26; William, 26.
 Pemberton, Joseph, 103; Sophia, 103.
 Pendlebury, Hon^{ble} James, 136; Hon^{ble} Penelope, 136.
 Penleaze, Mary, 106; William, 106.
 Pepys, Dame Elizabeth, 68; Hannah, 135; Talbot, 135; Sir William Weller, Bt., 68.
 Percivall, Arabella, 70, 72; Edward Lockwood, 70; Elizabeth, 70; Joseph, 70, 72.
 Perient, Sir George, 182; Mary, 182, 187.
 Petch, Mary, 163.
 Phillips, John, 2; Sarah, 2.
 Phoenix, John, 96; Mary, 96.
 Pickering, Isaac, 153; Katharine, 153.
 Pickett, Mary, 61.
 Pigott, Anne, 122; Elizabeth, 15; Henry, 15; Thomas, 122.
 Pilkington, Isabella, 88; Dame Isabella, 88; Sir Michael, Bt., 88.
 Pitt, Mary, 119.
 Pledgard, Margaret, 16; Thomas, 16-18.
 Pleydell, Anne, 64; Dame Catherine, 64; Sir Charles, 64.
 Plumbe, Elizabeth, 187; Thomas, 187.
 Plumer, Anne, 108, 113; Eliza, 81; Elizabeth, 108; Hall, 81; James, 108, 113.
 Pochin, Charlotte, 137; George, 137; Mary, 137; Thomas, 137.
 Pole, Anne, 39, 43, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Lieut.-General Edward, 46; German, 39; Millicent, 46; Samuel, 46.
 Polstead, Ann, 173, 188; Henry, 173, 188; Mary, 173.
 Pott, Edmund, 28; Mrs. Robert, 79; Susan, 28; William, 28.
 Potts, William, 79.
 Poules, Delia, 91.
 Poulter, Margaret, 188; Richard, 188.
 Powell, Anne, 161; David, 124; Mary, 124.
 Powlett, William, 58.
 Price, Albinia, 78; Anne, 77, 80, 81; Bartholomew, 75, 78; Rev. Bartholomew, 75, 77, 80; Rev. Cadwallader, 77; Caroline Elizabeth, 76; Catherine, 76-78, 80, 81; Charles, 76, 77; Sir Charles, 76; Sir Charles, Bt., 79; Charlotte Savery, 80; Edmund, 75; Edward, 77; Edwin Plumer, 78; Eliza, 81; Elizabeth, 76, 79; Elizabeth Caroline, 81; Elizabeth Engel, 81; Francis Lysons, 80; George Rugge, 80; Henrietta, 80; Jane, 75, 77; Dame Jane, 76; Joan, 76; John, 75, 77, 80; Rev. John, 75; John Charles, 77; Leonard Charles, 79; Lucy Henrietta, 79; Margaret, 75; Martha, 78; Mary, 75-77, 80, 81; Dame Mary, 79; Mary Anne, 76, 78; Dame Mary Anne, 79; Petley, 75, 76, 78; Petley Garnham, 76, 80; Ralph, 80; Rev. Ralph, 75, 78, 79; Ralph Charles, 80; Richard, 75, 81; Robert, 77; Sarah, 77-81; Susan, 75; Thomas, 75, 76, 81; William, 75, 80; William Arthur, 80.
 Pridgett, Elizabeth, 157; Walter, 157.
 Pulter, Anne, 121; Edward, 121.
 Purcas, Catharine, 132, 134, 135; Jane, 132; William, 132, 135.
 Pye, Dame Anne, 30; Barbara, 30; Richard, 30; Sir Robert, 30.
 Quarles, Anne, 159; Elizabeth, 159; Francis, 159.
 Raddish, Anne, 164; William, 164.
 Ramsden, Bridget, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Frances, 85, 86; Grace, 88; John, 86; Joseph, 86, 87; Judith, 87; Mary, 86, 87; Samuel, 87, 88; Susannah, 87, 88; Thomas, 85, 86.
 Ratcliff, Elizabeth, 102.
 Rawdon, Katherine, 30; Sir Marmaduke, 30.
 Rawson, Barbara, 85; Lawrence, 85; William, 85.
 Rawstorne, Isabella, 88; Rev. William, 88.
 Rayley, Augustin, 133; Dorothy, 133.
 Rayner, Christopher, 141; Hester, 141.
 Read or Reade, Mary, 27; Matilda, 91; Stephen, 91.
 Redmore, Elizabeth, 163.
 Relfe, Alice, 121; Richard, 121.
 Remington, Sir Robert, 122.
 Revell, John, 103; Margaret Esther, 103.
 Reynardson, Sir Abram, 176; Dame Eleanor, 176; Henry Birch, 131; Katherine, 131; Mary, 176; Samuel, 131; Sarah, 131.
 Reynolds, Anne, 63; James, 63.
 Rich, Ann, 177; Elizabeth, 112; John, 177; Jonas, 112; Sophia, 177.
 Richardson, Mary, 76; Richard, 76, 79; Sarah, 79.
 Richmond, Martha, 179; Thomas, 179.
 Rigby, Gilbert, 87; Mary, 87.
 Rimbron, Catharine, 183; Herbert, 183.
 Rivers, Dame Elizabeth, 122; Sir John, 122.
 Rivers, *alias* Comber, John, 108.
 Rix, Mary Ann, 91; William, 91.

- Roberts, Francis, 122; Mary, 122; Sir William, 122.
- Robins, Anne, 77; Catharine, 78; Henry, 77; Mary, 77.
- Robinson, Rev. John, 33; Sarah, 33.
- Roebuck, Elizabeth, 119.
- Rokeby, Dorothy, 50; Emma, 50; William, 50.
- Rolt, Dame Anne, 174; Sir John, 174.
- Rose, Susanna, 95.
- Rosenhagen, Arnold, 167; Elizabeth, 167; Melosine, 167.
- Roth, Camillo, 80.
- Rothwell, Anne, 175; Dame Elizabeth, 175; Sir Richard, Bt., 175.
- Roughsedge, Elizabeth, 155; Rev. Robert Hankinson, 155.
- Rous, Sir John, Bt., 70; Dame Judith, 70.
- Rowland, Anne, 63.
- Rugge, Mary, 79; William, 79.
- Rugge-Price, Sir Charles, Bt., 79.
- Russell, Anne, Duchess of Bedford, 22; Bernard, 102; Christian, 102; Lady Diana, 22; William, Duke of Bedford, 22.
- Rutland, John, Earl of, 22.
- Ryle, John, 2.
- Rymer, Mary, 168.
- Ryves, Rev. Henry Pleydell, 162; Sarah, 162.
- Sainthill, Elizabeth, 186.
- St. Barbe, Henry, 123; Ursula, 123.
- St. George, Sir Henry, 140.
- St. John, Very Rev. the Hon^{ble} Andrew, 129; Sir St. Andrew, 178; Elizabeth, Lady, 160; Hon^{ble} Jane, 160; John, Baron, 129, 160; Sarah, 129; Hon^{ble} Sarah, 129.
- Salisbury, Elizabeth, 34; John, 34.
- Salisbury, Elizabeth, 5; Owen, 5.
- Samson, James, 53; Margaret, 53.
- Sanderson, Elizabeth, 112; John, 112; Sarah, 112.
- Sandys, Anne, 121; Cecily, 121; Most Rev. Edwin, Archbishop of York, 121.
- Sapcote, Dame Anne, 14; Elizabeth, 14; Sir Richard, 14.
- Saunders, Ann, 36; George, 36; Hester, 50; William, 50.
- Savage, Hon^{ble} Alice, 5; John, Lord, 5; Sir John, Bt., 23; Dame Mary, 23; Hon^{ble} Richard, 5; Robert, 9; Sir Thomas, Bt., 23.
- Savery, Martha, 78; Rev. Servington, 78.
- Savile or Saville, Anne, 59; Jane, 83; Sir John, 83; Samuel, 59; Sarah, 59.
- Sawbridge, Mary, 8, 127; William, 8, 127.
- Saxton, Elizabeth, 126; Joseph, 126.
- Say, Rev. Henry, 132; Jane, 132; Mary, 131; Robert, 131; William, 132.
- Sayer, Margaret, 162.
- Scoles, Elizabeth, 79; John, 79.
- Scot or Scott, Anne, 93; Dorothy, 185; George, 93, 185; John, 88, 93; Margaret, 88; Margery, 185; Robert, 93.
- Scott-Gatty, Sir Alfred Scott, 74, 107.
- Scrowther, Sarah, 162.
- Searle, Elizabeth, 147; John, 147.
- Sedley, Sir Charles, 43; Dame Frances, 43.
- Selwyn, Alice, 128; William, 128.
- Senior, Agnes, 141; Anne, 187; Richard, 141; Thomas, 187.
- Sewster, Alice, 18; William, 16, 18.
- Seymour, Anne, Duchess of Somerset, 36; Charles, Lord, 21; Edward, Duke of Somerset, 36; Elizabeth, Lady, 21; Mary, 21.
- Sharland, George, 12; Harriet, 12; John, 12; Mary, 12.
- Shaw, Dame Anna Maria, 175; Christopher, 120; Sir John, Bt., 175.
- Shelton, John, 15; Margaret, 15.
- Shepherd, Edward, 7; Mary, 7.
- Shortrudge, Elizabeth, 13; Philip, 13.
- Shuttleworth, Elizabeth, 2; James, 2.
- Sikes, Jane, 8; Thomas, 8; William, 8.
- Simonds, Frances, 126; Henry, 126.
- Simpson, Adam, 1; Mary, 1.
- Singleton, Hester, 126; John, 126.
- Sitwell, Edward Sacheverell Wilmot, 2; Lucy, 2; Mary Wilmot, 2; Robert Sacheverell, 2.
- Skeffington, Dame Anne, 40; Sir Richard, 40; Sir William, Bt., 40.
- Skeggs, Henry, 185; Susan, 185.
- Skippon, Dame Anne, 176; Dame Amy, 176; Sir Philip, 176; Major-General Philip, 176.
- Skyner, Deborah, 147; Stephen, 147.
- Sloane, Elizabeth, 145; Hester, 145; William, 145.
- Smarte, Elizabeth, 15; John, 15.
- Smith or Smyth, Anna Maria, 58; Elizabeth, 20; Everilda Dorothea, 169; Grissogon, 172; Joan, 76; John, 174; Martha, 144; Mary, 21; Mr., 98, 99; Philadelphia, 58; Rebecca, 127; Stephen, 172; Thomas, 20, 21; Walter, 58; Colonel William, 144; Rev. William, 169.
- Sneyd, Barbara, 48; Frances, 48; Ralph, 48.
- Snowdon, Elizabeth, 127; Solomon, 127.
- Soame, Dame Anne, 171; Bartholomew, 170; Elizabeth, 20; Jane, 171, 174; Katherine, 170; Sir Stephen, 171, 174; Thomas, 20.
- Socket, Frances Philippa, 47; Richard, 47.
- Somerset, Anne, Duchess of, 36; Edward, Duke of, 36; Robert, Earl of, 22.
- Southcote, Jane, 187; John, 187.
- Spencer, Sir John, 16; Dame Katharine, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 30; Sir William, 30.

- Stanhope, Anne, 36; Catharine, 22;
 Catharine, Countess of Chesterfield, 22;
 Dame Catharine, 24; Cordell, 24;
 Sir Edward, 36; Elizabeth, 21; Dame
 Elizabeth, 36; Henry, Lord, 22; John,
 Lord, 21; Sir John, 24; Philip, Earl of
 Chesterfield, 22.
 Staniforth, Judith, 85; William, 85; Rev.
 William, 85.
 Stanley, Walter, 35; Winifred, 35.
 Stansfield, Eleanor, 109; Jane, 109; John,
 109.
 Starkie, Frances, 87; Le Gendre, 87;
 Nicholas, 87; Sarah, 87.
 Statham, Mary Ellen, 154; Harriet, 156;
 William, 154, 156.
 Stead, Elizabeth, 46; Samuel, 46.
 Steffe, Rev. John, 89; Martha, 89; Mary,
 89.
 Stephens, Ann, 191; Mary, 43; William,
 43; Sir William, 43.
 Stewart, Elizabeth, 31; Martin, 31.
 Stone, Anne, 171; Elizabeth, 156; Susan,
 49; William, 171; Rev. William, 156;
 Sir William, 49.
 Stonley, Catherine, 76.
 Store, Roger, 115.
 Stovell, John, 61; Mary, 61; Winifred,
 61.
 Strangman, Bartholomew, 174; Joan, 174;
 Mary, 174; William, 171, 174.
 Stratford, Anne, 137; Francis, 137, 138;
 Penelope Bate, 138.
 Strong, Edward, 152; Martha, 152.
 Stubbs, Hannah, 105; Margaret, 105;
 Samuel, 105.
 Stukeley, John, 186; Sarah, 186.
 Styles, Elizabeth Johanna, 190; John
 Stackhouse, 190.
 Surrey, Henry, Earl of, 17.
 Surtees, Maria, 54; Ridley, 54.
 Sutherland, Anne, 89; John, 89.
 Sutor, John, 95; Mary, 95; Susanna, 95.
 Swinscoe, Alice, 25-27; Christopher, 27.
 Talbot, John, 105; Mary, 105.
 Talcarne, Alice, 18; Edward, 18; John,
 16, 18; Margaret, 16.
 Tasburgh, John, 19; Susan, 19.
 Tate, Dame Eleanor, 21; Catharine, 21;
 Sir William, 21; Zouch, 21.
 Tayler, Elizabeth, 4; Richard, 4.
 Taylor, Alice, 131; Bridget, 144; Richard,
 144; Simon, 131.
 Temple, Sir Alexander, 30; Susanna, 30.
 Terrell, Bartholomew, 92; Rachel, 92.
 Tevan, John ap, 76.
 Thackeray, Anne, 59; Elizabeth, 9, 59;
 Frederick, 59; Selina Martha, 9; Ven^{ble}
 Thomas, 59; William Makepeace, 9.
 Thomas, Charlotte, 133; Jocelyn Henry
 Conner, 133; John, 119; Sarah, 119.
 Thompson, Frances, 86; Henry, 86.
 Thorndyke, Anne, 30; Frances, 30.
 Thornhill, George, 126, 127; Mary, 127;
 Sarah, 126, 127.
 Thornton, Alice, 110, 116; Dame Anne,
 172; Sir Roger, 172; William, 110.
 Thorpe, Anne, 52; Frances, 151; John,
 151; Robert, 52.
 Threader, Elizabeth, 32; Robert, 32.
 Thynne, Jane, 30; John, 30.
 Tilston, John, 4; Mary, 4.
 Tollemache, Elizabeth, 21; Dame Eliza-
 beth, 21; Lionel, Earl of Dysart, 146;
 Sir Lionel, Bt., 21; Louisa, Countess of
 Dysart, 146.
 Tollett, Anne, 150, 156.
 Tomkyns, Dorothy, 70; Thomas, 70.
 Tomlinson, Henrietta J., 58.
 Toogood, Frances, 94; Isaac, 100;
 William, 94.
 Town, Mary, 55.
 Townley, Lawrence, 157; Mary, 157.
 Townsend, Joseph, 168.
 Towse, Katharine, 170; William, 170.
 Tracy, Anne, 65; Dorothy, Viscountess,
 65; Dame Elizabeth, 17; Sir John, 17;
 Robert, 65; Robert, Viscount, 65.
 Trafford, Alice, 5; Elizabeth, 146; Mary,
 5; Sigismund, 146; Thomas, 5.
 Travers, Jane, 123.
 Treacher, Rev. Benjamin, 61; Sarah, 61.
 Trefrie, John, 10; Sarah, 10.
 Trentham, Catharine, 24; Thomas, 24.
 Trevor, Elizabeth, 173; Ralph, 173.
 Trollope, Elizabeth, 125; Henry, 125;
 Dame Susannah, 125; Sir Thomas, Bt.,
 125.
 Trotter, Thomas, 176; Thomazine, 176.
 Tuckfield, Elizabeth, 65; Roger, 65.
 Tully, James, 63; John, 62; Martha, 62;
 Mary, 63; Ruth, 62.
 Turner or Turnor, Henrietta, 95; Sir John,
 Bt., 131; Martha, 177, 180; Mary, 131;
 Nicholas, 95; Richard, 177, 180.
 Turton, Mary, 65; William, 65.
 Twells, Susannah, 120; William, 120.
 Twelves, Godfrey, 29; Mary, 29.
 Twisden, Anne, 122; Elizabeth, 40, 122;
 Dame Margaret, 40; Sir Roger, Bt., 40;
 Thomas, 122.
 Tyler, Catharine, 184; Francis, 184.
 Tyrwhitt-Drake, Anne, 135; Thomas, 135.
 Tyson, Anthony, 155; Dorothy, 155.
 Vancouver, John Gaspar, 134; Martha,
 134.
 Vaughan, Anne, 182; Sir William, 182.
 Vaux, Anne, 14; Nicholas, Lord, 14.
 Vavasour, Alice, 170; Frances, 82; Sir
 Henry, 170; Marmaduke, 82.
 Venables, Anne, 44; Elizabeth, 68; John,
 44.
 Venn, Henry, 106; Mary, 106.
 Verner, Elizabeth, 59; James, 59; Jane,
 59.
 Verney, Lady Diana, 22; Sir Greville, 22.

- Verney, Peyto-, John Peyto, Baron Willoughby de Broke, 168; Louisa, Lady Willoughby de Broke, 168; Hon^{ble} Louisa, 168.
- Vernon, Elizabeth, 86; John, 86; Maria Sophia, 86.
- Vicars, Elizabeth, 101; Thomas, 101.
- Vipan, Frances Elizabeth, 92.
- Wake, Sir William, 118.
- Waker, Elizabeth, 99.
- Walcot, Ann, 77; Humphry, 77; Humphry Francis, 77; Sarah, 77.
- Waldegrave or Walgrave, Frances, 187; Dame Jemima, 187; Mary, 187; Philippa, 187; Sir William, 14, 187.
- Walker, Maria, 54; Thomas, 54.
- Wall, Jane, 161; Martin, 156; Robert Martin Popham, 161; Sophia Elizabeth, 156.
- Walmisley, Anne, 85; Edward, 85.
- Walrond, Elizabeth, 160; Maine Swete, 160.
- Walsingham, Anne, 121-123; Sir Edward, 170; Sir Francis, 123; Mary, 170, 173; Dame Ursula, 123.
- Wandesford, Alice, 110; Christopher, 110.
- Warburton, Anne, 60; Dame Diana, 23; Sir George, Bt., 23; John, 60.
- Ware, Catharine, 73; Richard, 73.
- Warter, John, 71; Mary, 71.
- Warton, Michael, 83; Susanna, 83.
- Washbourne, Susanna, 67; William, 67.
- Watkinson, Elizabeth, 142; Rev. Peter, 142.
- Watson, Sarah, 78; William, 78.
- Watt, Caroline, 88; Richard, 88.
- Watts, Eleanor, 3; James, 3.
- Webb, Elizabeth, 101; Emma, 23; Henry, 23; Rev. John, 101; Mary, 166; Richard, 166.
- Weever, Jane, 111; Samuel, 111.
- Weld, George, 6.
- Weldon, William H., 107.
- Wells, Winifred, 35, 38.
- Wentworth, Amelia, 87; Anna Maria, 87; Anne, 82, 83; Elizabeth, 14, 82, 83; Godfrey, 87; Godfrey Wentworth, 87; Henry, 14; John, 82; Lora, 173; Sir Roger, 14, 173; Thomas, 83.
- West, H. H., 165.
- Weston, Elizabeth, 34; Richard, 34.
- Westwood, Anne, 97; John, 97; Mary, 97.
- Whalley, Augusta Utica, 143; Catherine Maria, 139; Elizabeth, 143, 154, 155; John, 154, 155; Rev. John, 139, 143; Rev. Thomas, 139; Rev. Thomas Sedgwick, 143.
- Wheatley, Mary, 20.
- Wheler, Lucy, 2; Sir William, Bt., 2.
- Whetham, Anne, 181; Thomas, 181.
- White, Bridget, 144; Mary, 129; Thomas, 144.
- Wicken, Rev. John, 58; Philadelphia, 58.
- Wickham, Anne, 135; Rev. William, 135.
- Wigginton, Henrietta Maria, 41; Thomas, 41.
- Wigram, Anne, 3; Dame Anne, 3; Dame Eleanor, 3; Sir James, Bt., 3; James Richard, 3; Loftus Tottenham, 3; Sir Robert, Bt., 3.
- Wilbraham, Anne, 147; George, 147.
- Wilcocks, William, 115.
- Wilford, Cecily, 121; Sir Thomas, 121.
- Wilkinson, Sarah, 164.
- Williams, Anne, 176; Catherine, 101; Edward, 49; Elinor, 102; Elizabeth, 136, 178; James, 102; Sir John, 178; Sir John, Bt., 5; Louisa, 148; Mary, 5, 49; Nathaniel, 136; Thomas, 101, 176, 178; William Peere, 148.
- Williamson, John, 32; Sarah, 32.
- Willis, Mary, 99.
- Willoughby, Katharine, 66; William, Baron, 66.
- Willoughby de Broke, Elizabeth, Lady, 136; John Peyto, Baron, 168; Louisa, Lady, 168; Penelope, Lady, 136; Richard, Lord, 136.
- Wilson, Rev. Andrew, 111; Anne, 111, 137, 165; Benjamin, 132; Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 9, 111; John, 165; Sarah Frances, 132; Thomas, 137.
- Winford, Elizabeth, 32; Henry, 32; Mercy, 32; Sir Thomas Cookes, Bt., 32.
- Wingfield, Dorothy, 26; Elizabeth, 25; Robert, 25, 26.
- Winn, Colonel Edmund, 177; Katharine, 177; Lætitia, 177; Sir Rowland, 177.
- Winnington, Elizabeth, 64; Dame Elizabeth, 64; Sir Francis, 64.
- Winrow, Dorothy, 158; William, 158.
- Withorne, Mary, 157; Robert, 157.
- Witton, Sarah, 120.
- Wolrich, Mary, 24.
- Wood, Katharine, 63.
- Woodger, Mary, 153.
- Woodruff, Rebecca, 63.
- Woodward, Albinia, 78; Anne, 59; Rev. George, 78; John, 59.
- Worsley, Jane, 23; Sir Richard, 123; Sir Robert, Bt., 23; Ursula, 123.
- Wotton, Hester, 22; Thomas, Lord, 22; Catharine, 22.
- Wright, John, 130; Martha, 130.
- Wyatt, Elizabeth, 129; Richard, 129.
- Wymerswold, Edward, 27; Magdalen, 27; William, 27.
- Wymondsell, Elkin, 64; Judith, 64.
- Wynch, Dorothy, 185; Elizabeth, 183, 184; Frances, 184; Sir Humphry, 183-185; Joan, 184; John, 183, 184; Mary, 184; Walter, 183, 184; William, 184.
- Wyndham, Charles, 155; Elizabeth, 150, 155; Sir Francis, Bt., 41; Maria Frances, 155; Dame Henrietta Maria, 41; William, 150, 155.

Wynn or Wynne, Eleanor, 176; Elizabeth, 185; Margaret, 75, 185; Rhys, 75; Richard, 176; Thomas, 185.

Wyvell or Wyvil, Sir Marmaduke, 57; Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.

Yong or Yonge, Dame Anne, 150; Elizabeth, 34; Dame Mary, 150; Thomas, 34; Sir William, Bt., 150.

York or Yorke, Most Rev. Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of, 121; Lady Margaret, 145; Margaret, Countess of Hardwicke, 145; Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, 145; Thomas, 115.

Zouch or Zouche, Sir Edward, 174; Eleanor, 21; Sophia, 174; William, Lord, 21.

405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

date stamped below.

SRLF
QL

OCT 05 1992

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY F



D 000 140 362

